

New York State  
Child Care Demographics

2017



Office of Children  
and Family Services

## Executive Summary

Among the 50 states, New York ranks 27<sup>th</sup> in size, but fourth in population size, with an estimated 19.7 million residents (U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates). Nearly half of New York State's residents (8.4 Million) live in New York City, the most populous city in the United States. Roughly two-thirds of the state's population lives in the greater New York City metro area, including Long Island and the metro north counties of Westchester, Rockland, Putnam, Dutchess, and Orange. And yet, New York has a diverse geography, with significant rural and farming communities as well.

New York is comparable to the overall U.S. population in terms of age distribution, unemployment rate, educational attainment, and poverty rates according to current U.S. Census data. However, New York's median family income and average housing costs are significantly higher than the U.S., as is the percentage of renter-occupied housing, primarily because of the impact of the greater New York City metro area. Additionally, New York's population is more racially and ethnically diverse than the U.S. as a whole. One in five New Yorkers is foreign born, compared to only 13 percent of the population nationwide.

### Child Care in New York

During the past several decades, changes in the economy and family structure have brought more parents into the workforce resulting in an increased need for child care. In New York, over 800,000 children under the age of six years live in families with parent(s) in the household who work, indicating a substantial potential need for full-time child care (U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey). There is also a large potential need for child care for older children after school and during school vacations, with over 1 million school-age children living in families with working parent(s) (U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey).

To understand the child care landscape, one must consider numerous factors including, demographics, parental work participation, the cost of care, the geographic distribution of child care options, among others. While considerable data exists that can help shed light on the need for child care and the existing child care system in New York, it is scattered among different sources and in different formats. The purpose of this report is to bring together some of the most relevant data available to create a child care demographic profile for each county in New York and gain a better understanding of the child care landscape in New York. This report includes, for each county:

- socio-economic and demographic data from the U.S. Census Bureau,
- child care provider counts and capacity information,
- child care subsidy program data on allocations, children served, legally-exempt provider enrollment, and maximum subsidy reimbursement rates, and
- mapping of child care availability and high child care need areas.

### **Data Limitations and How to Use this Report**

This report is limited to data available through the U.S. Census Bureau, New York State Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS), and New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene. It does not include data on all of the settings in which children receive care outside of the home and school, such as nursery schools, full-day pre-kindergarten programs, afterschool programs operated by schools, and summer camps, which function much like licensed and registered child care programs, but are not required to become licensed or registered by New York.

It should also be noted that there are two types of sub-county level geographic boundaries that are used in this report. County Subdivisions are shown on the maps for all counties outside of New York City and generally follow the recognizable boundaries of cities, towns, and reservations. Because each of the five counties (boroughs) in New York City have a single “County Subdivision,” the maps for the five New York City counties instead show Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs), which demarcate groups of neighborhoods. County Subdivisions and PUMAs were selected for this report instead of census tracts because census tracts may be so small as to be meaningless, especially in densely populated areas such as New York City, and census tracts do not necessarily follow recognizable or meaningful geographic boundaries. The limitation of using PUMAs in New York City is that these areas may be quite large in terms of the population that they represent. One final note, the county names of the five New York City counties (Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond) are used in this report, rather than their borough names (Bronx, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens, Staten Island).

## Definitions

**American Community Survey (ACS)** – An ongoing nationwide survey conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau that collects and produces vital information about American households and people every year. Data are publicly available on the U.S. Census Bureau’s website using the American FactFinder tool.

**County Subdivisions** – Statistical or legal sub-county areas defined by the U.S. Census Bureau for disseminating data. County subdivisions include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories. County subdivisions are used in the maps in the current report for all counties outside of the five boroughs of New York City.

**Day Care Center (DCC)** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 413.2(b)(1) as “a program or facility which is not a residence in which child day care is provided on a regular basis to more than six children for more than three hours per day per child for compensation or otherwise, except those programs providing care as a school-age child care program as defined in this section.” Outside of New York City, DCCs are issued license certificates and inspected by OCFS. In New York City, DCCs are issued permits and inspected by the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH).

**Family Day Care Home (FDC)** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 413.2(b)(2) as “a program caring for children for more than three hours per day per child in which child day care is provided in a family home for three to six children.” An FDC program may care for an additional two school-aged children when school is not in session. There must be one caregiver for every two children under two years of age in an FDC. FDCs are issued registration certificates by OCFS, and inspected by OCFS, a child care resource and referral agency, a local department of social services, or DOHMH, depending on the county where they are located.

**Group Family Day Care Home (GFDC)** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 413.2(b)(3) as “a program caring for children for more than three hours per day per child in which child day care is provided in a family home for seven to twelve children of all ages, except for those programs operating as a family day care home, which care for seven or eight children.” A GFDC program may care for an additional four school-aged children when school is not in session. There must be one caregiver for every two children under two years of age in a GFDC. GFDCs are licensed and inspected by OCFS, except of inspections in New York City which are conducted by inspected by DOHMH.

**Informal Child Care** – Legally-exempt family child care and legally-exempt in-home child care.

**Legally-Exempt Family Child Care** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 415.1(h)(1) to include “child care for one or two children provided outside the child’s own home in a residence”, “child care for more than two children provided outside the child’s own home in a residence ... for less than three hours per day,” and “child care provided by a relative within the third degree of consanguinity of the parent(s) or step-parent(s) of the child or children except where such relative is a person legally responsible for, or the caretaker relative of, such child or children.” Legally-exempt child care providers must be enrolled with the social services district to be eligible to receive funds

for child care services provided under the New York State Child Care Block Grant Program (NYSCCBG).

**Legally-Exempt Group Child Care** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 415.1(i) as care provided by those caregivers, other than caregivers of informal child care, which are not required to be licensed or registered in New York State. Legally-exempt child care providers must be enrolled with the social services district to be eligible to receive funds for child care services provided under the NYSCCBG.

**Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 415.1(h)(2)(i) as “child care furnished in the child’s own home.” Legally-exempt child care providers must be enrolled with the social services district to be eligible to receive funds for child care services provided under the NYSCCBG.

**Local Departments of Social Services (LDSSs)** – New York State is divided into 58 local social services districts, one for each of 57 counties outside of New York City, and one for New York City, which is made up of five counties (also called boroughs). Each district’s department of social services administers publicly funded social services and cash assistance programs, such as the child care subsidy program.

**Market Rates** – Maximum reimbursement rates for expenditures for child care service funded under the NYSCCBG. Market rates are based on the most recent local child care market rate survey conducted by New York State. Market rates must be sufficient to ensure equal access for families eligible for child care subsidies compared to families who are not eligible to receive subsidies. Market rates are established for different types of child care providers, ages of children, county groupings, and duration of care.

**New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG)** – A combination of federal and state funds are allocated to local departments of social services to provide child care subsidies to families receiving temporary assistance (TA) and to other low-income families who need help paying for child care.

**Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs)** – Statistical geographic areas defined by the U.S. Census Bureau for disseminating data. PUMAs contain at least 100,000 people and are built on census tracts and counties. PUMAs are used in the maps in the current report for the five boroughs of New York City only.

**School-Age Child Care (SACC)** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 413.2(b)(4) as “a program or facility which is not a residence in which child day care is provided to an enrolled group of seven or more children under 13 years of age during the school year before and/or after the period such children are ordinarily in school or during school lunch periods. School-age child care programs also may provide care during school holidays and those periods of the year in which school is not in session, including summer vacation. SACCs are issued registration certificates by OCFS, and inspected by OCFS, a child care resource and referral agency, a local department of social

services, or the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH), depending on the county where it is located.

**Small Day Care Center (SDCC)** – Defined by 18 NYCRR 413.2(b)(5) as “a program or facility which is not a residence in which child day care is provided to three through six children for more than three hours per day per child for compensation or otherwise.”

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Albany	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	307,463	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	67,890	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.13	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	15,361	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	15,429	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	17,055	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	228,043	11,170,518
	Black or African American	36,363	2,831,813
	Asian	17,406	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	171	4,756
	Native American	401	46,324
	Two or More Races	9,899	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	14,818	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	92.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.0%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	58.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	41.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$208,400	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$919	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$83,085	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	5,454	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	12,591	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	18.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	17,792	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,558	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,518	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	20.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	36.6%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Albany	New York
Day Care Centers	69	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	64	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	71	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	65	2,758
Total	269	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Albany	New York
Day Care Centers	5,958	168,718
Infant	744	15,250
Toddler*	1,217	30,158
Pre-School	3,365	101,787
School Age	632	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,014	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	568	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	5,173	304,573
Total	12,713	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Albany		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	20	31.3%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	13	18.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	2	3.1%	27	1.0%
Total	35	13.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Albany	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$12,529,810	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$12,224,492	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$12,665,097	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Albany	New York
Low Income Cases	1,193	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	359	64,826
Total	1,552	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Albany	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	131	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	156	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	8	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Albany County, effective June 2016.**

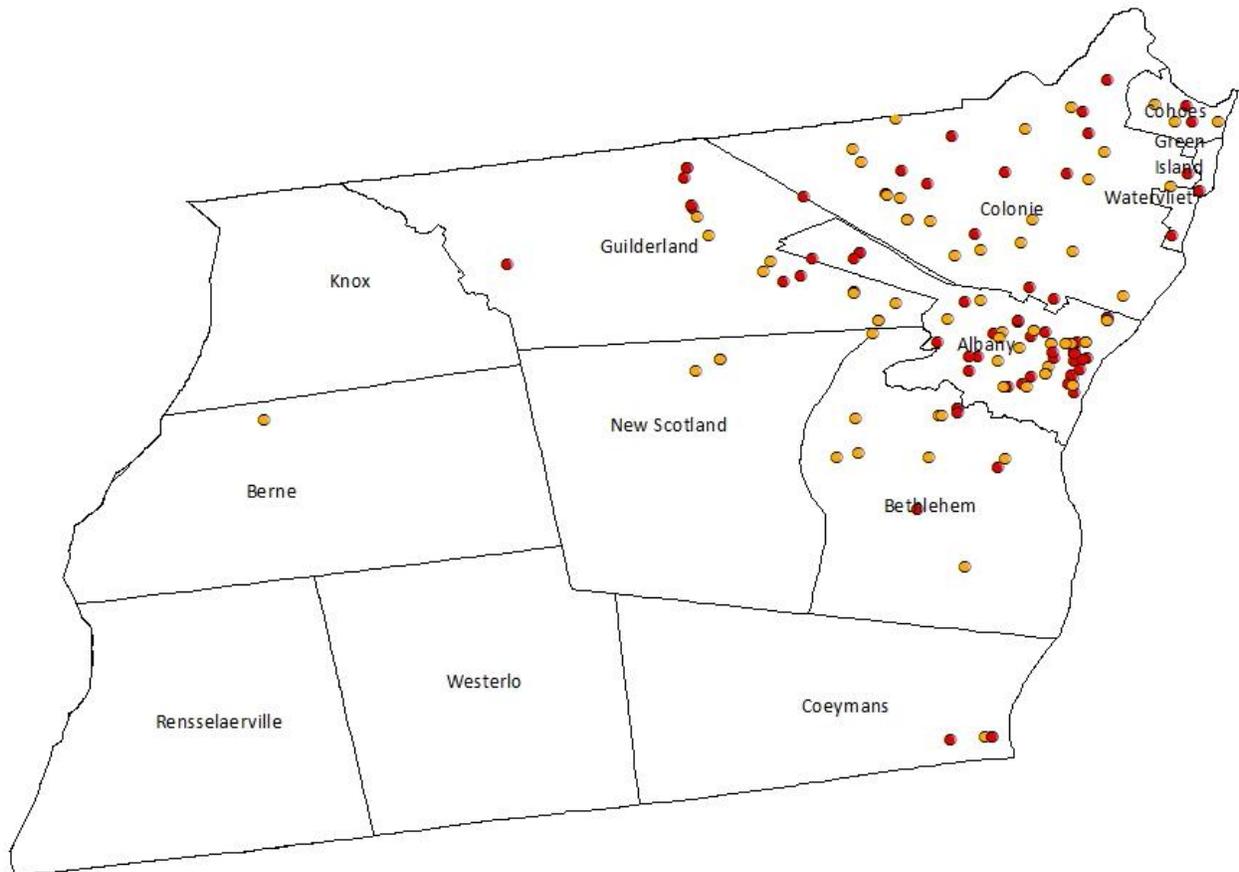
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$262	NA	\$225	\$146	\$158	NA
Toddler - FT	\$247	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$169
School Age - FT	\$220	\$220	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$165
School Age - AS	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$90	\$95	\$116

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

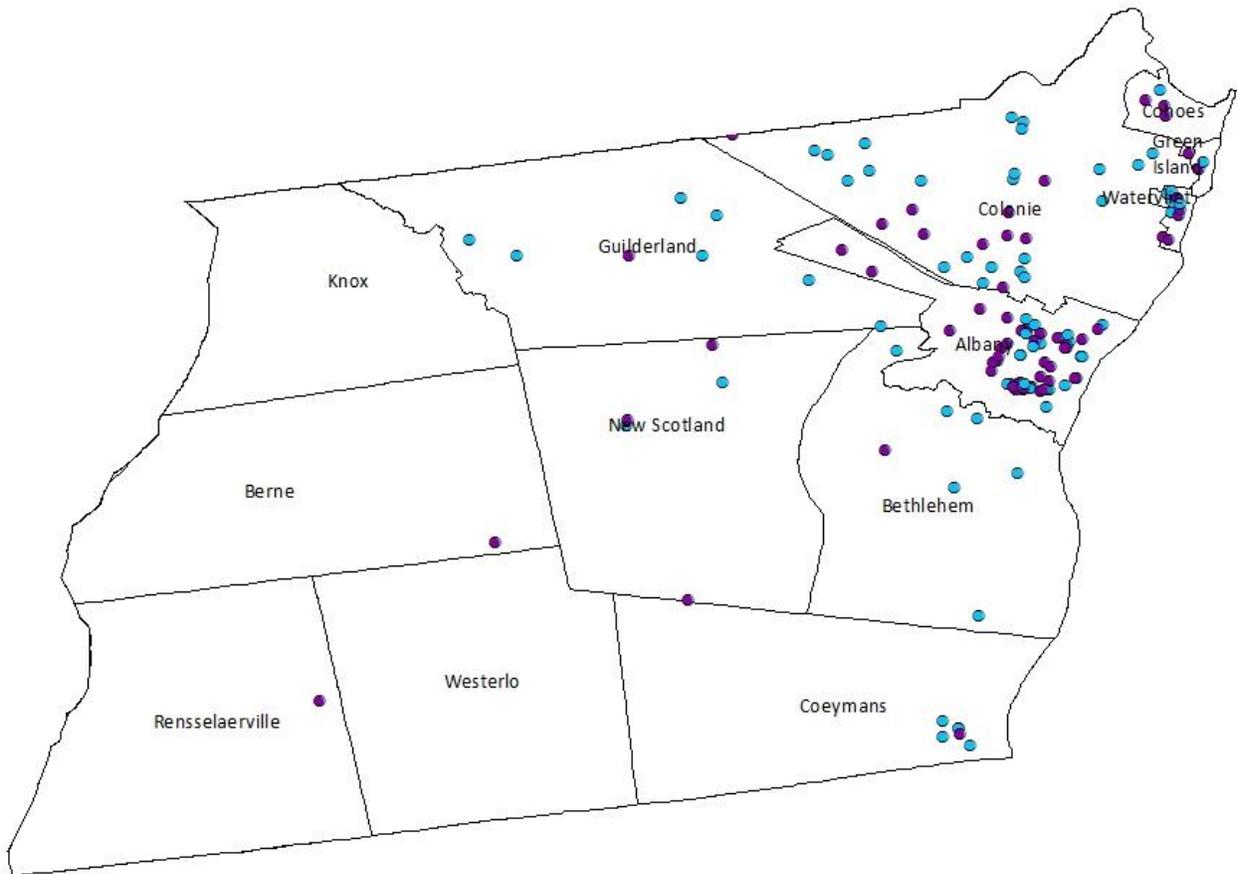


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

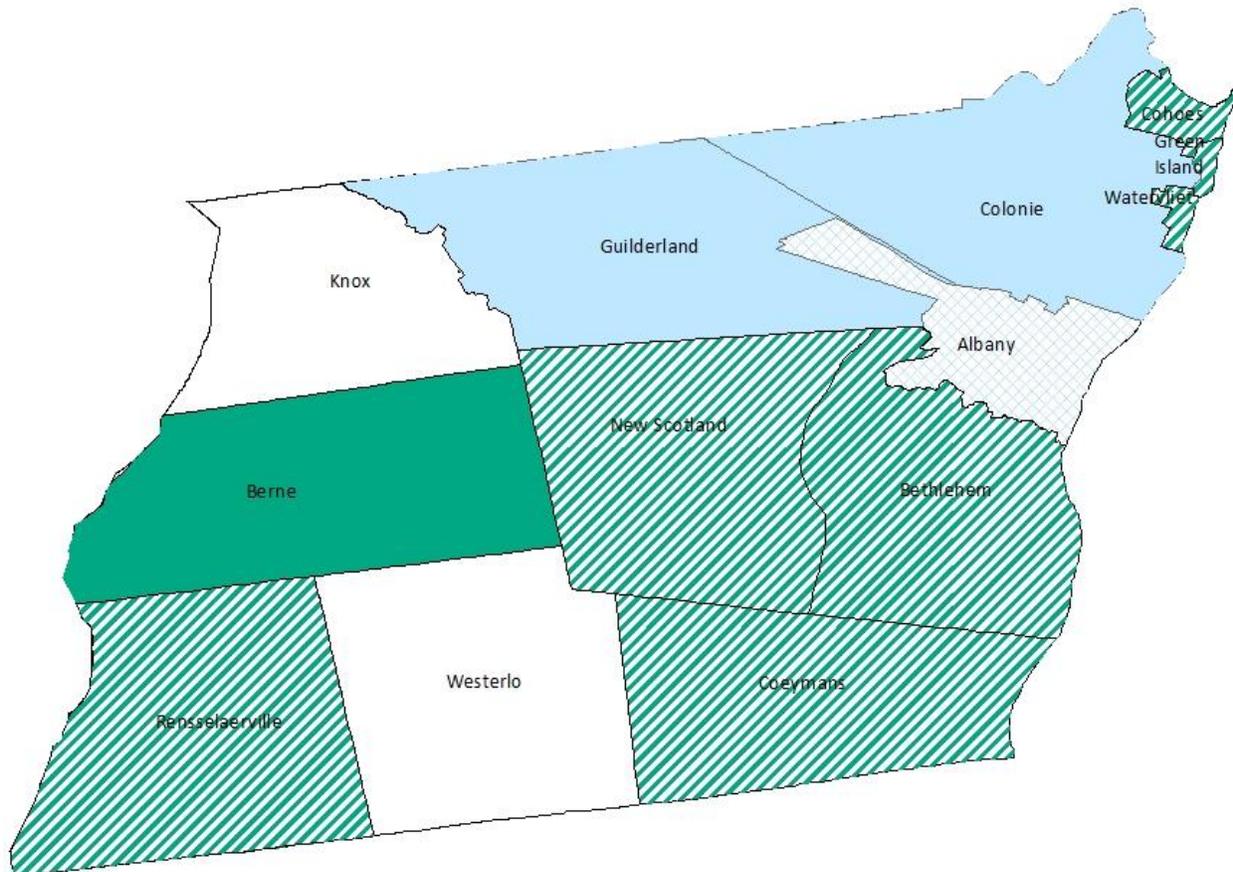


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

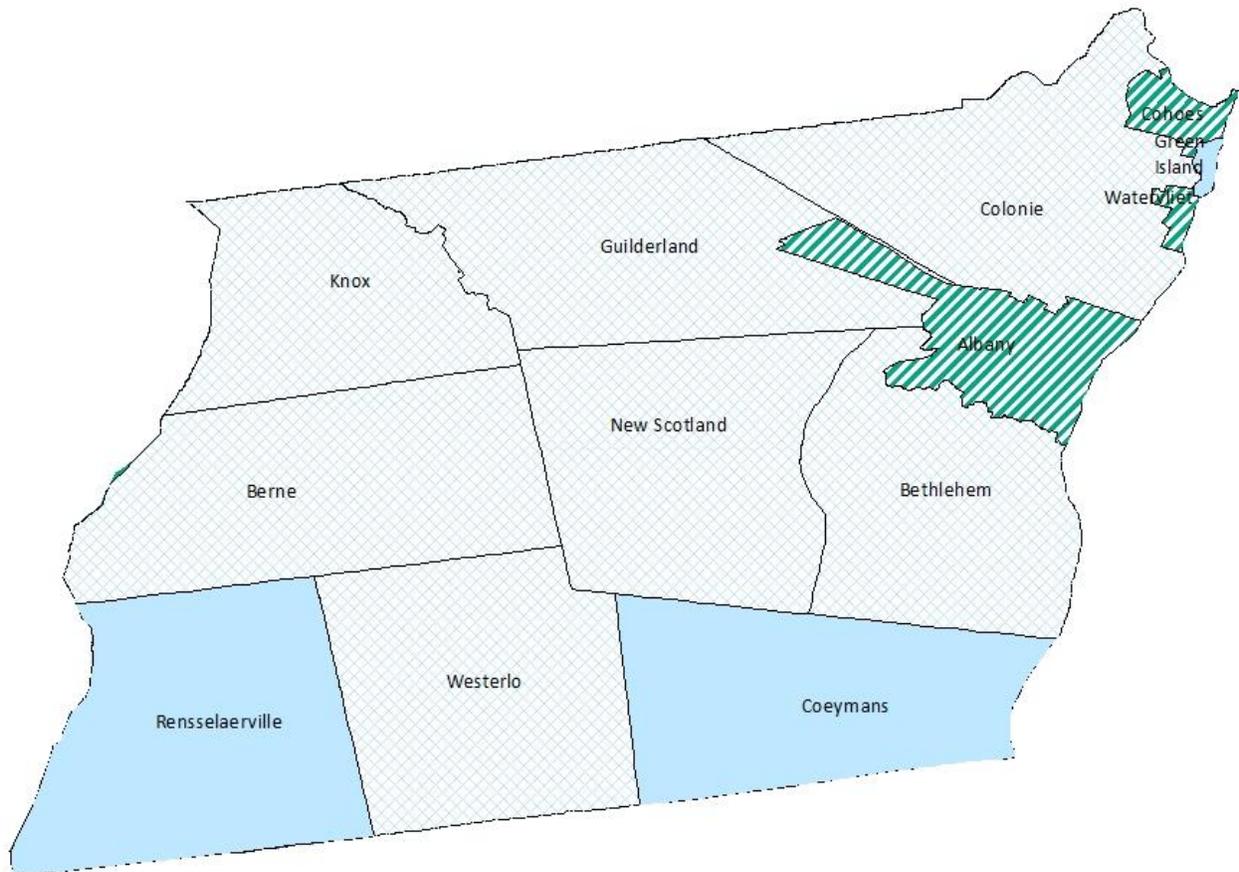
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas used by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Allegany	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	48,070	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	11,838	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.90	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,501	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,836	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,775	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.9%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	45,548	11,170,518
	Black or African American	635	2,831,813
	Asian	574	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	152	46,324
	Two or More Races	447	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	676	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.6%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	18.9%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.2%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	73.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	26.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$70,300	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$606	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$52,942	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,456	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,747	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	31.7%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,920	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	956	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,891	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	32.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	64.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Allegany</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	9	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	11	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	11	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	13	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Allegany</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	452	168,718
Infant	32	15,250
Toddler*	75	30,158
Pre-School	259	101,787
School Age	86	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	174	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	86	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	827	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Allegany</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	18.2%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	9.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Allegany	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$478,228	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$462,468	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$561,517	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Allegany	New York
Low Income Cases	113	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	7	64,826
Total	120	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Allegany	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	32	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	32	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Allegany County, effective June 2016.**

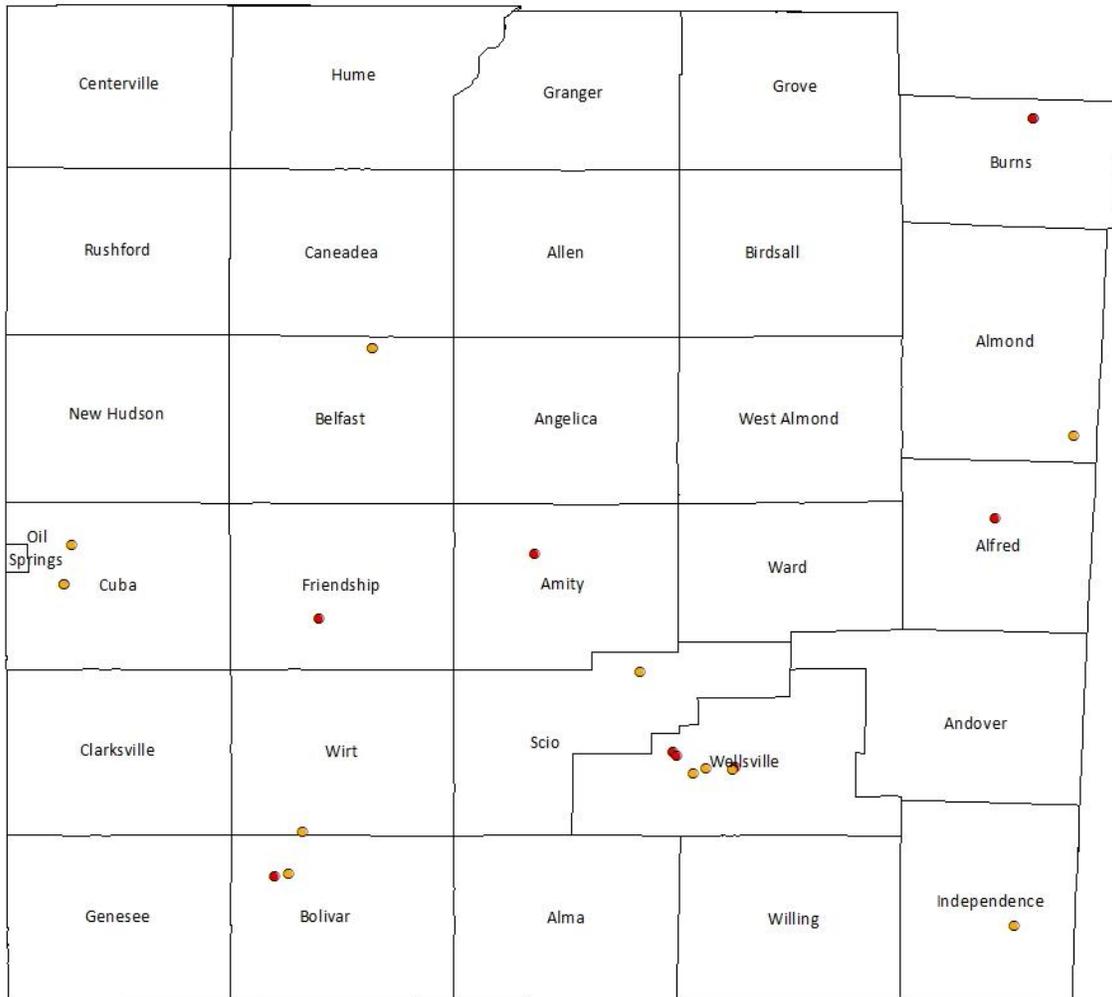
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

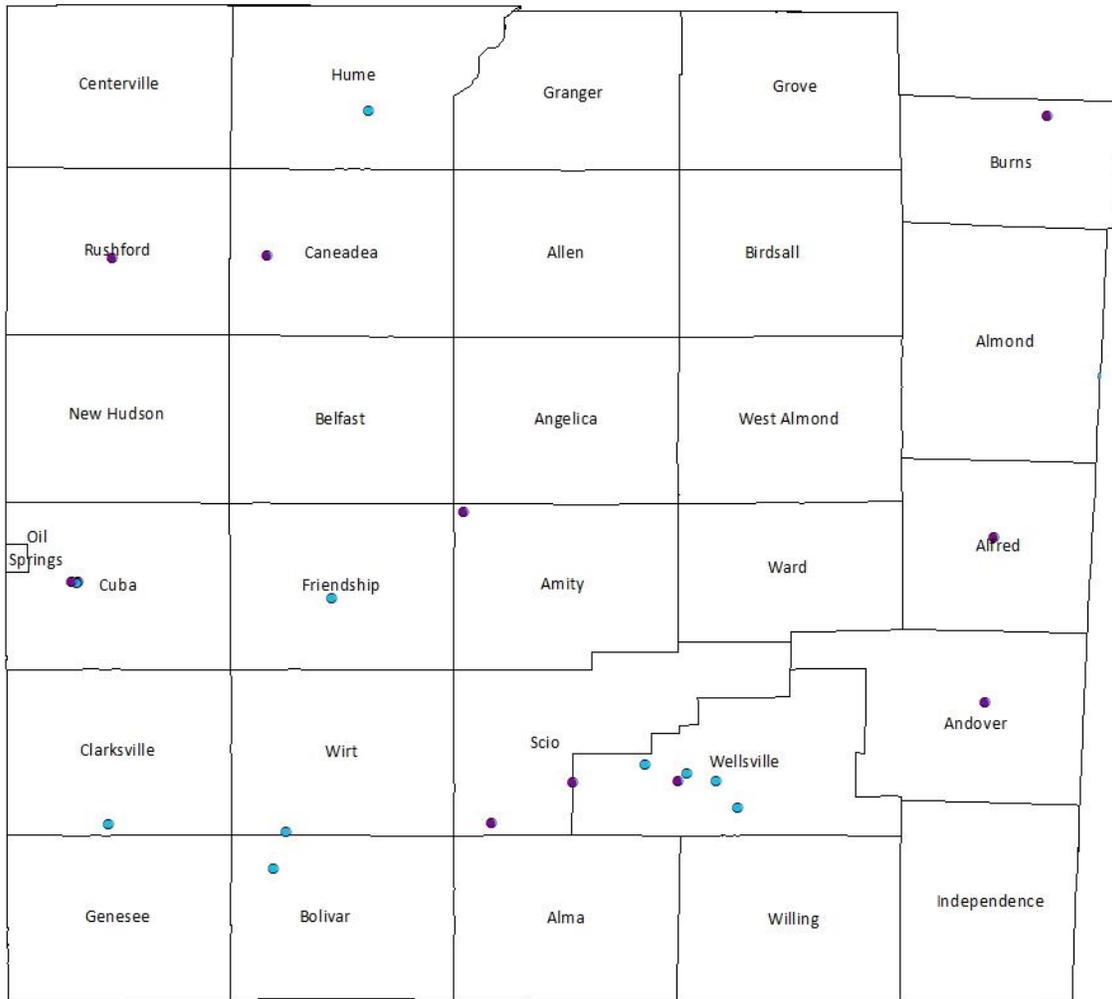


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

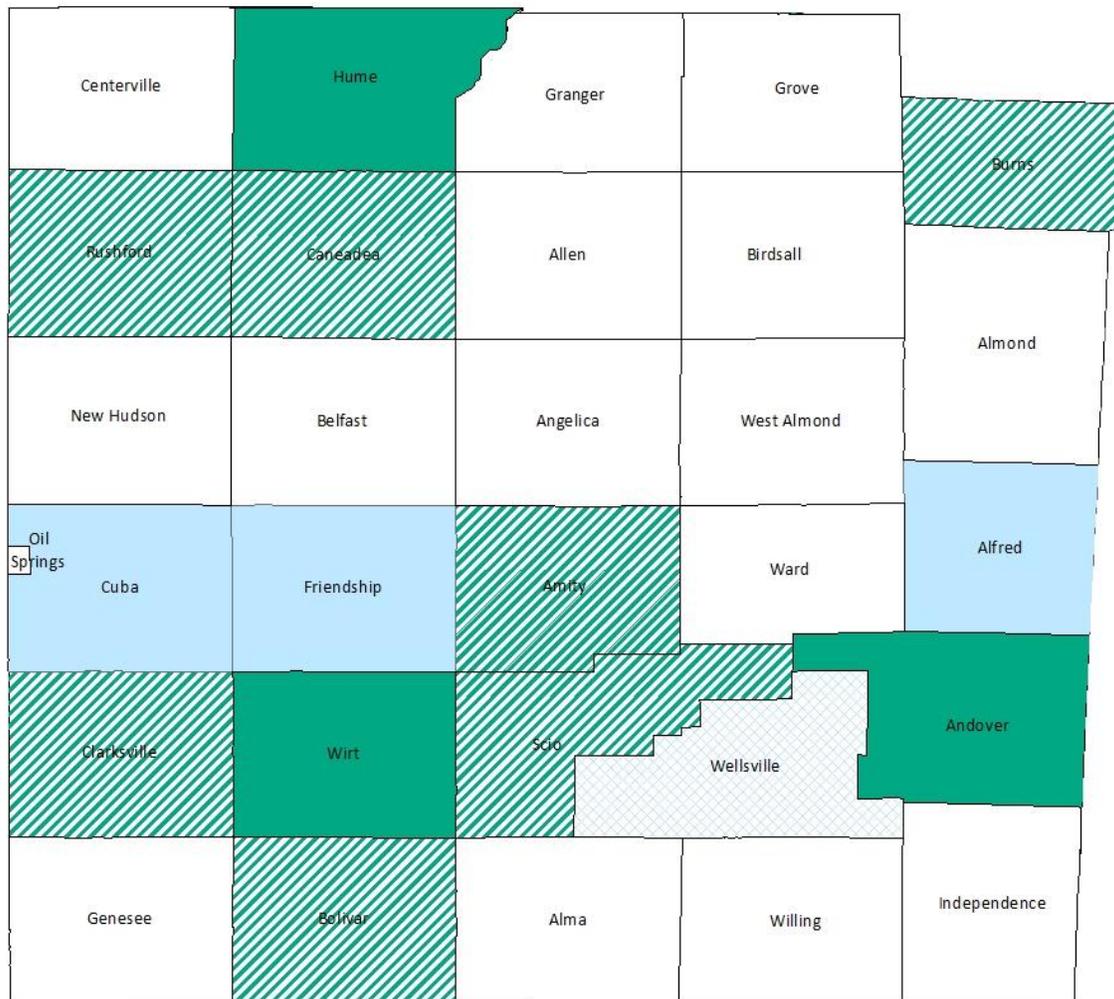


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

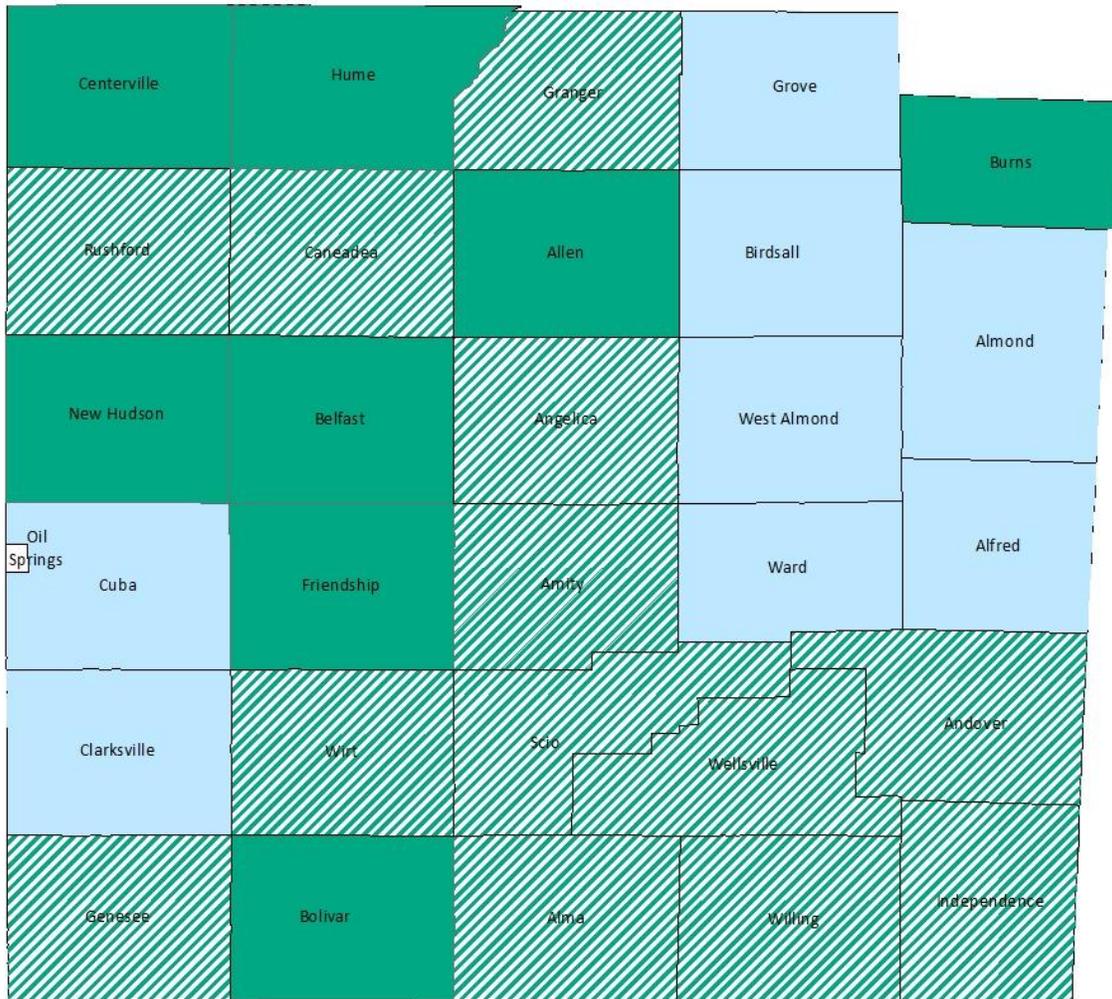
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Bronx	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	1,428,357	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	319,265	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.58	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	107,959	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	99,658	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	98,842	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	7.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	7.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.9%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	146,928	11,170,518
	Black or African American	422,677	2,831,813
	Asian	51,375	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	319	4,756
	Native American	3,202	46,324
	Two or More Races	51,245	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	743,482	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	70.6%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	32.8%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	14.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	19.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	81.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$363,400	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,074	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$38,517	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	90,233	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	166,076	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	28.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	52.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	123,517	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	51,054	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	83,532	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	41.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	67.6%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Bronx</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	298	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,963	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	787	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	310	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,358</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Bronx</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	21,786	168,718
Infant		15,250
Toddler*	1,336	30,158
Pre-School	20,450	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	28,492	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	5,854	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	44,809	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,941</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Bronx</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	37	1.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	21	2.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	2	0.6%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Bronx*	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$500,203,611	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$500,783,843	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$501,503,642	\$794,071,409

\* New York City receives a single combined allocation for the five boroughs. For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Bronx	New York
Low Income Cases	5,948	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	21,972	64,826
Total	27,920	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Bronx	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	1,770	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	2,837	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	9	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Bronx County, effective June 2016.**

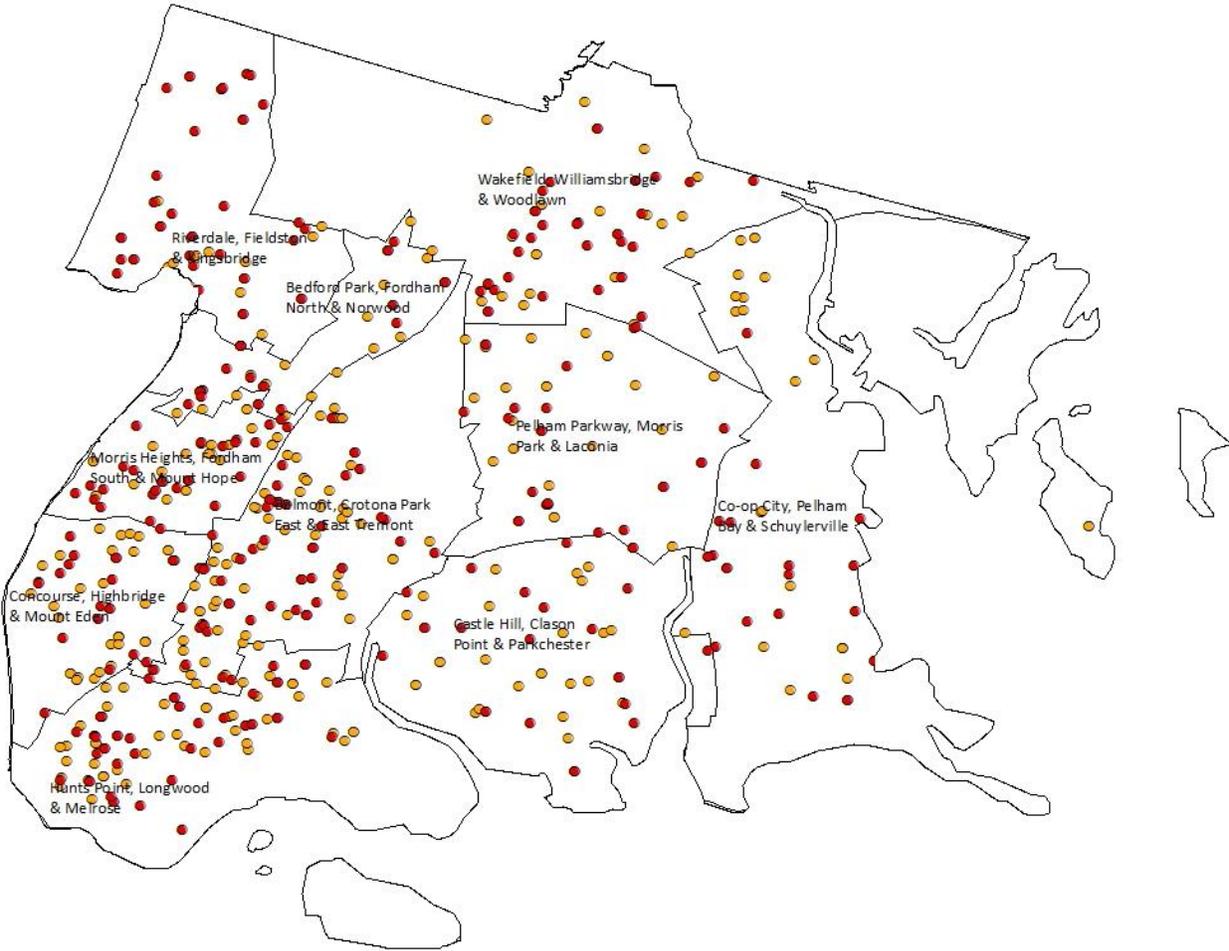
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$371	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Toddler - FT	\$268	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$242	\$242	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$182
School Age - FT	\$210	\$210	\$160	\$104	\$112	\$158
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$70	\$75	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

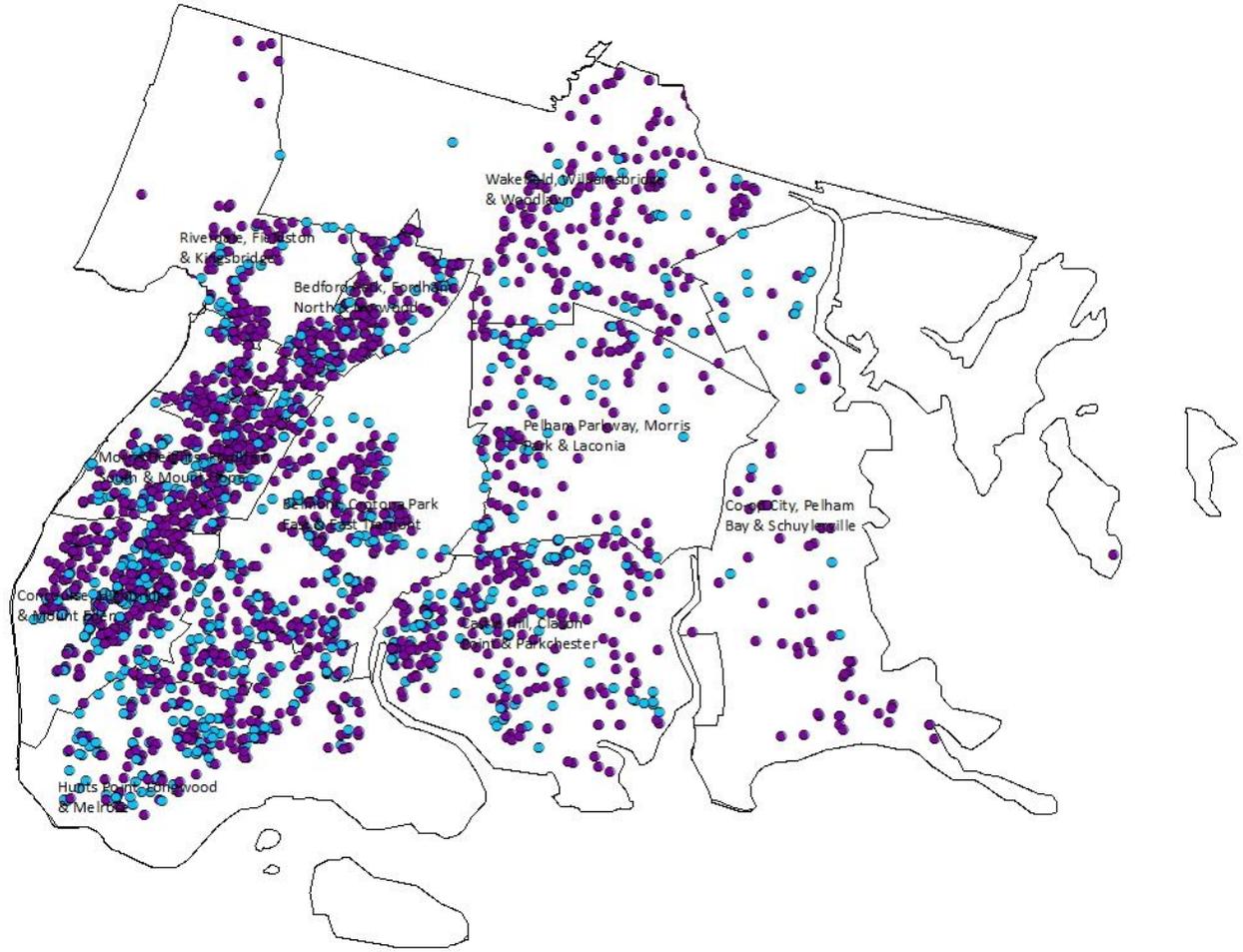


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

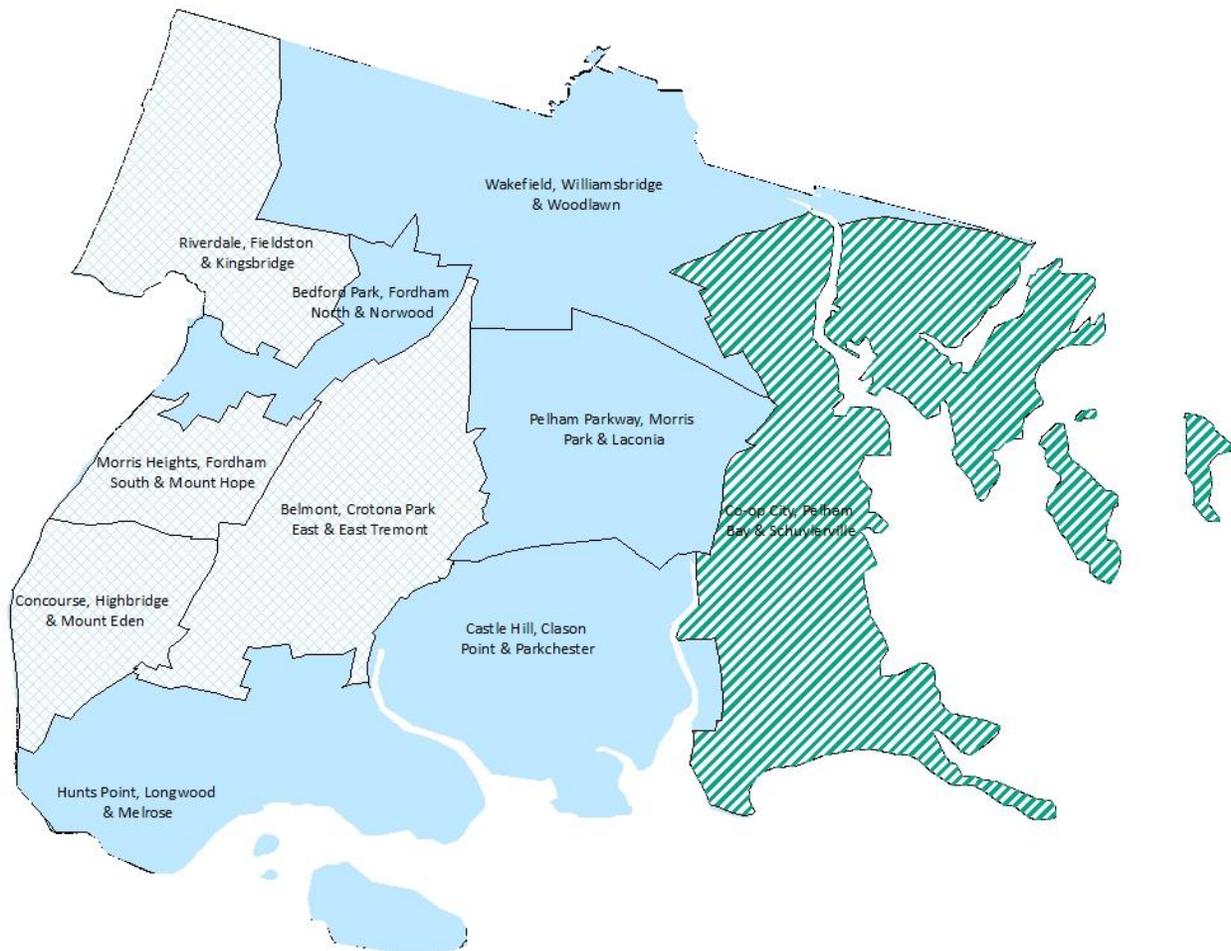


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

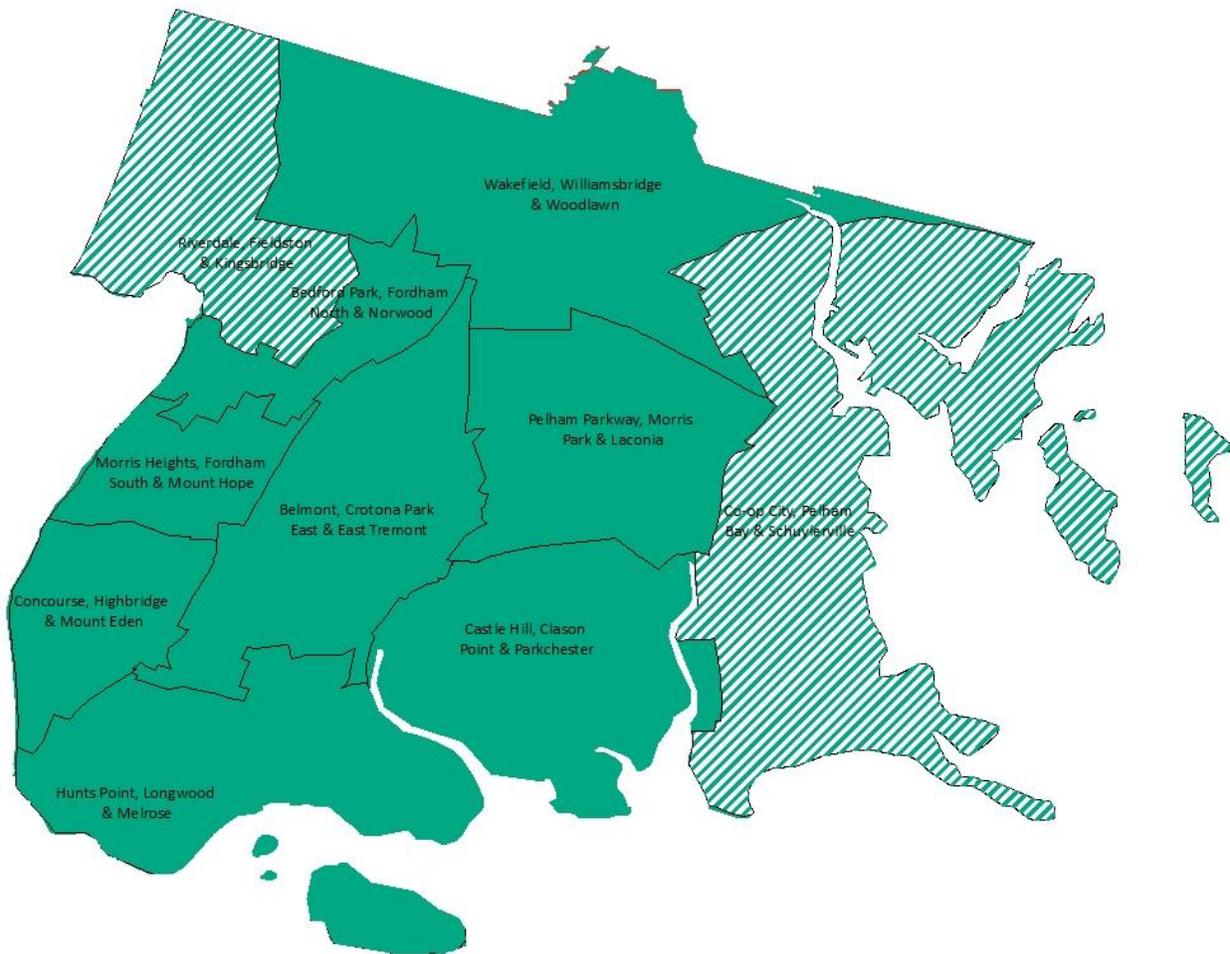
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



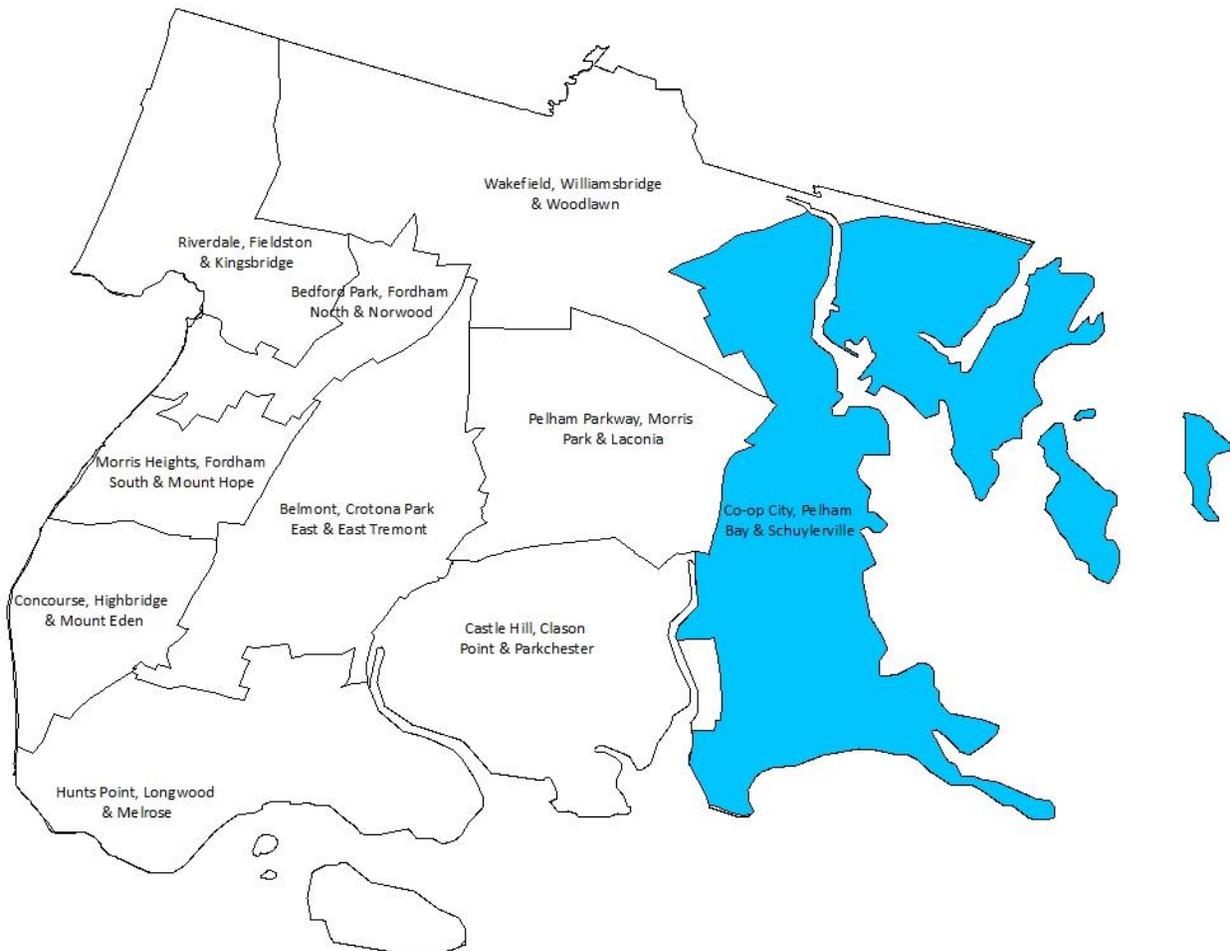
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



□ Not a “High Child Care Need Area”

■ “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Broome	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	198,093	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	46,966	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.01	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	10,115	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	10,815	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	10,982	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.1%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	168,178	11,170,518
	Black or African American	9,555	2,831,813
	Asian	8,049	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	55	4,756
	Native American	355	46,324
	Two or More Races	4,536	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	7,057	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	17.8%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.8%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	34.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$109,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$703	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$62,558	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	5,366	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	12,622	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	11.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	26.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	11,946	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,571	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,306	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	29.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	52.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Broome</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	36	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	21	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	42	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	27	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Broome</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	2,573	168,718
Infant	275	15,250
Toddler*	427	30,158
Pre-School	1,432	101,787
School Age	439	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	318	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	335	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,382	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Broome</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	1	2.8%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	4	19.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	6	14.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Broome	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$4,292,473	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$3,941,194	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$4,057,382	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Broome	New York
Low Income Cases	761	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	145	64,826
Total	906	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Broome	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	61	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	107	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Broome County, effective June 2016.**

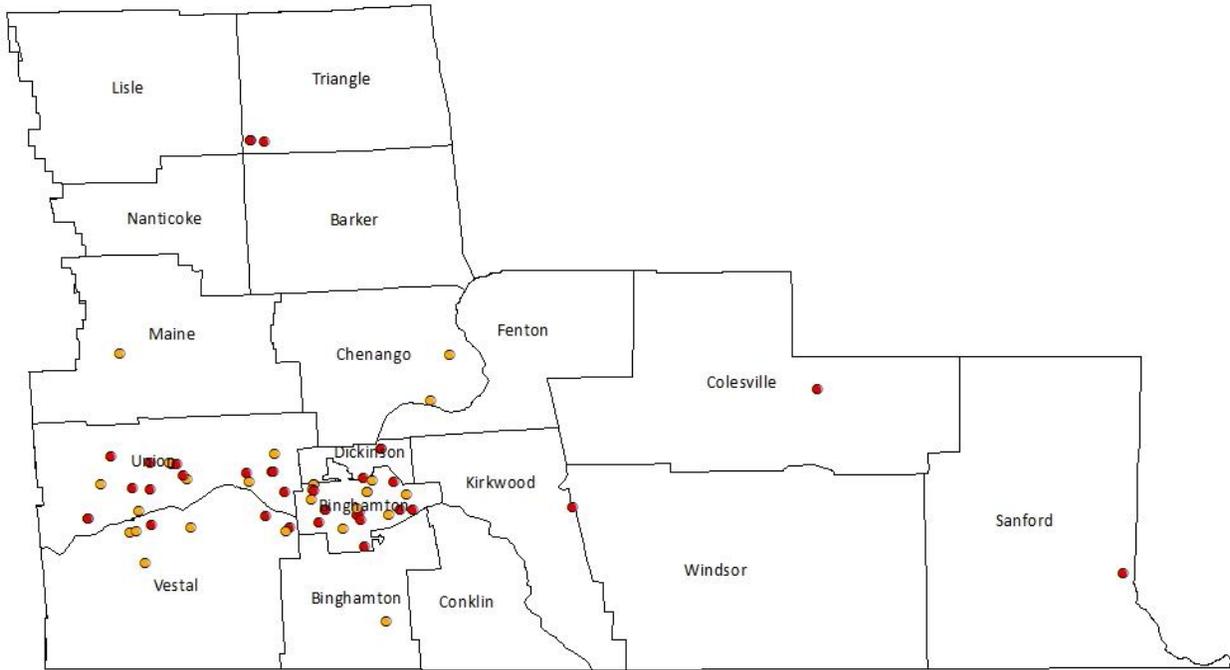
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

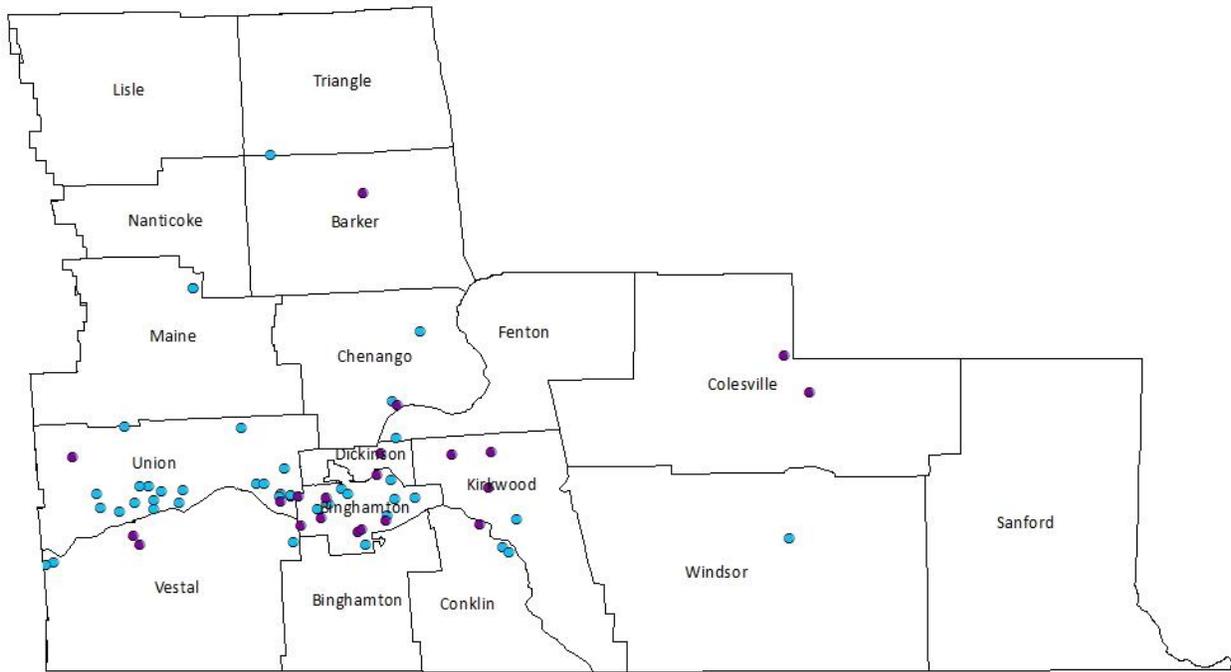


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

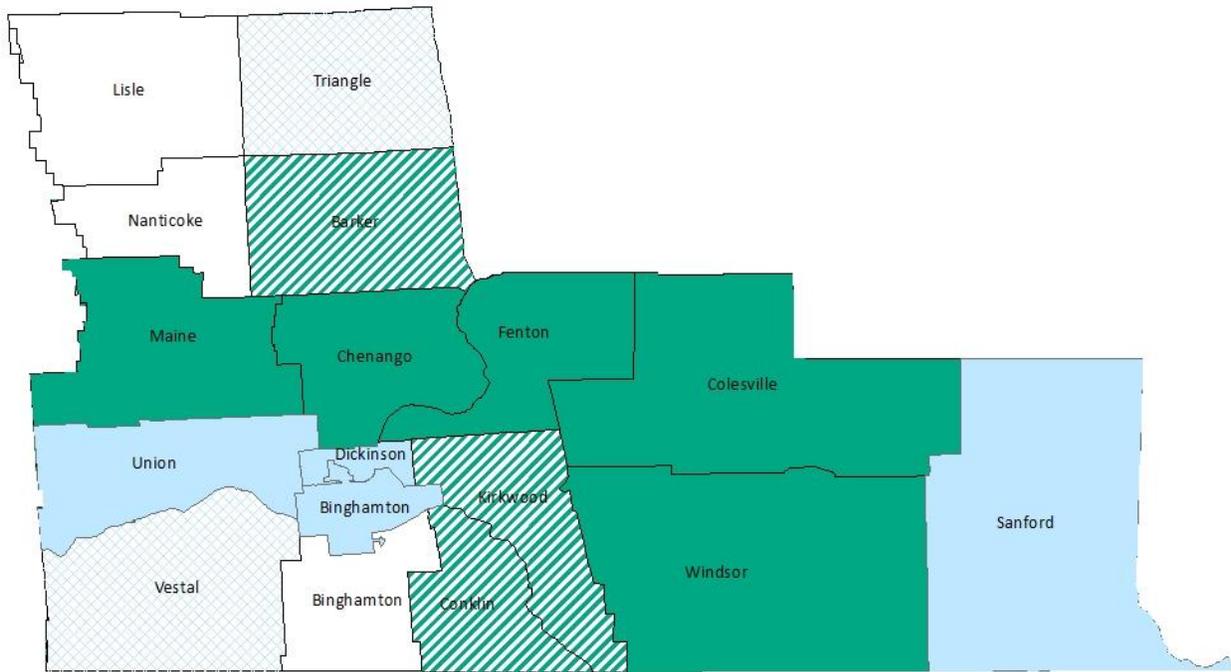


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

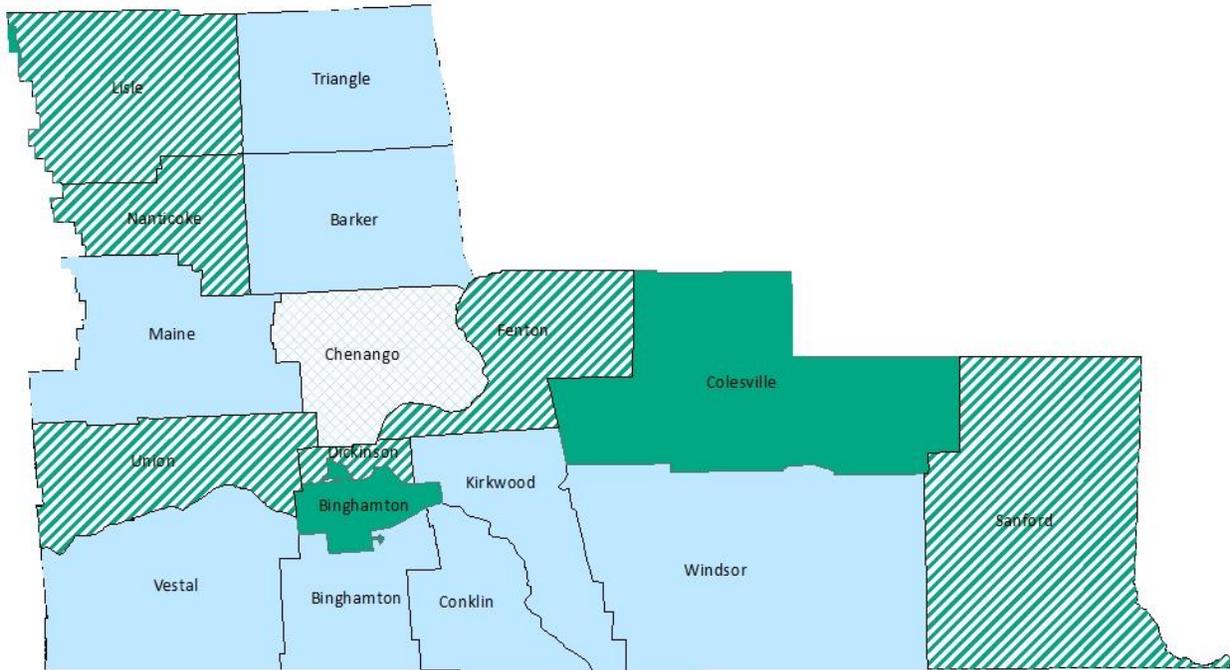
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Cattaraugus	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	78,962	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	20,025	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.98	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	4,697	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,882	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	5,171	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.2%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	71,985	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,193	2,831,813
	Asian	657	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	2,172	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,661	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,253	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	21.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.2%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	28.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$84,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$617	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$53,921	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,478	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,525	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	32.6%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	5,651	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,701	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,587	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	30.1%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	63.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cattaraugus	New York
Day Care Centers	13	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	20	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	7	2,758
Total	50	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cattaraugus	New York
Day Care Centers	848	168,718
Infant	99	15,250
Toddler*	110	30,158
Pre-School	540	101,787
School Age	99	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	160	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	160	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	519	304,573
Total	1,687	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cattaraugus		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	10.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	6	30.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	7	14.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Cattaraugus	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,767,323	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,784,102	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,910,789	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Cattaraugus	New York
Low Income Cases	367	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4	64,826
Total	371	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Cattaraugus	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	47	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	46	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Cattaraugus County, effective June 2016.**

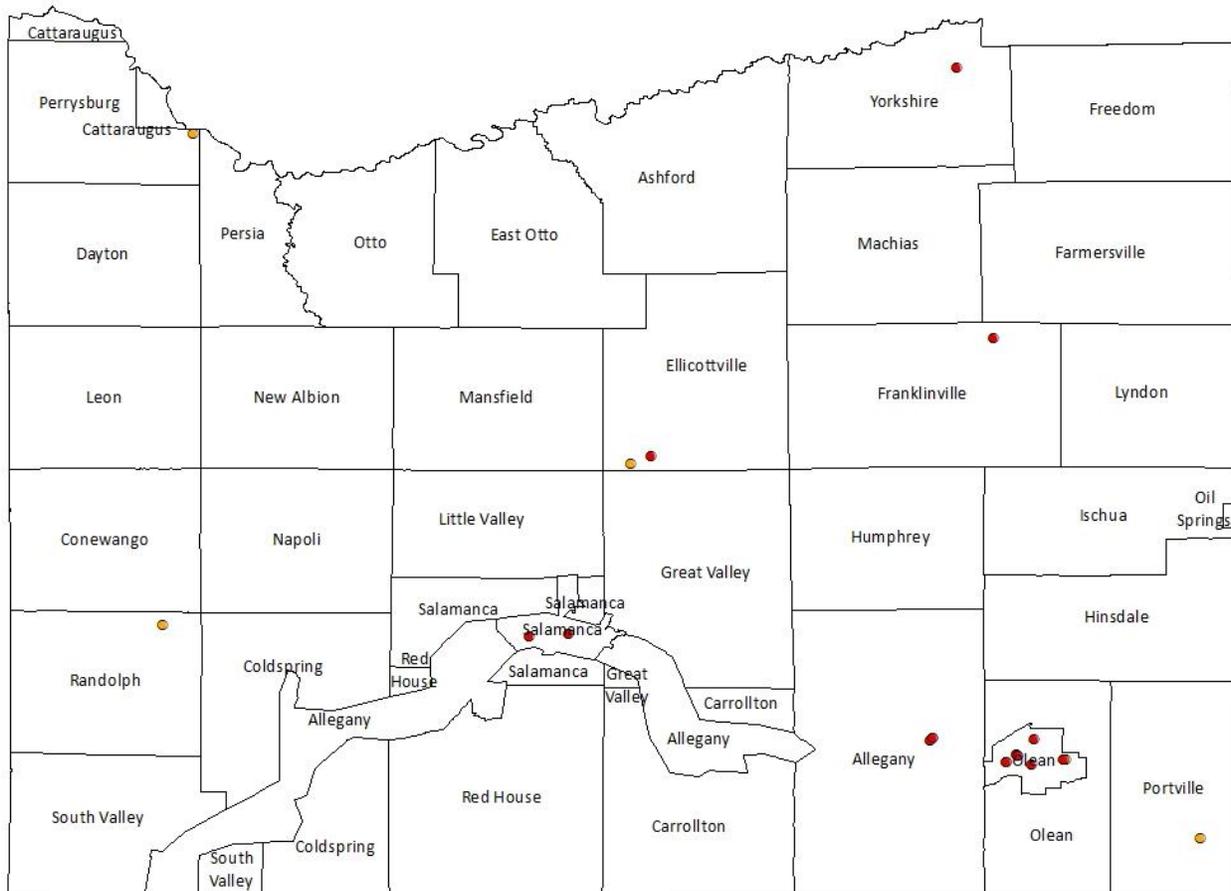
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

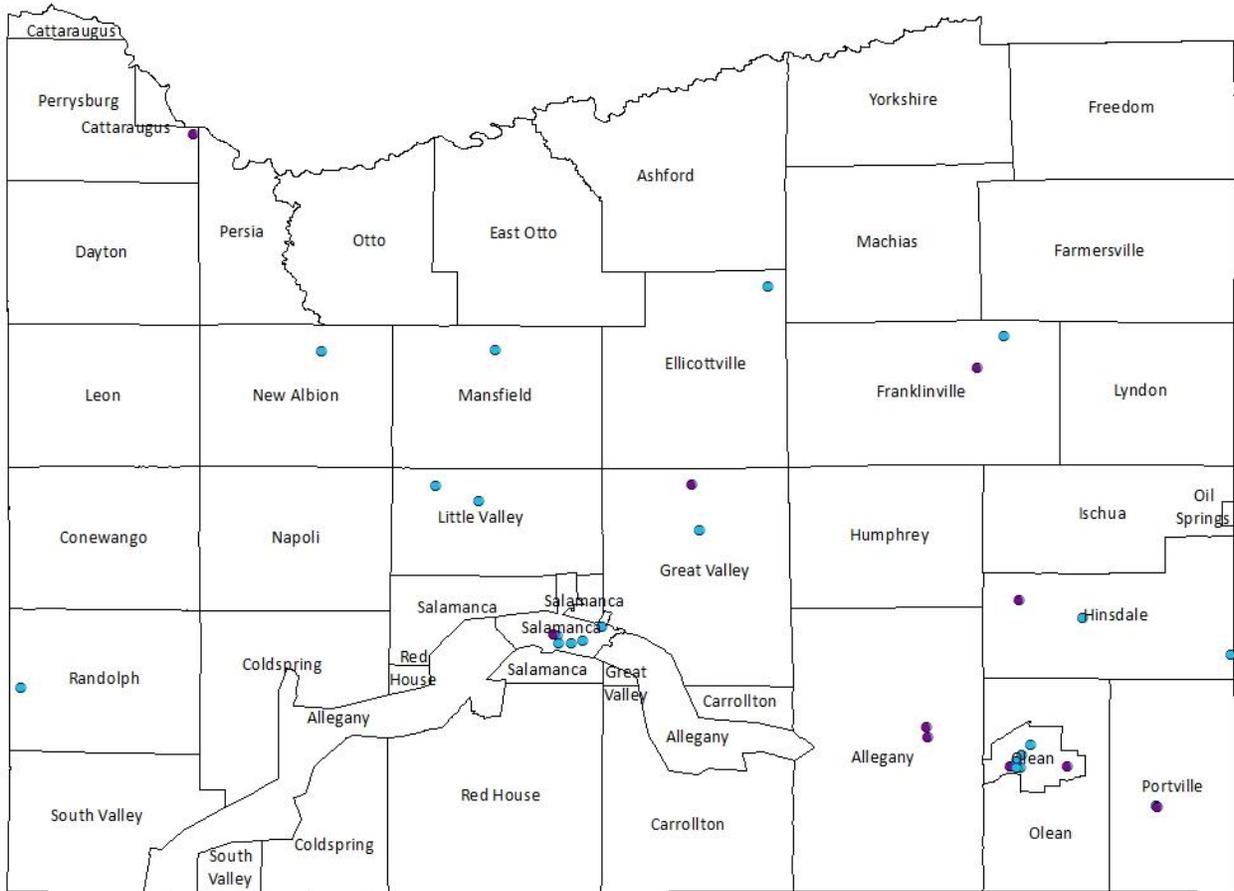


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

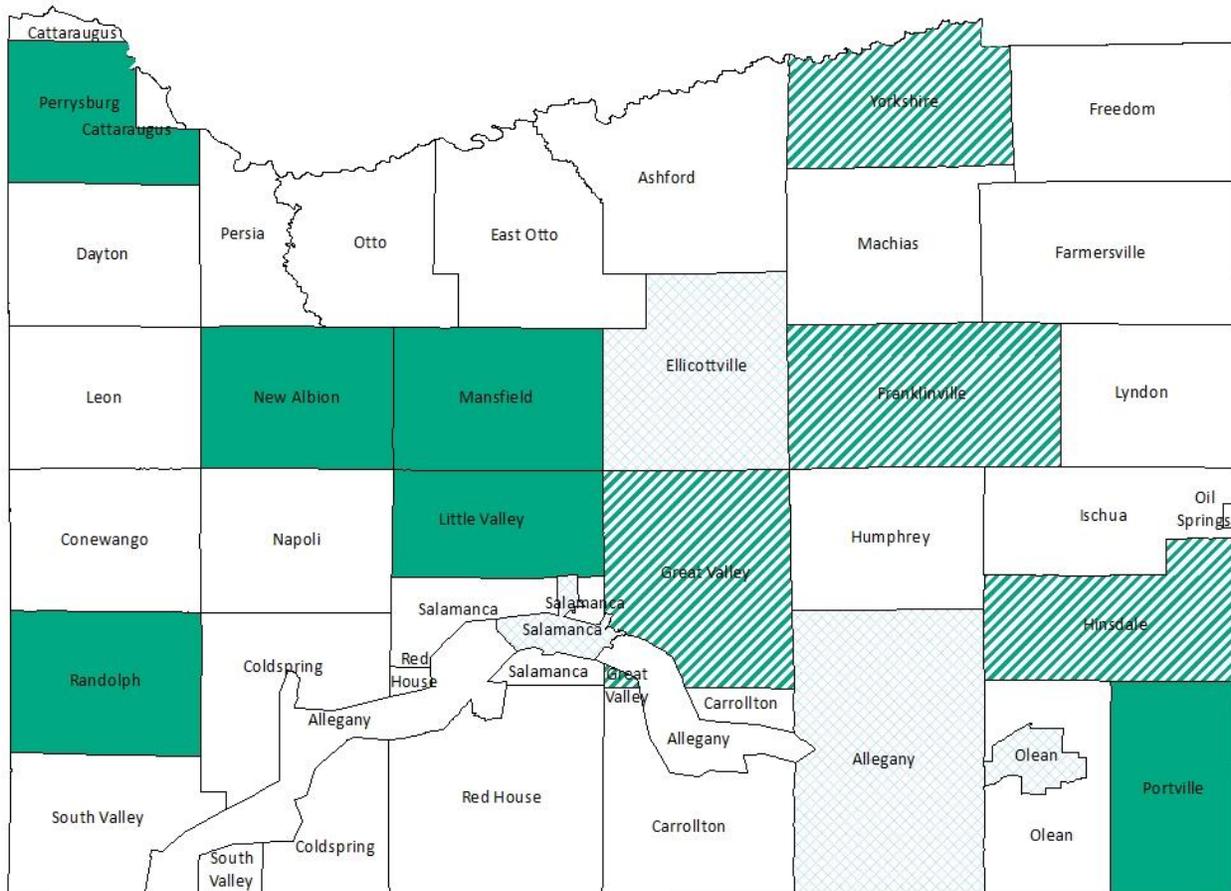


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

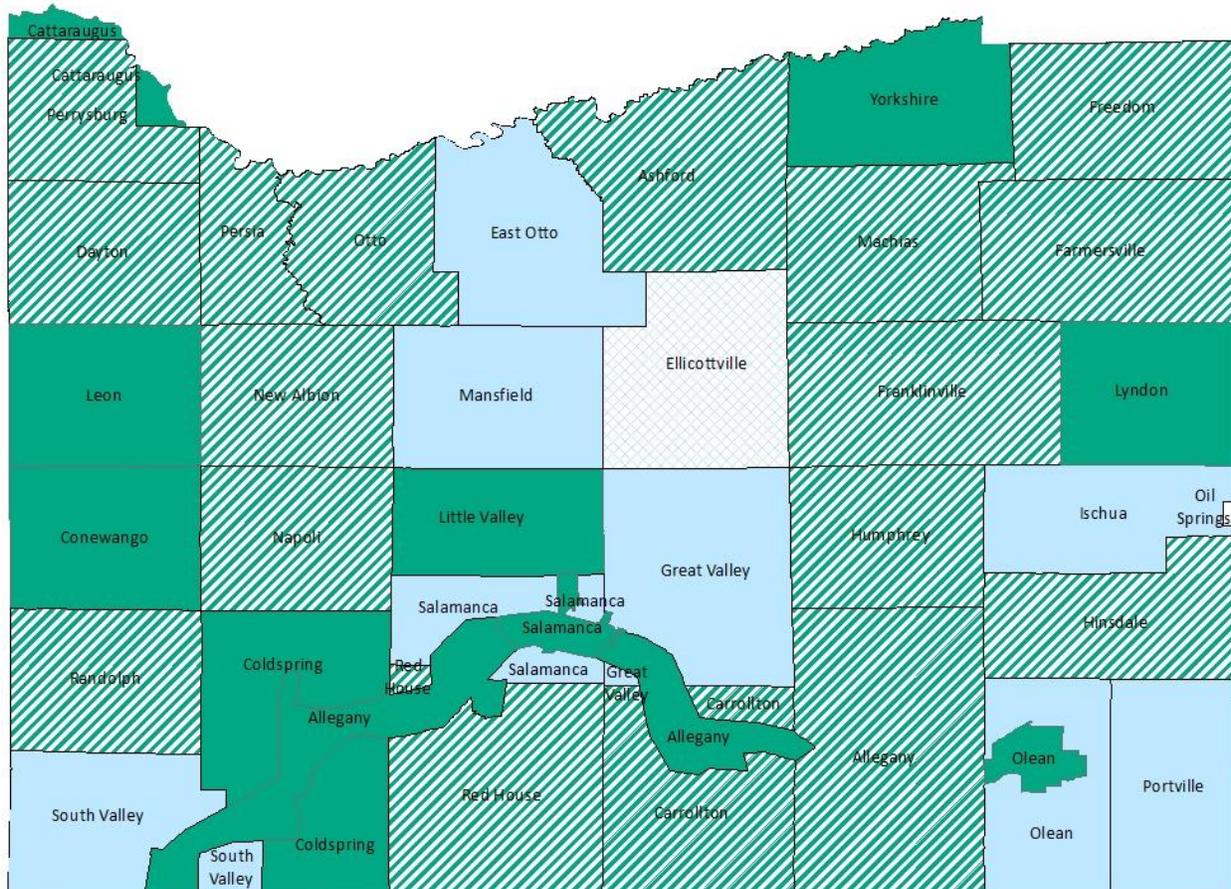
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



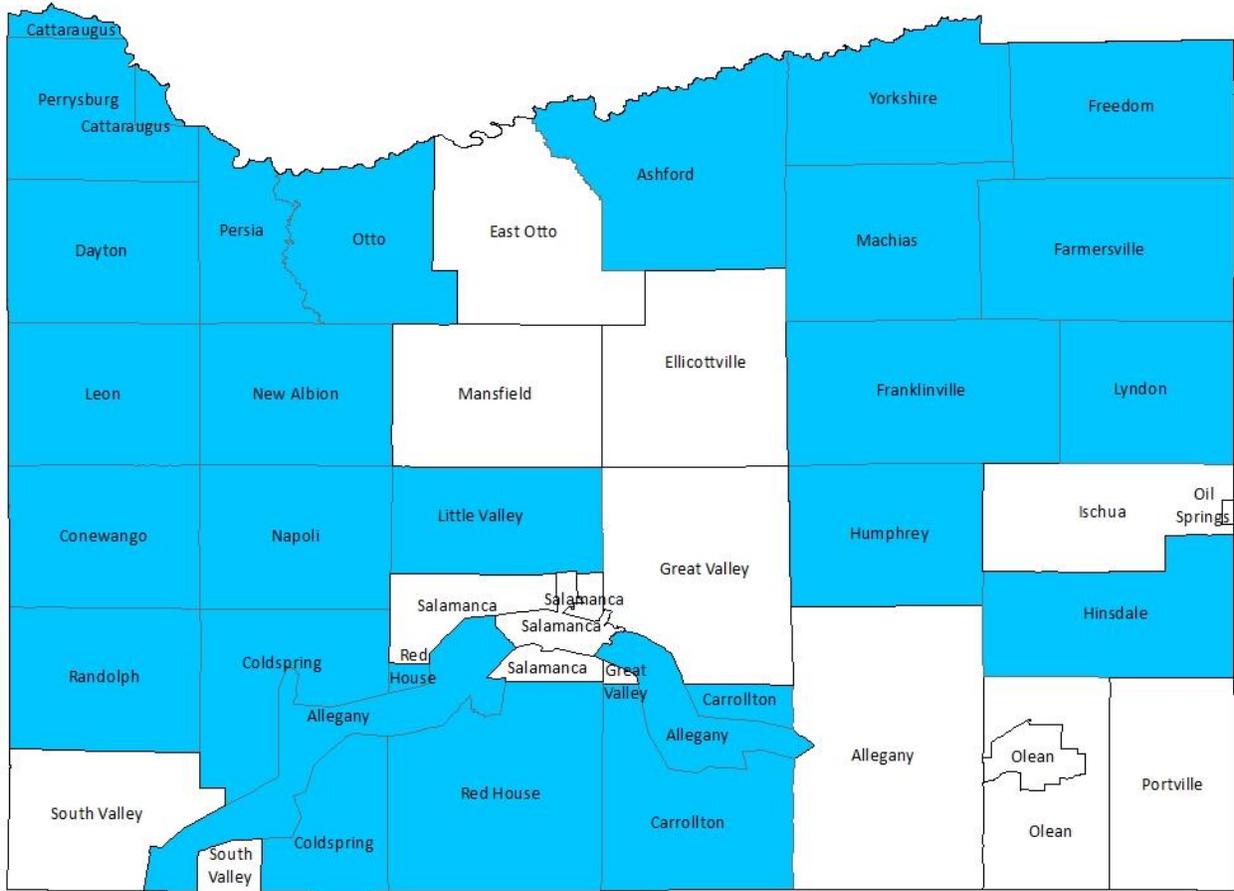
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Cayuga	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	79,173	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	19,797	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.00	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	4,136	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,277	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	4,786	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.4%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	71,808	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,227	2,831,813
	Asian	338	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	208	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,554	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,951	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.9%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.3%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	28.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$113,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$673	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$63,969	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,577	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,776	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	4,906	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	914	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,259	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	18.6%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	46.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cayuga	New York
Day Care Centers	14	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	28	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	12	2,758
Total	64	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cayuga	New York
Day Care Centers	644	168,718
Infant	32	15,250
Toddler*	31	30,158
Pre-School	581	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	156	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	222	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	792	304,573
Total	1,814	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cayuga		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	10.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	5	17.9%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	6	9.4%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Cayuga	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,557,020	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,560,530	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,731,746	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Cayuga	New York
Low Income Cases	339	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	24	64,826
Total	363	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Cayuga	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	59	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	68	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Cayuga County, effective June 2016.**

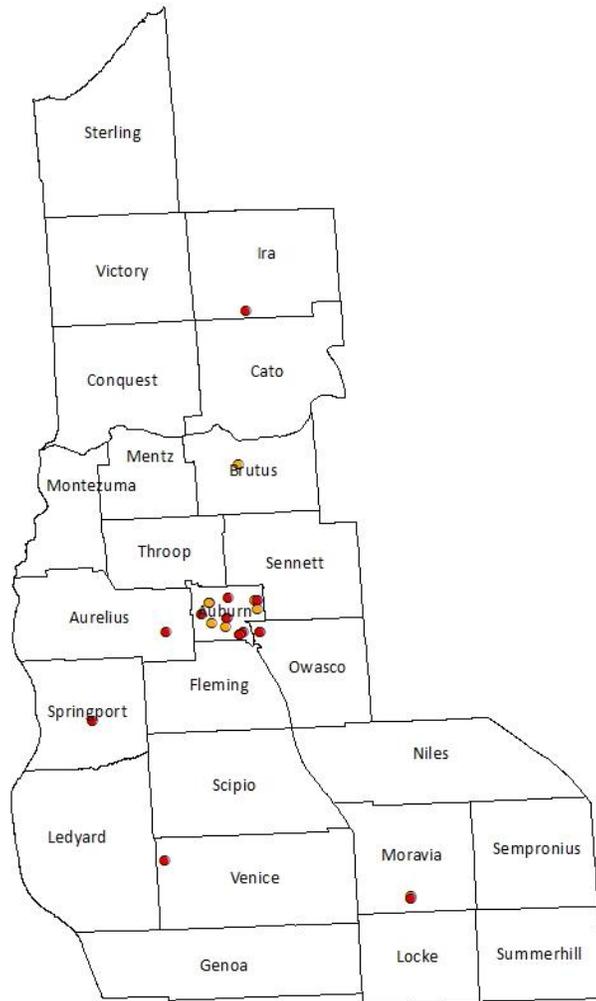
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

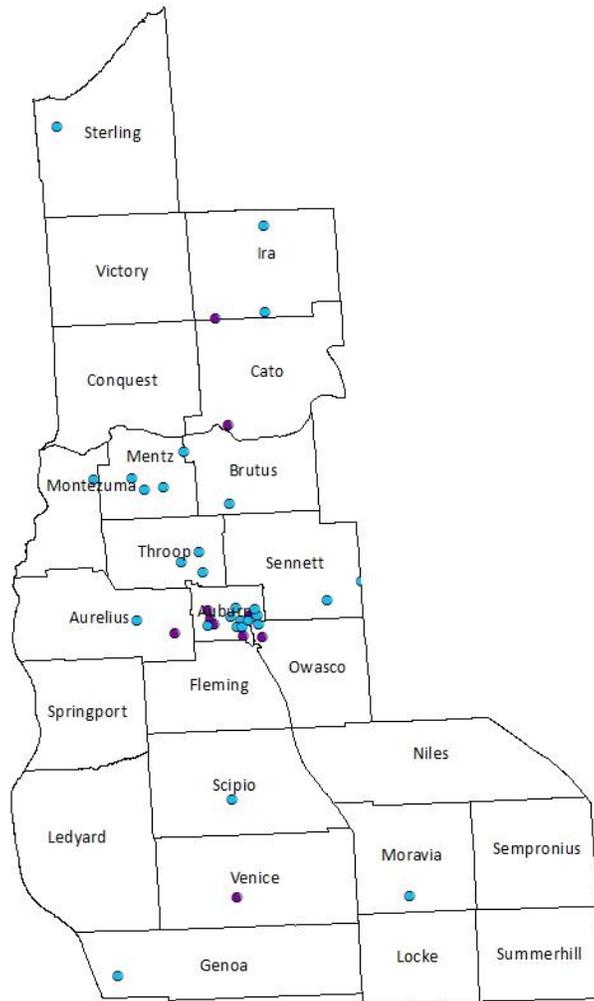


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

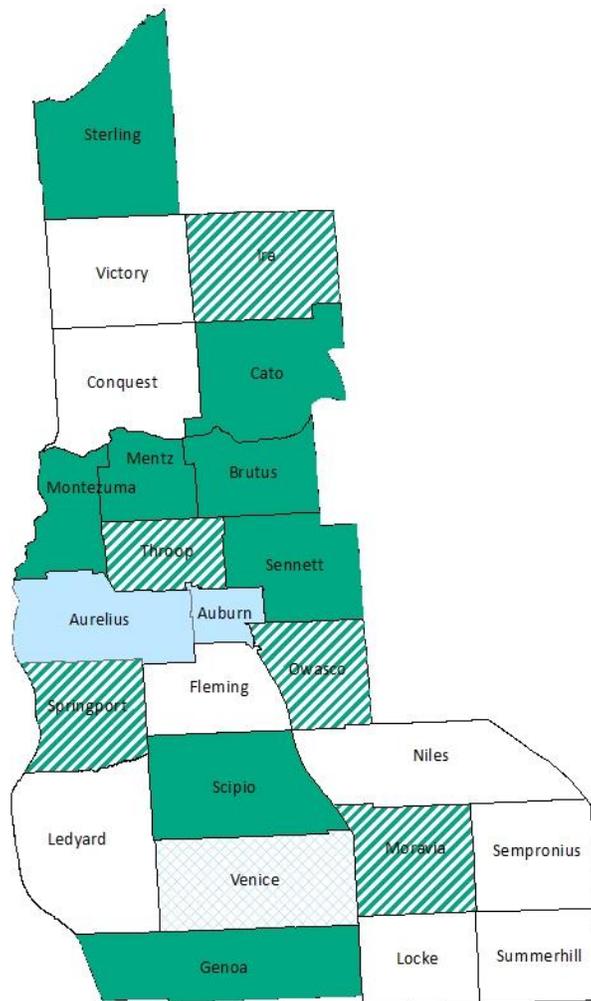


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

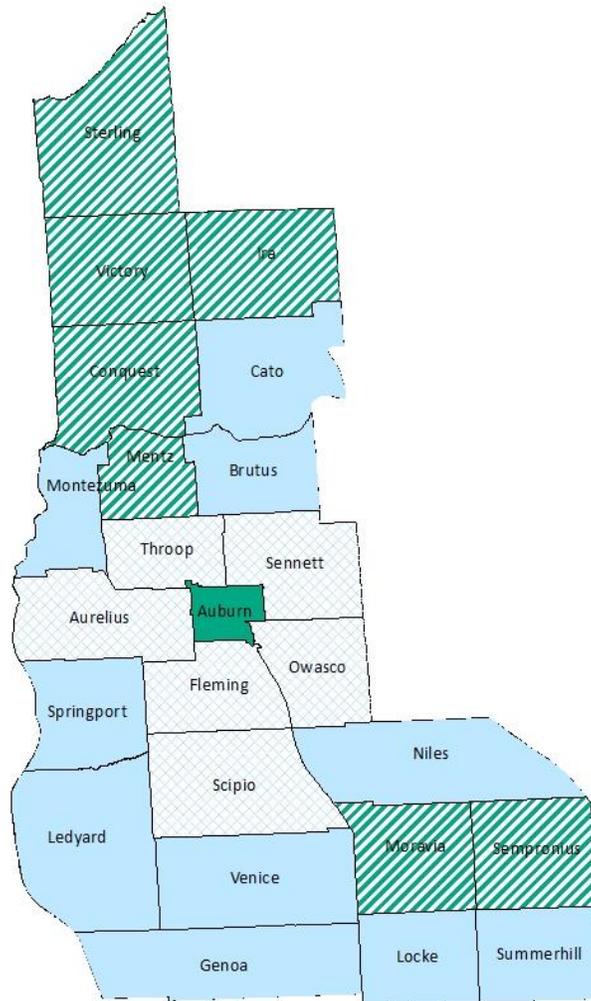
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



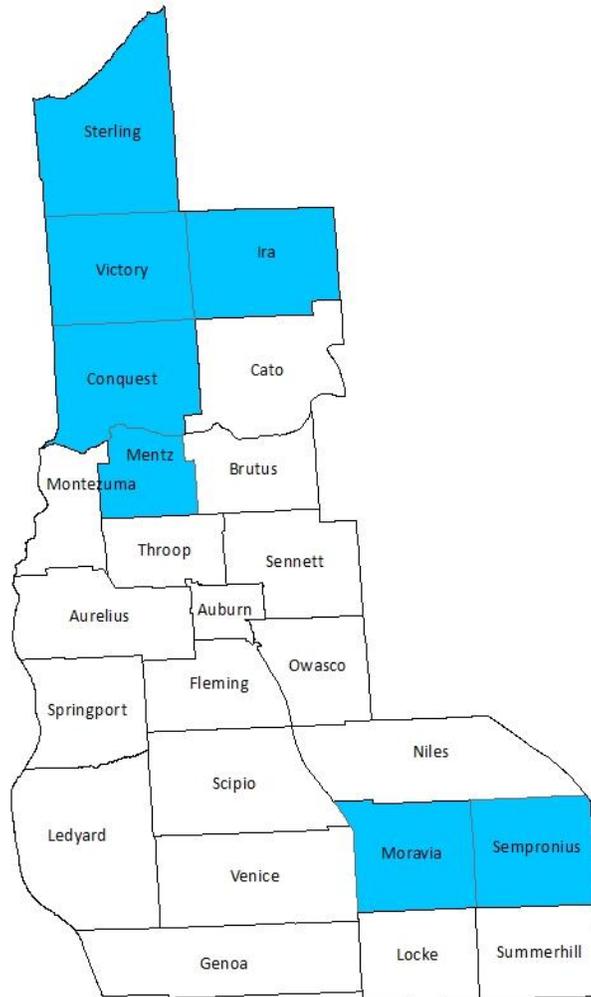
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

Category	Demographic Measure	Chautauqua	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	132,646	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	33,580	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.94	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	7,026	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	7,450	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	8,222	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.3%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.6%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	117,041	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,054	2,831,813
	Asian	887	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	83	4,756
	Native American	604	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,229	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	8,662	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.8%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	69.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	30.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$84,500	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$612	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$54,131	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	4,633	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	10,570	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	13.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	31.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	8,404	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,820	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,131	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	33.6%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	61.1%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chautauqua</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	23	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	22	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	39	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	16	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chautauqua</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	1,608	168,718
Infant	152	15,250
Toddler*	182	30,158
Pre-School	1,068	101,787
School Age	206	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	344	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	308	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,043	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,303</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chautauqua</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	5	22.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	17	43.6%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Chautauqua	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$4,507,929	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$4,074,589	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$4,200,437	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Chautauqua	New York
Low Income Cases	818	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	198	64,826
Total	1,016	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Chautauqua	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	287	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	266	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	4	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Chautauqua County, effective June 2016.**

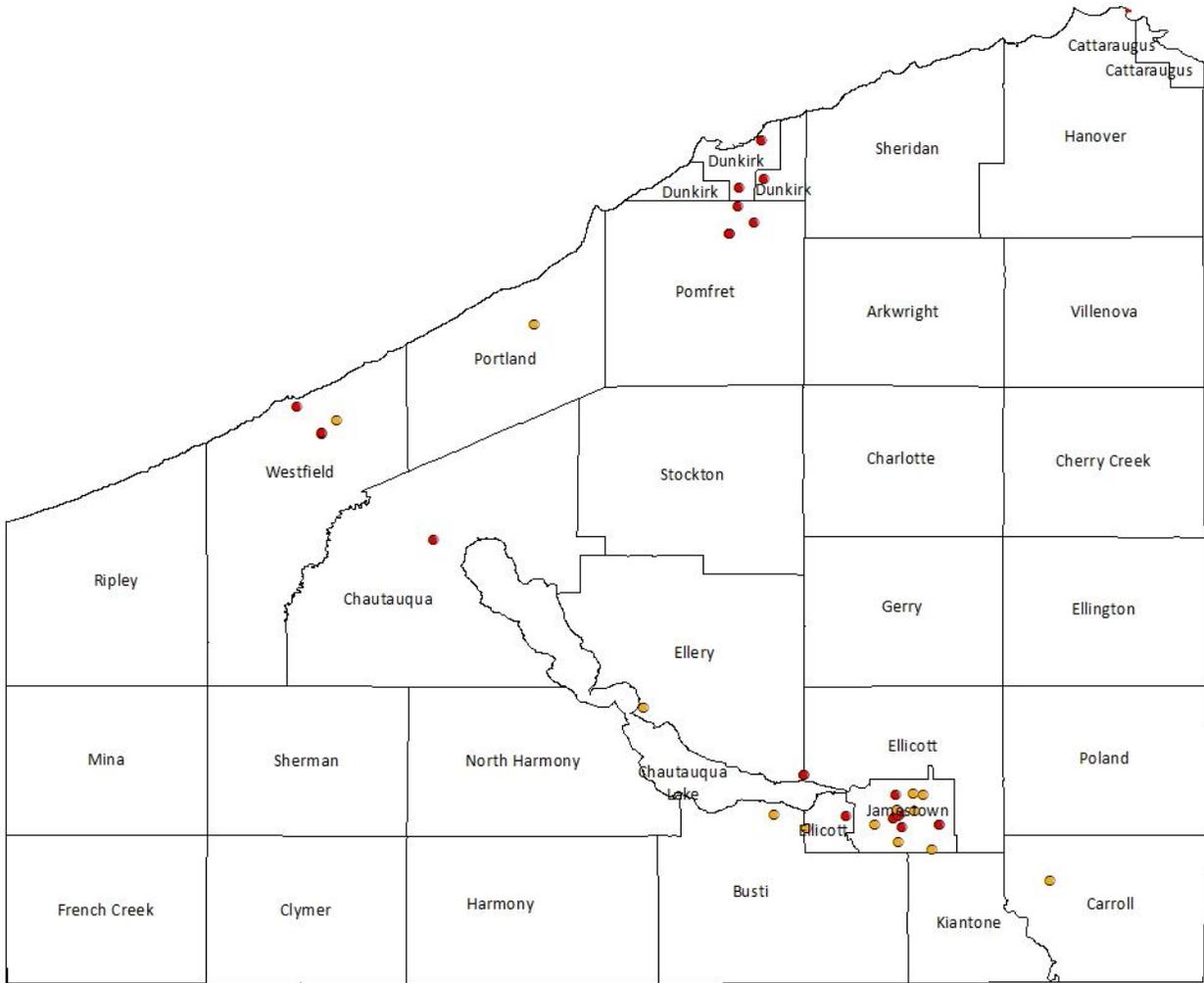
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

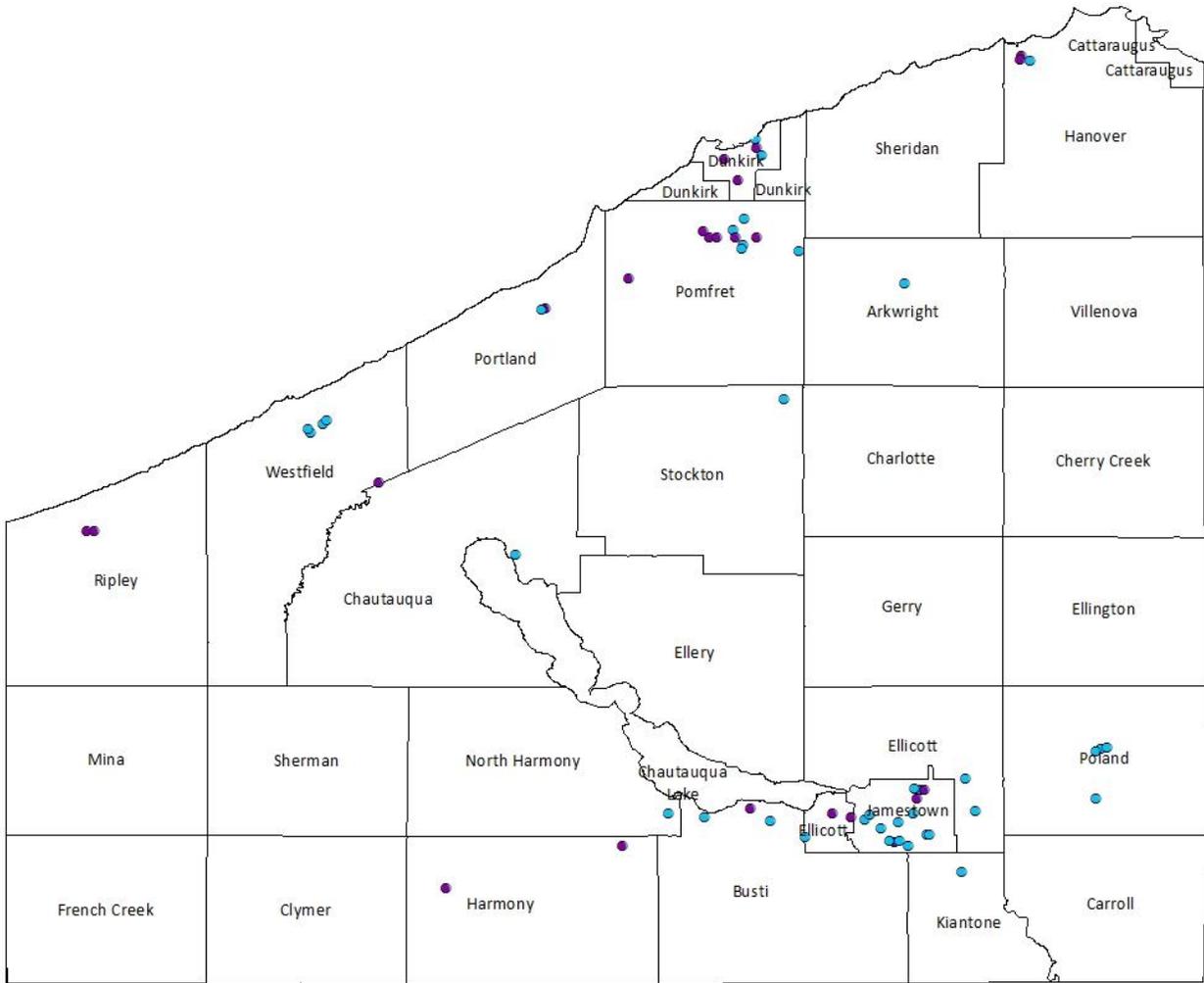


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

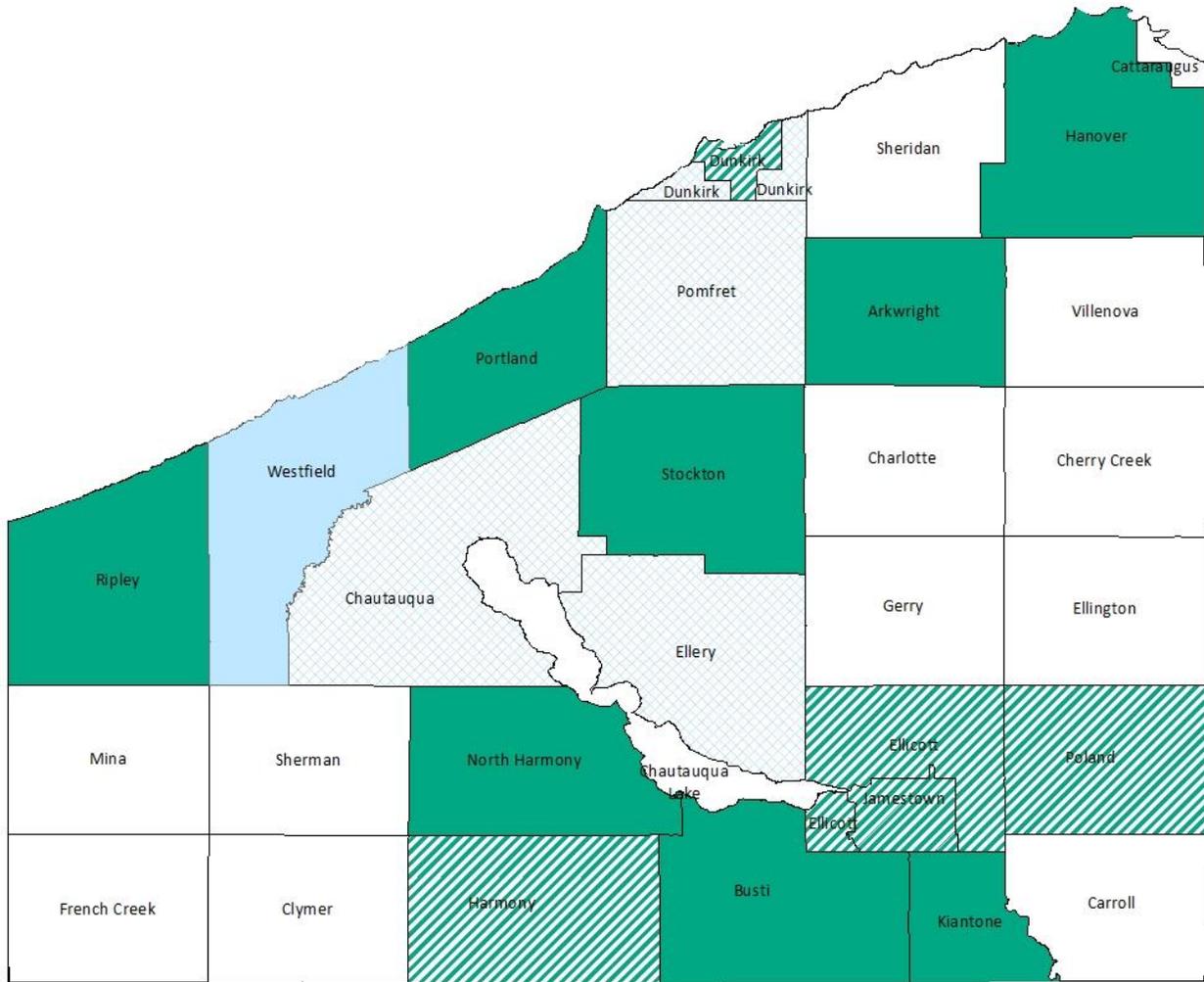


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

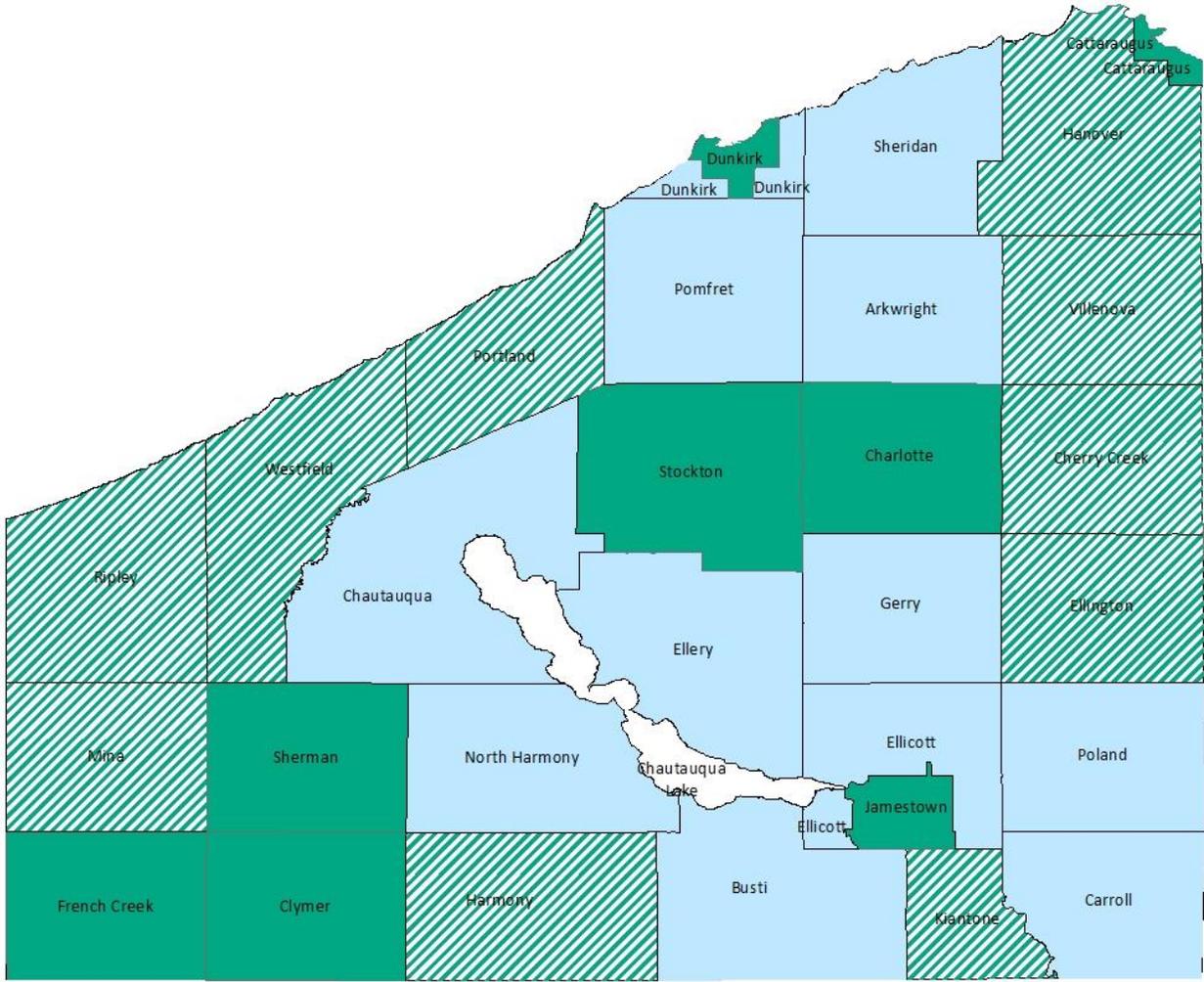
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



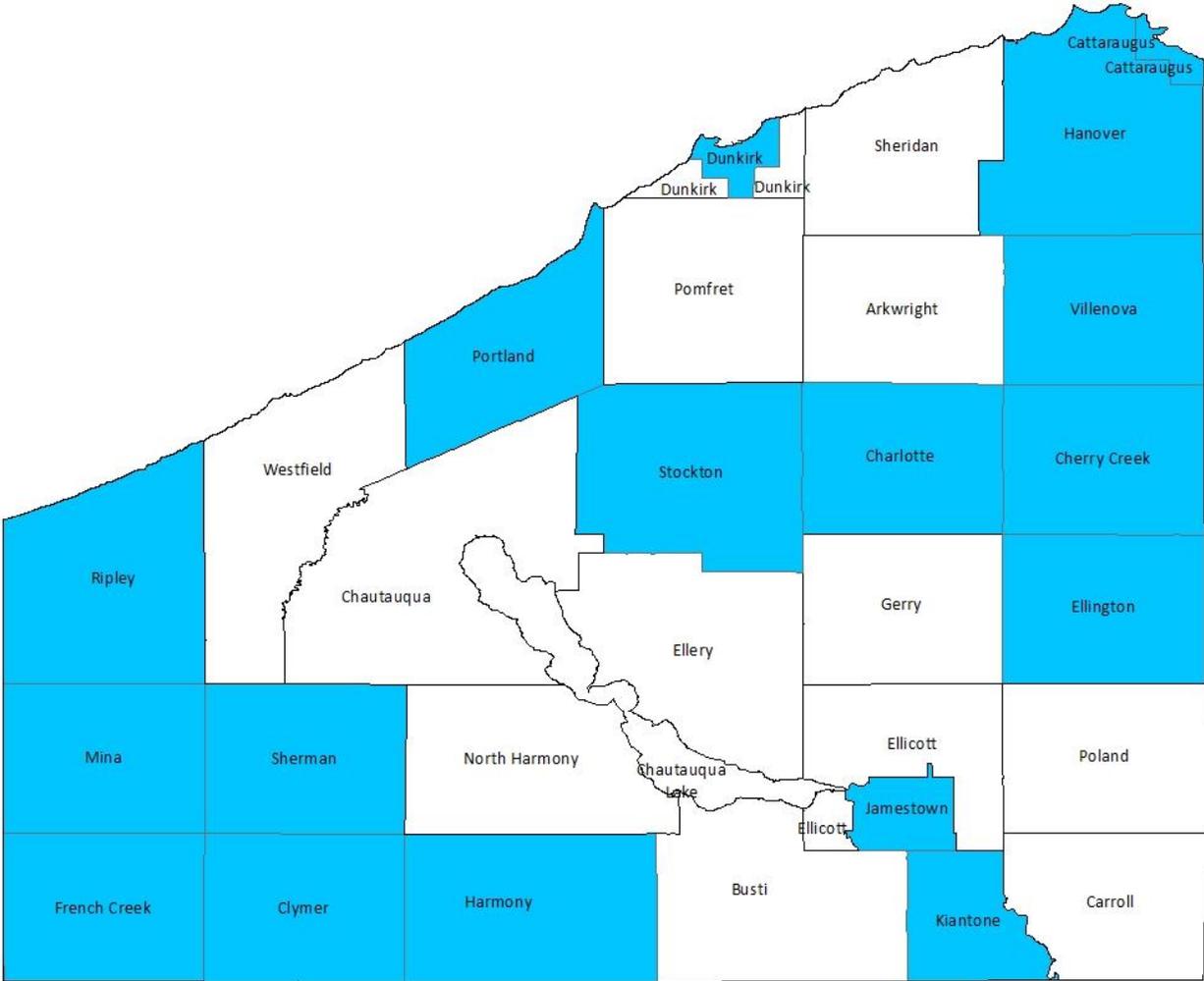
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Chemung	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	88,267	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	21,951	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.94	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	5,303	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,978	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	5,795	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.6%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	76,471	11,170,518
	Black or African American	5,060	2,831,813
	Asian	1,303	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	11	4,756
	Native American	376	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,961	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	2,076	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	17.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	5.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	69.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	30.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$100,400	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$713	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$65,135	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,752	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,786	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	26.4%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	6,025	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,578	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,074	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	26.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	51.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Chemung	New York
Day Care Centers	16	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	19	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	50	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	17	2,758
Total	102	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Chemung	New York
Day Care Centers	887	168,718
Infant	60	15,250
Toddler*	65	30,158
Pre-School	695	101,787
School Age	67	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	304	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	390	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	819	304,573
Total	2,400	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Chemung		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	6.3%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	7	36.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	2.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	9	8.8%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Chemung	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$3,318,439	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$3,367,685	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$3,580,261	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Chemung	New York
Low Income Cases	670	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	20	64,826
Total	690	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Chemung	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	116	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	64	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Chemung County, effective June 2016.**

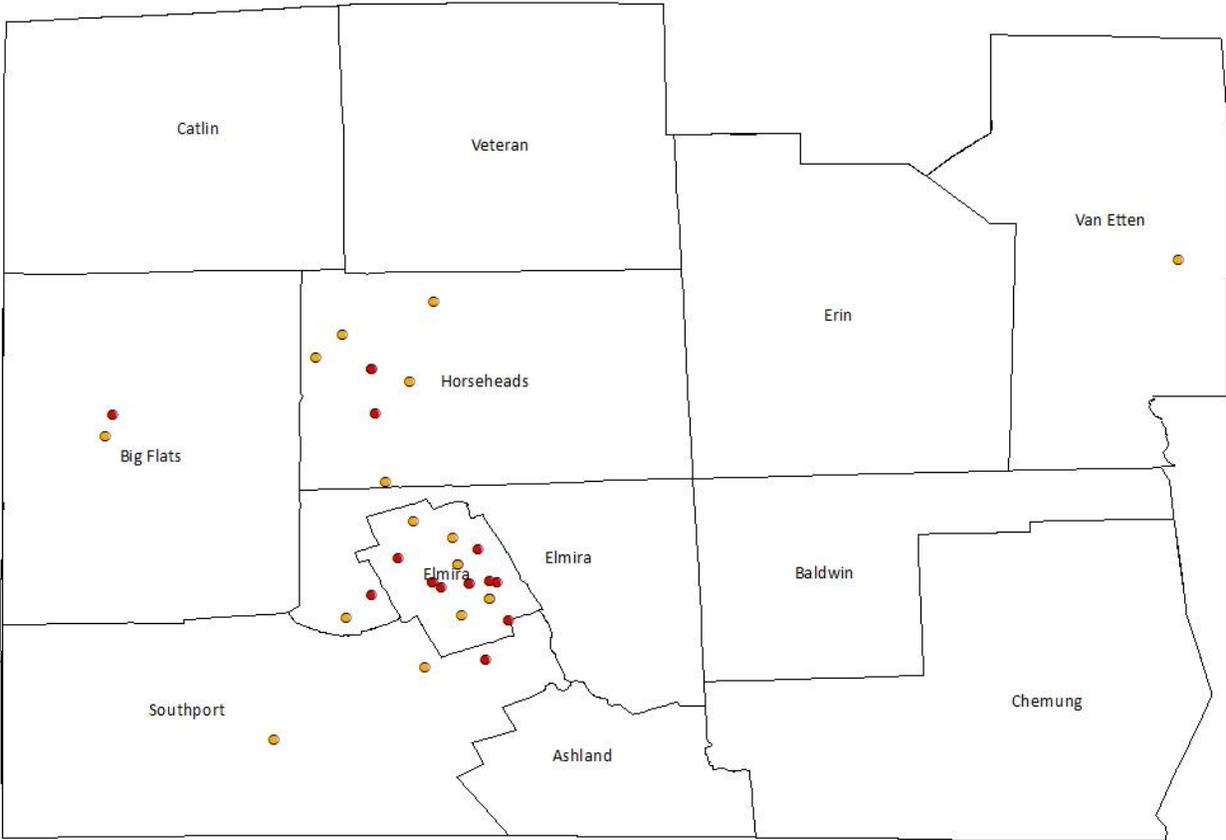
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

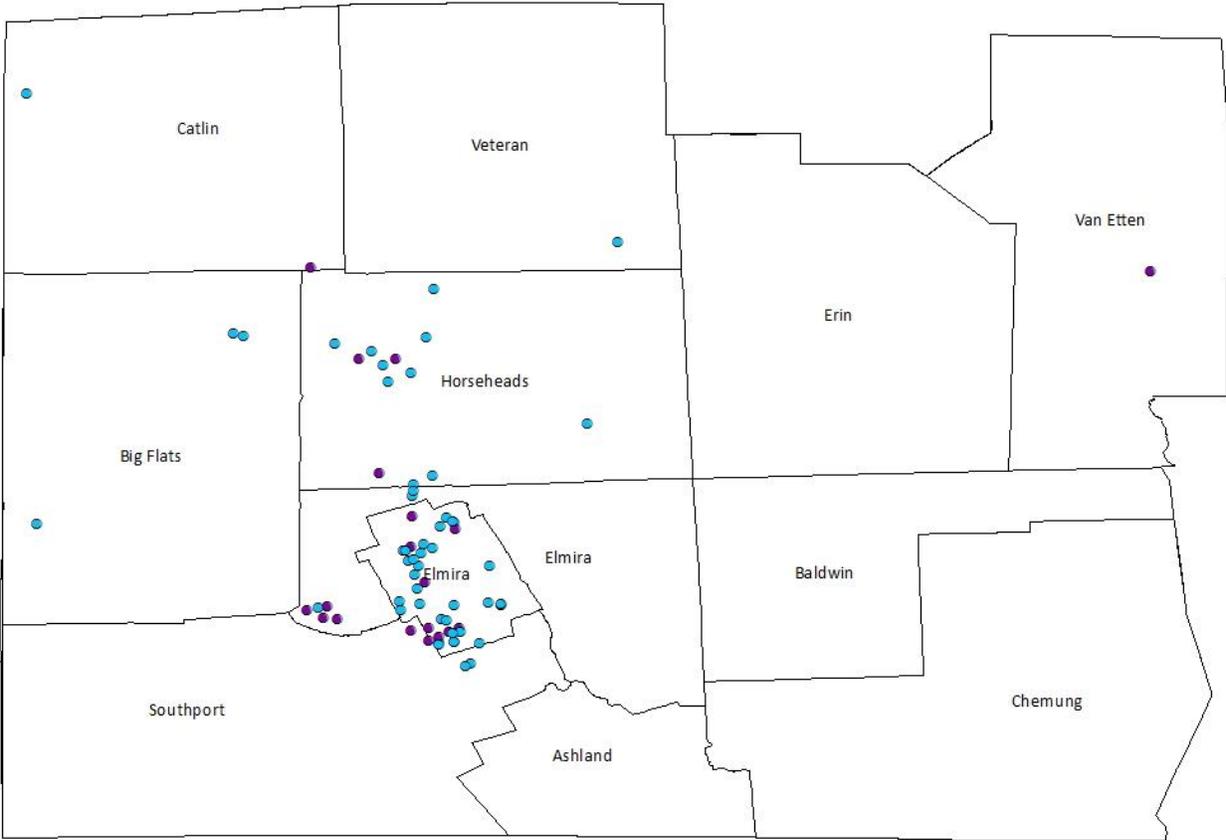


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

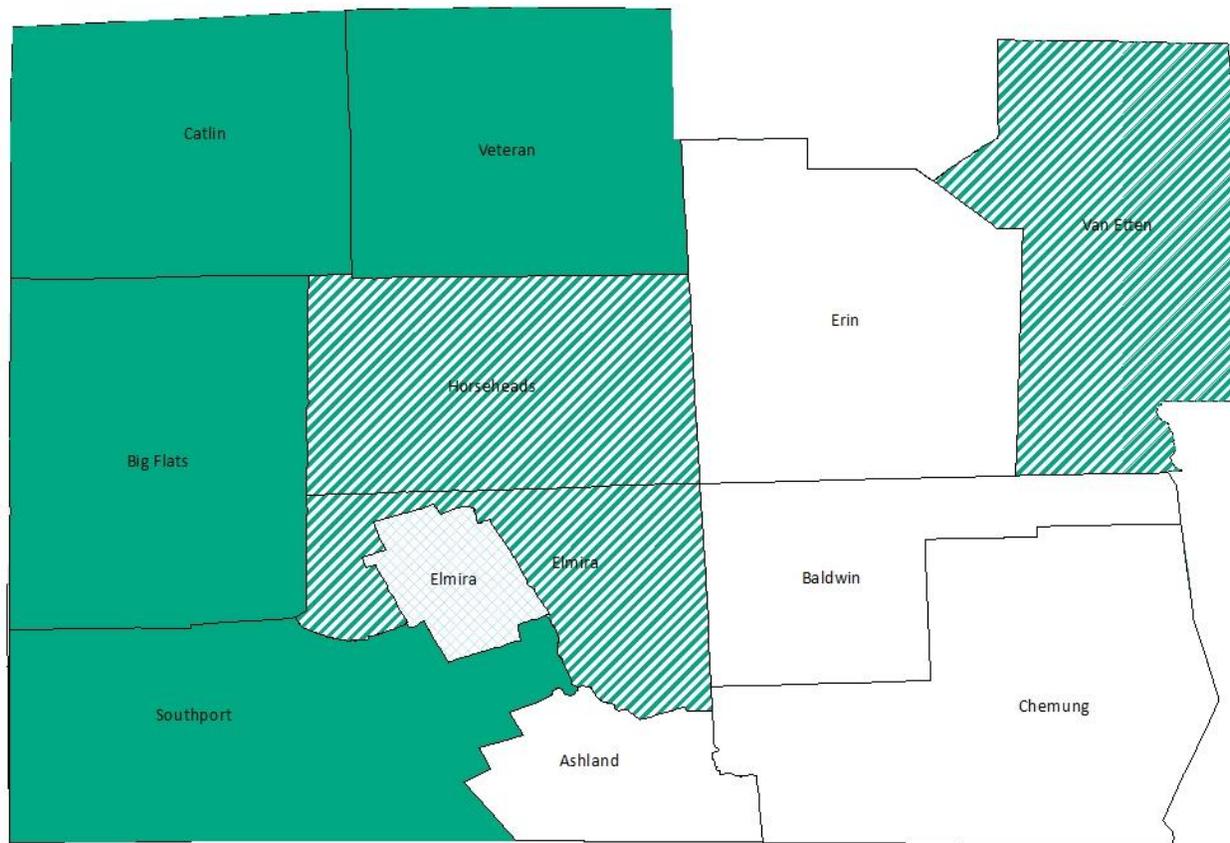


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

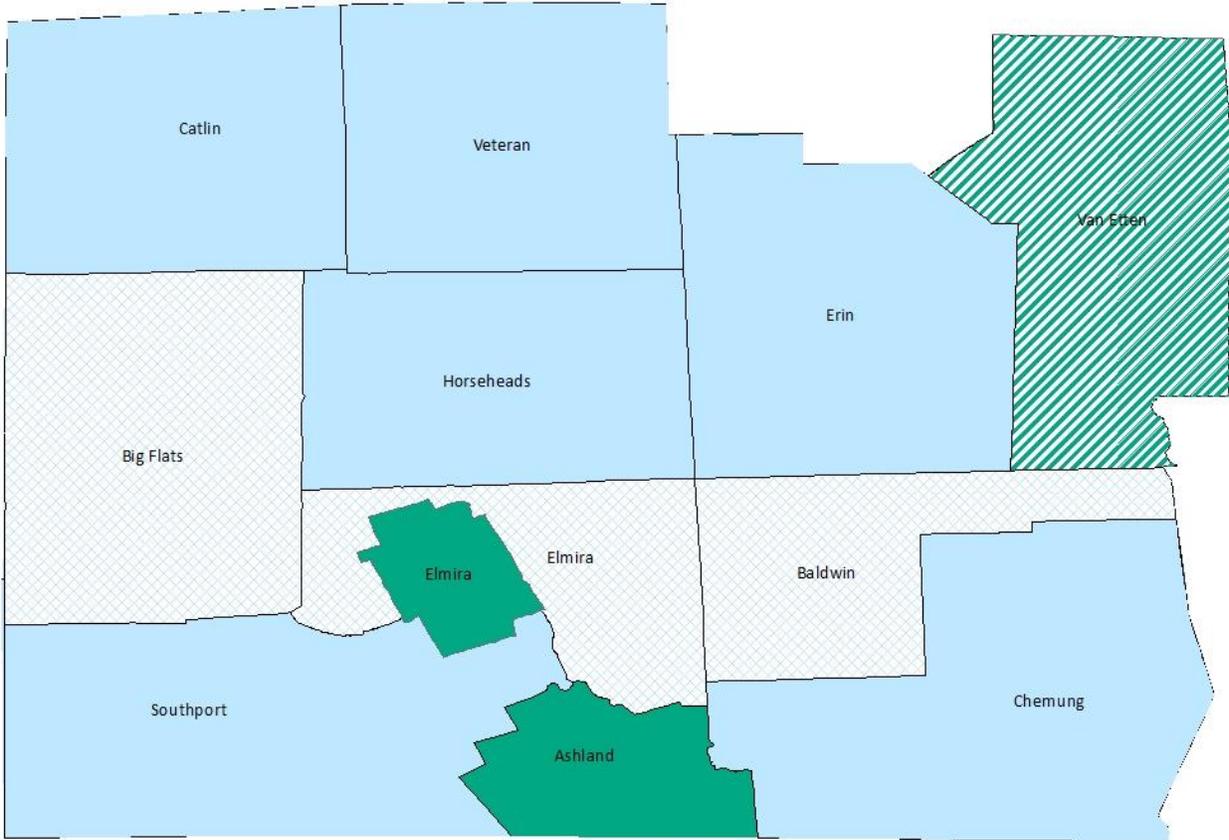
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



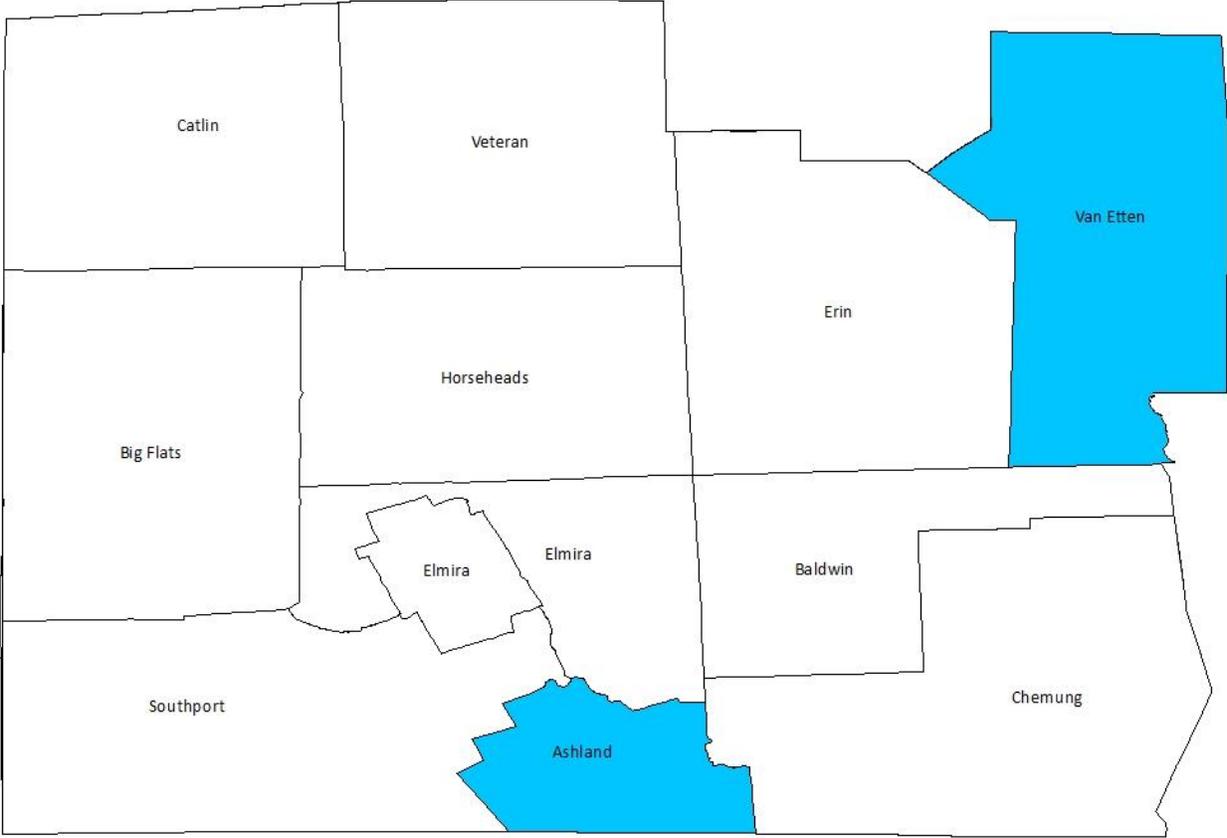
- 10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Chenango	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	49,549	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	12,634	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.03	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,560	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,662	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,310	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.4%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.7%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	47,078	11,170,518
	Black or African American	418	2,831,813
	Asian	262	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	14	4,756
	Native American	134	46,324
	Two or More Races	791	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	839	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	22.1%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.1%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$91,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$637	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$57,090	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,364	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,849	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,071	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	847	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,649	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	27.6%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	53.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chenango</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	7	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	16	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	24	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chenango</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	124	168,718
Infant	0	15,250
Toddler*	16	30,158
Pre-School	108	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	240	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	191	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	245	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Chenango</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Chenango	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$530,977	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$615,363	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$606,343	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Chenango	New York
Low Income Cases	74	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	14	64,826
Total	88	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Chenango	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	20	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	26	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Chenango County, effective June 2016.**

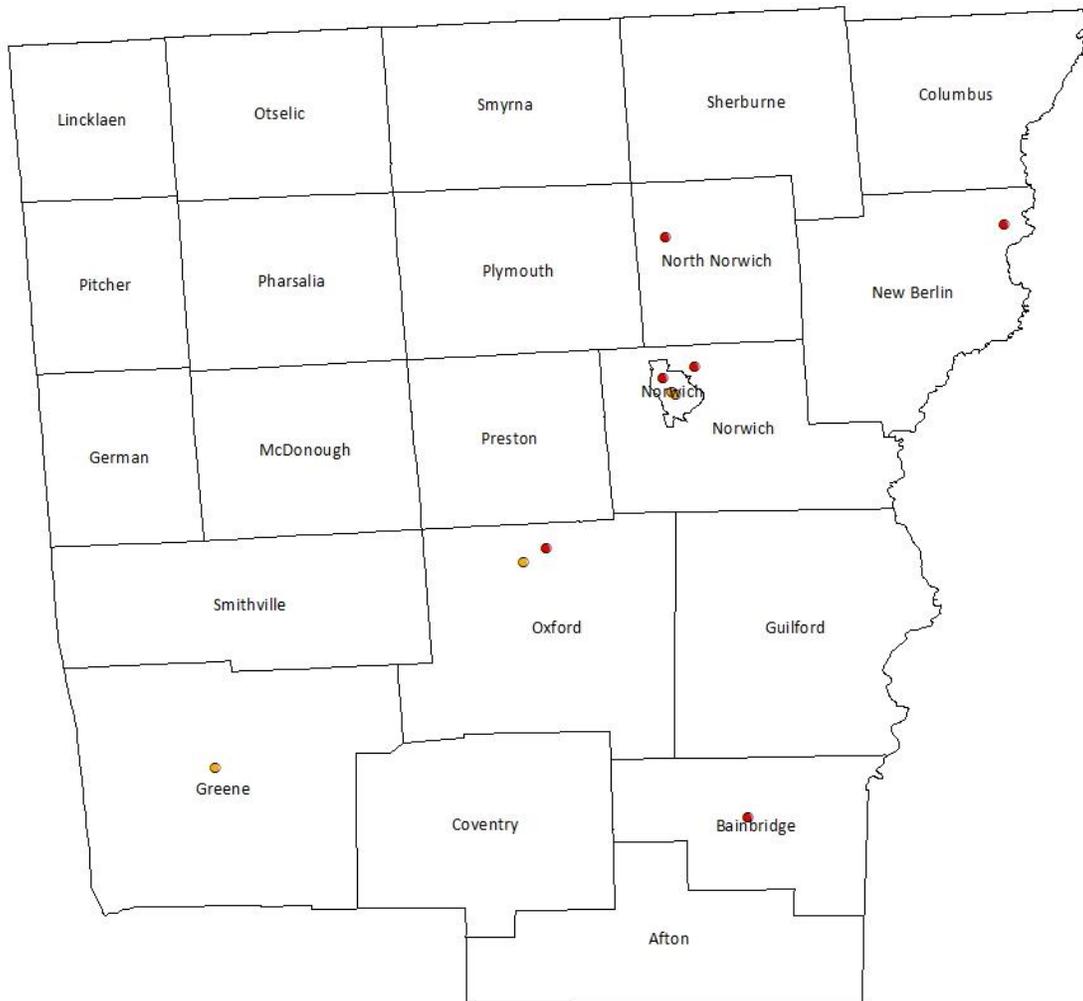
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

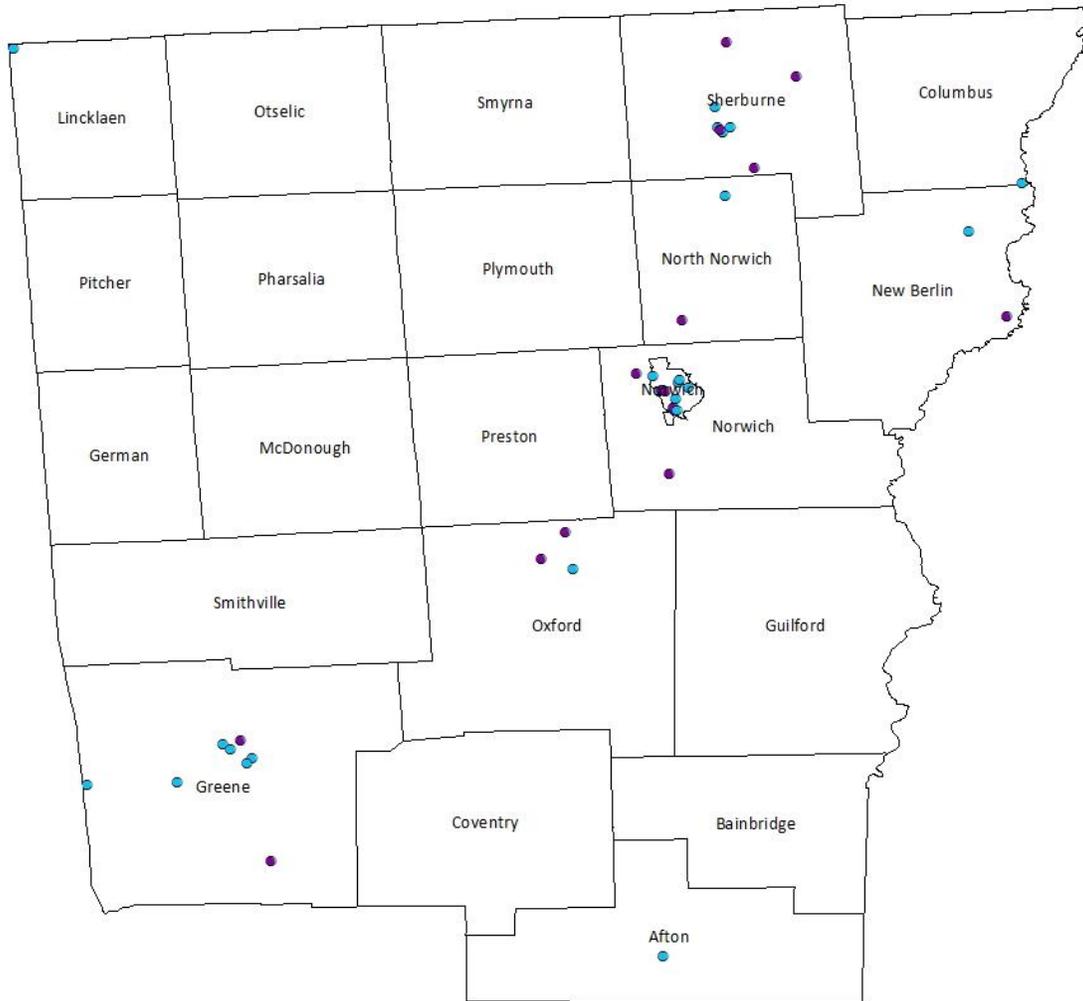


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

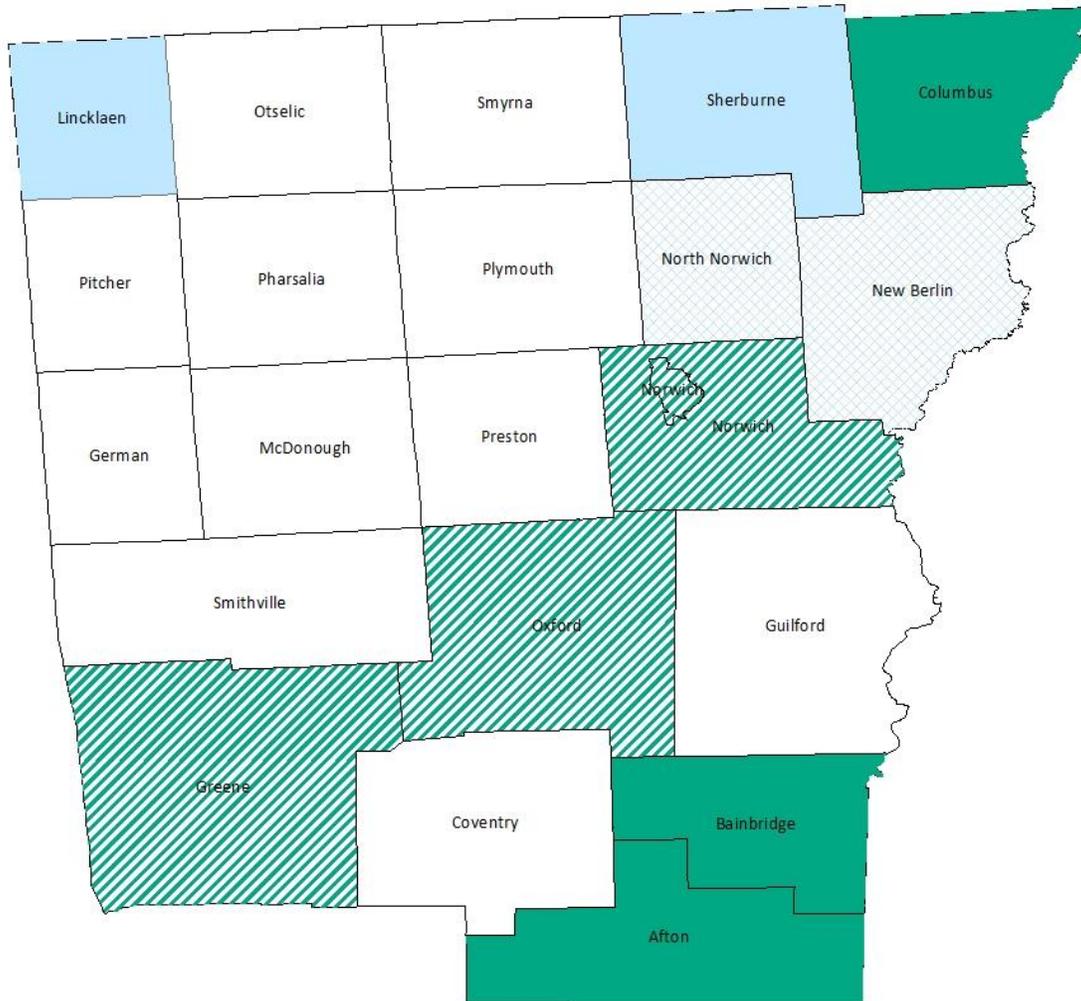


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

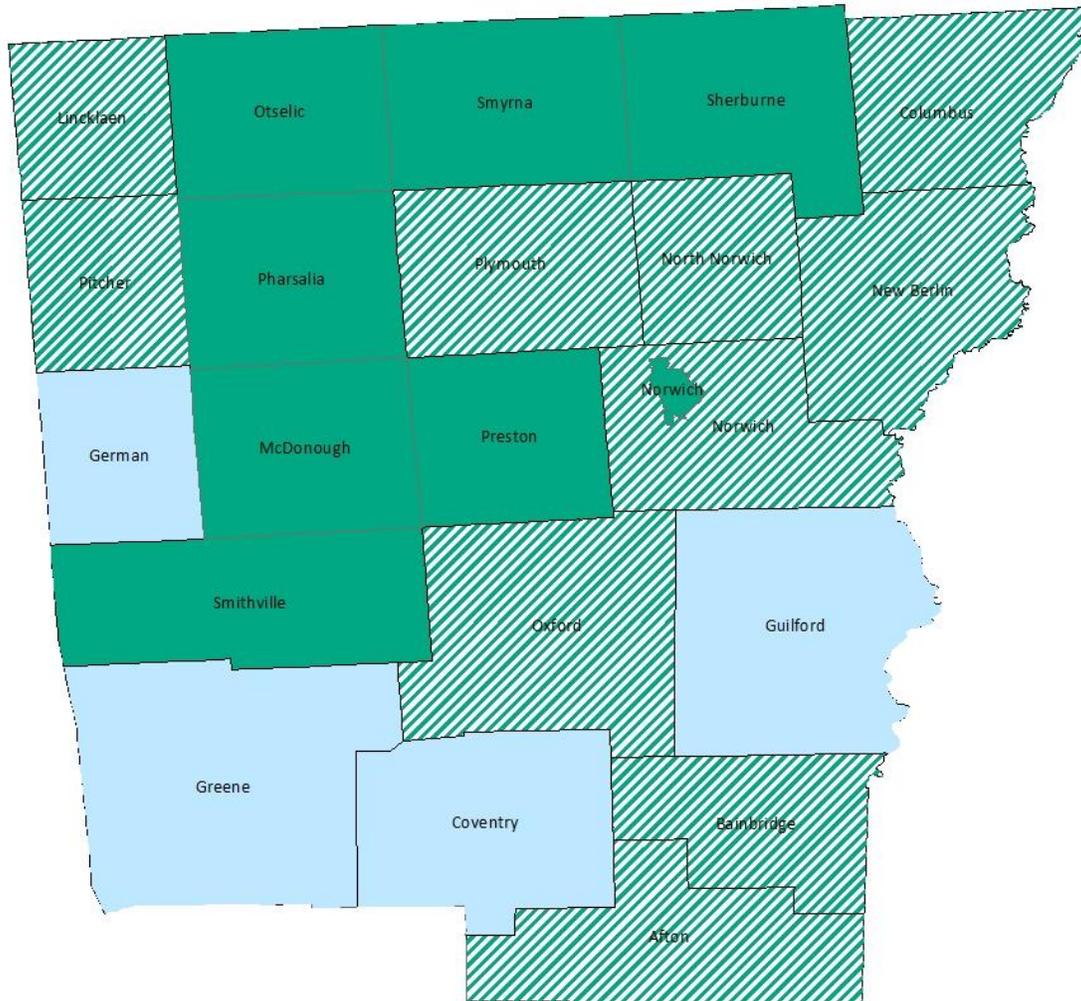
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



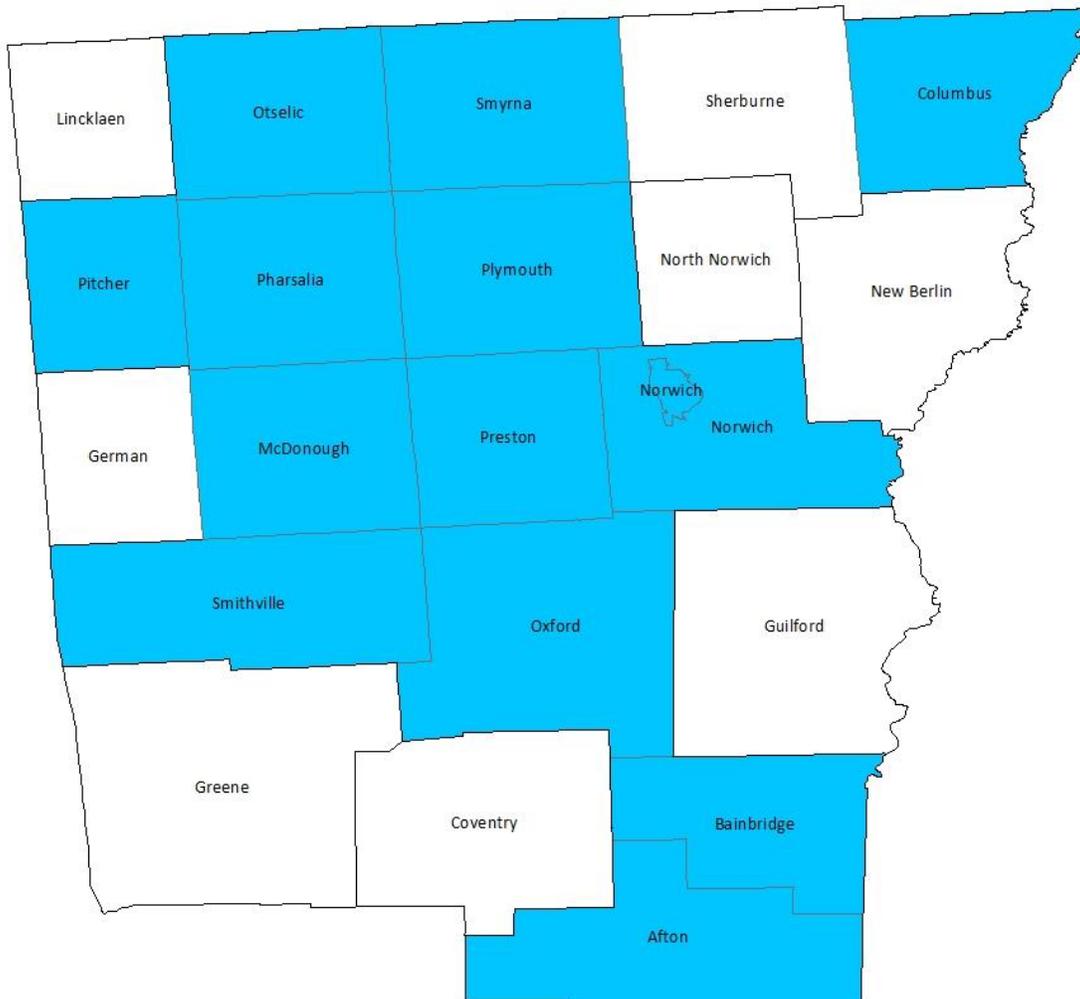
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Clinton	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	81,685	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	20,242	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.80	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,939	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,141	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	4,246	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	73,799	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,306	2,831,813
	Asian	1,097	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	7	4,756
	Native American	237	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,148	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	2,028	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	85.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	29.3%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	68.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	31.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$124,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$744	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,371	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,319	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,233	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	11.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	25.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	4,613	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,355	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,226	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	29.4%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	48.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Clinton</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	18	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	38	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	51	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	12	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Clinton</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	1,023	168,718
Infant	57	15,250
Toddler*	82	30,158
Pre-School	646	101,787
School Age	238	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	608	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	407	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	595	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Clinton</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	3	7.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	4	7.8%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Clinton	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,078,132	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,025,679	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$960,070	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Clinton	New York
Low Income Cases	158	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	11	64,826
Total	169	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Clinton	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	16	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	8	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Clinton County, effective June 2016.**

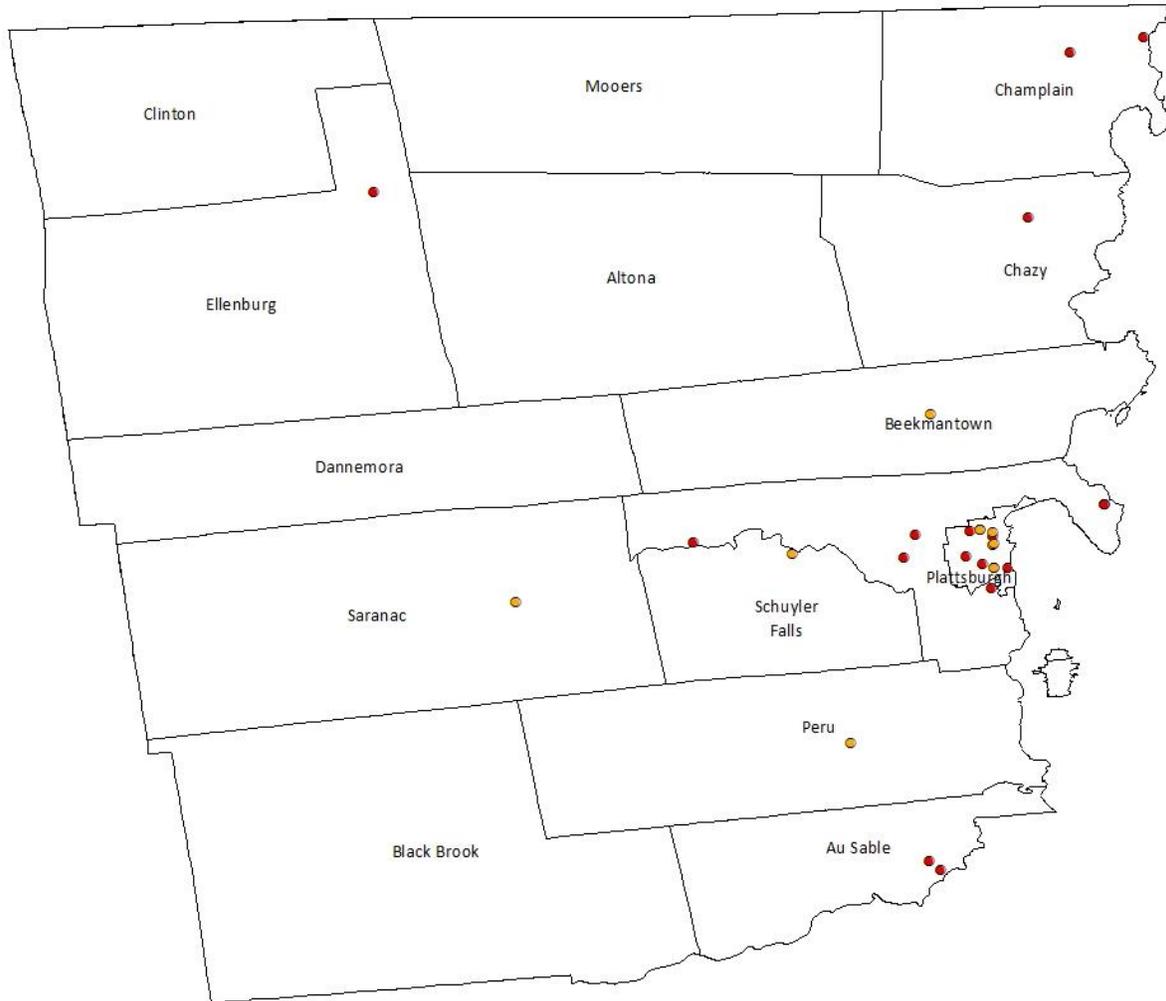
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

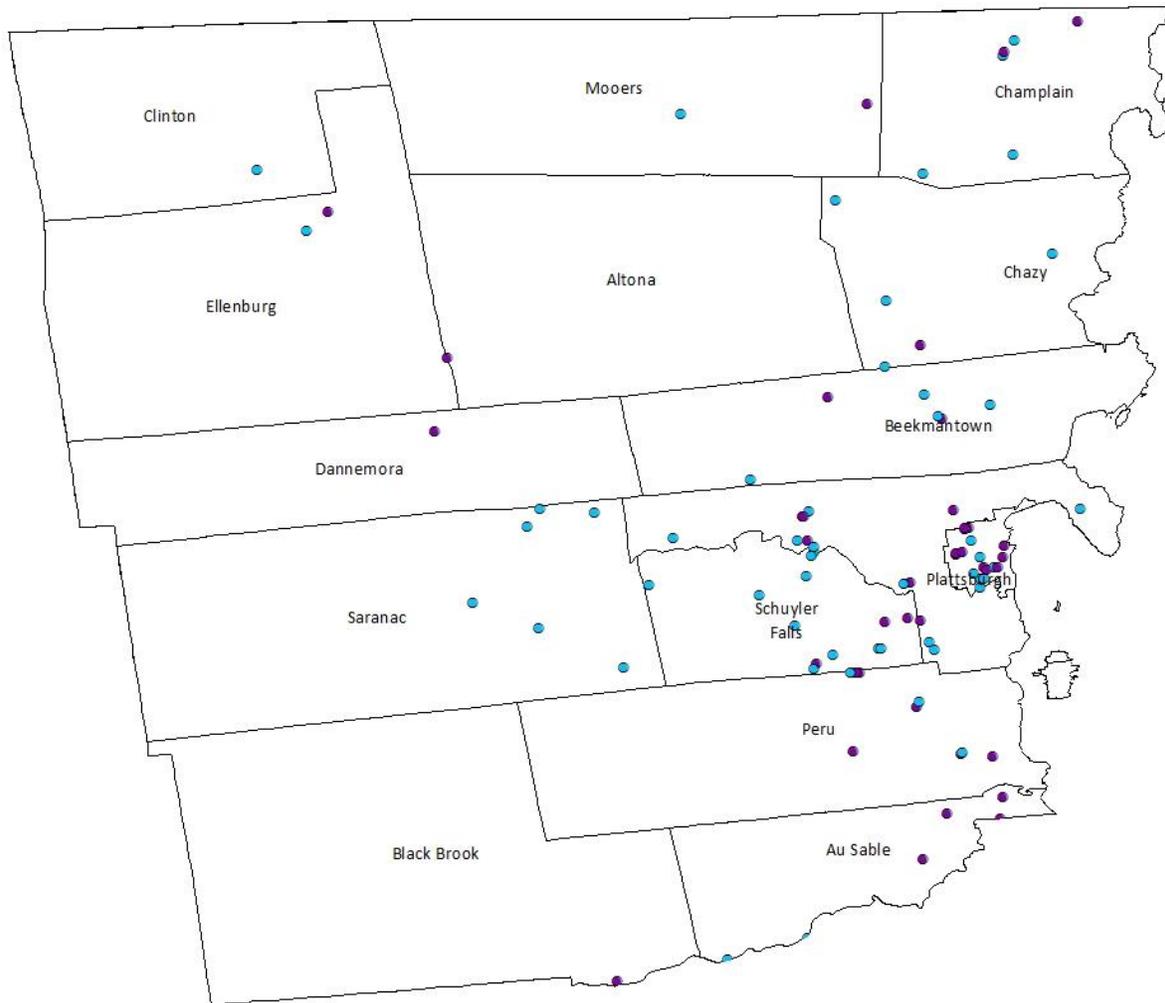


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

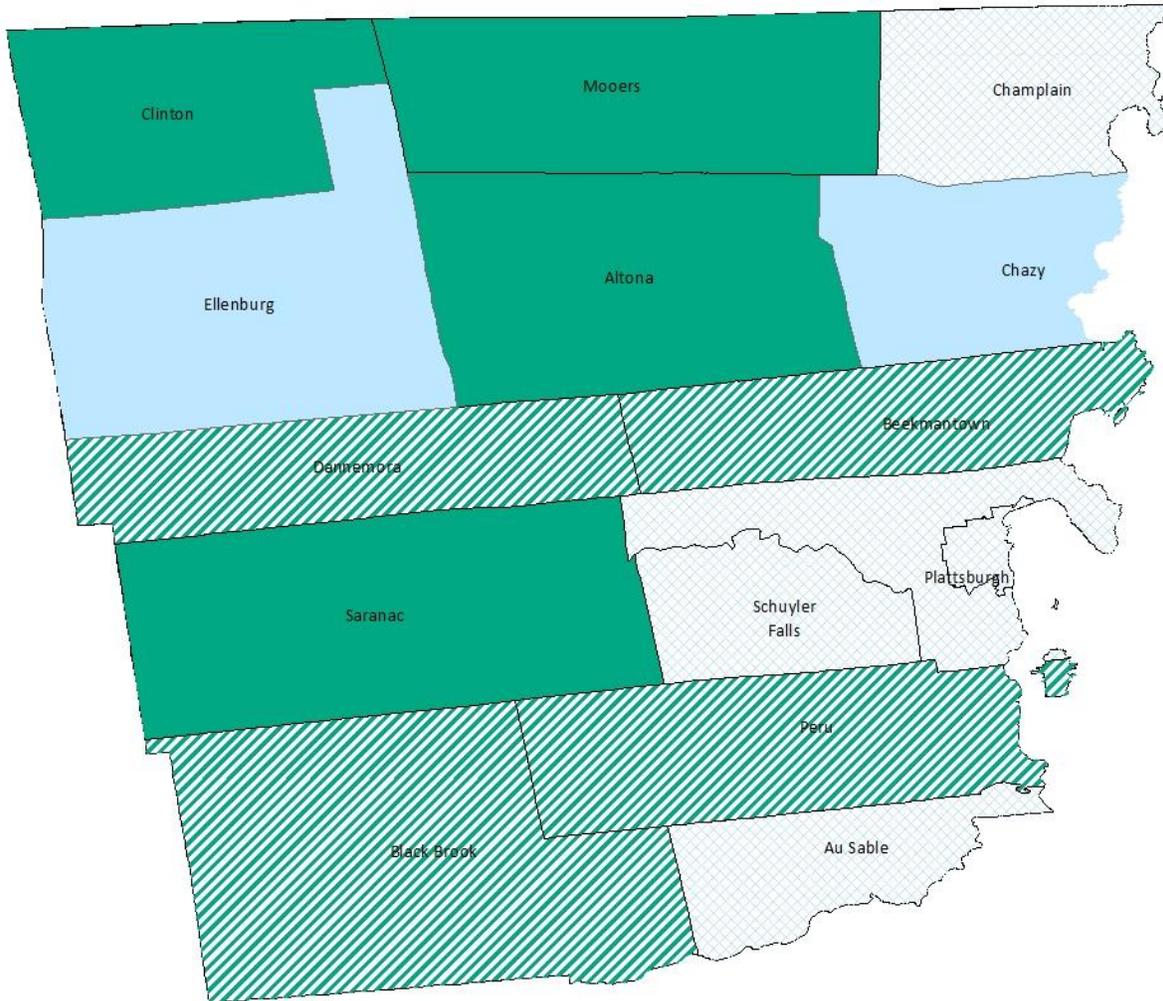


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

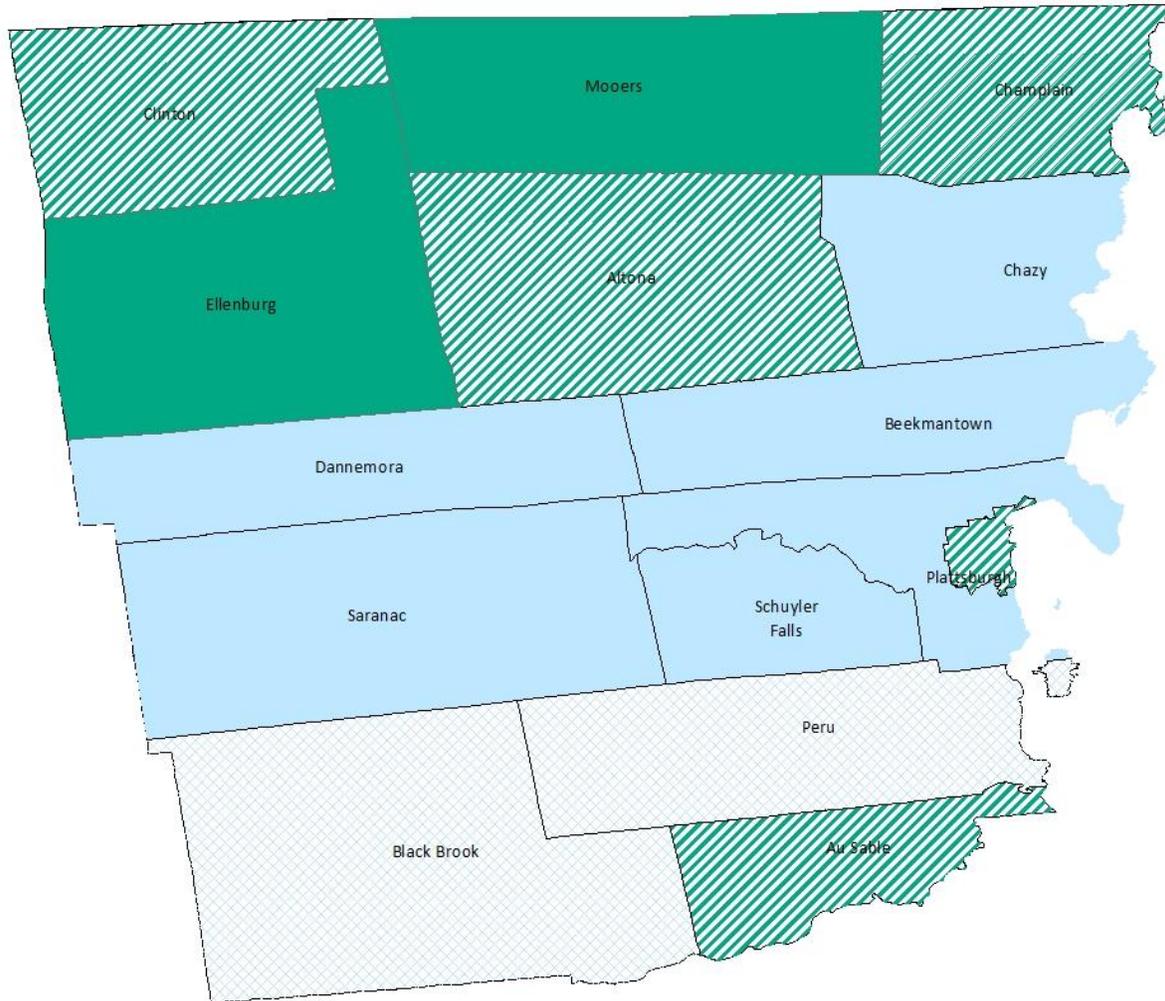
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



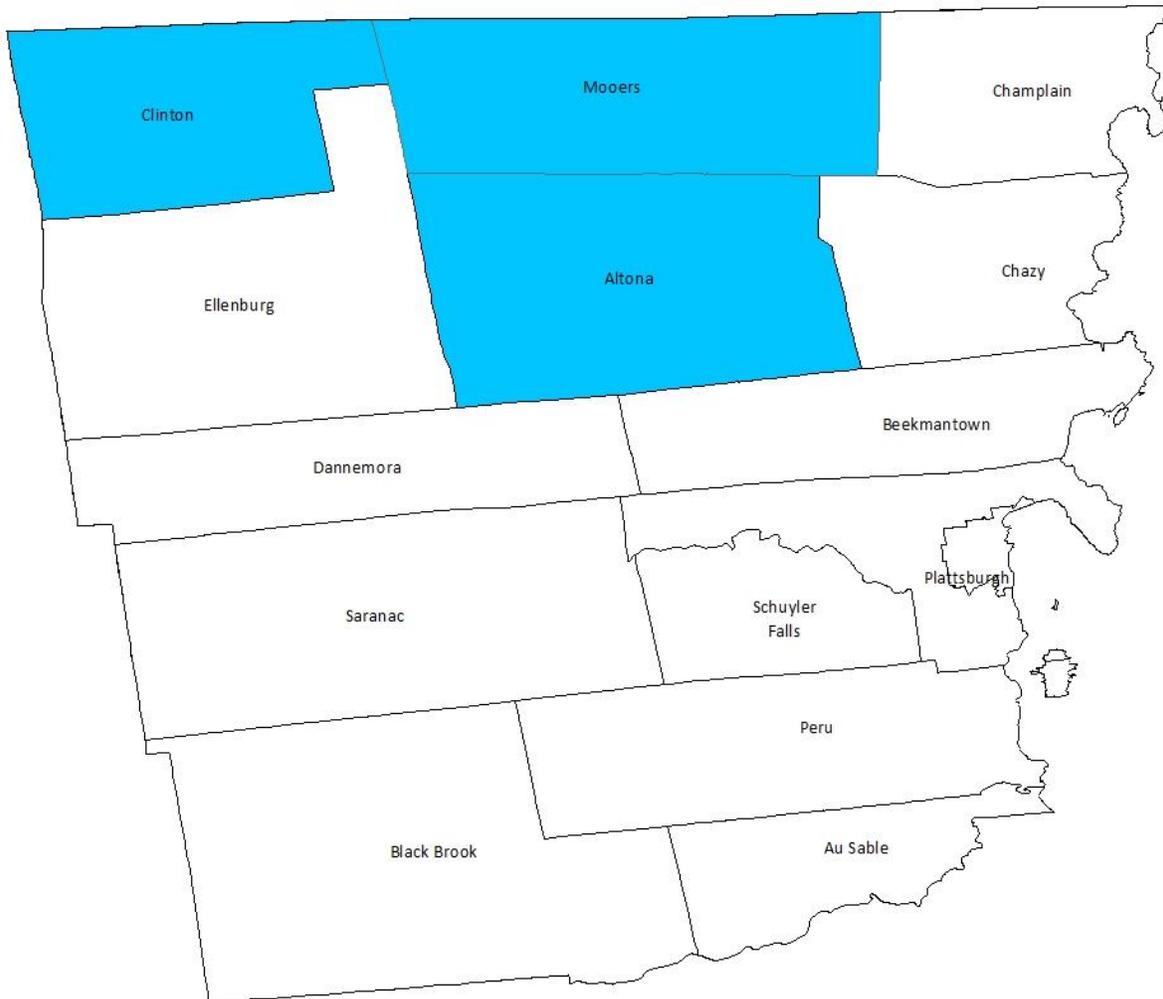
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Columbia	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	62,195	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	16,245	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.87	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,742	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,321	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,318	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.4%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	54,393	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,528	2,831,813
	Asian	1,072	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	22	4,756
	Native American	38	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,847	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	2,260	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.9%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	28.1%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$222,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$884	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$72,171	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,188	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,495	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,253	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	733	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,550	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	22.5%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	47.6%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Columbia	New York
Day Care Centers	14	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	13	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	14	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	8	2,758
Total	49	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Columbia	New York
Day Care Centers	544	168,718
Infant	54	15,250
Toddler*	72	30,158
Pre-School	386	101,787
School Age	32	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	202	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	112	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	783	304,573
Total	1,641	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Columbia		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	7.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	14.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	3	6.1%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Columbia	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,390,486	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,357,201	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,294,424	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Columbia	New York
Low Income Cases	123	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	24	64,826
Total	147	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Columbia	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	18	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	30	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Columbia County, effective June 2016.**

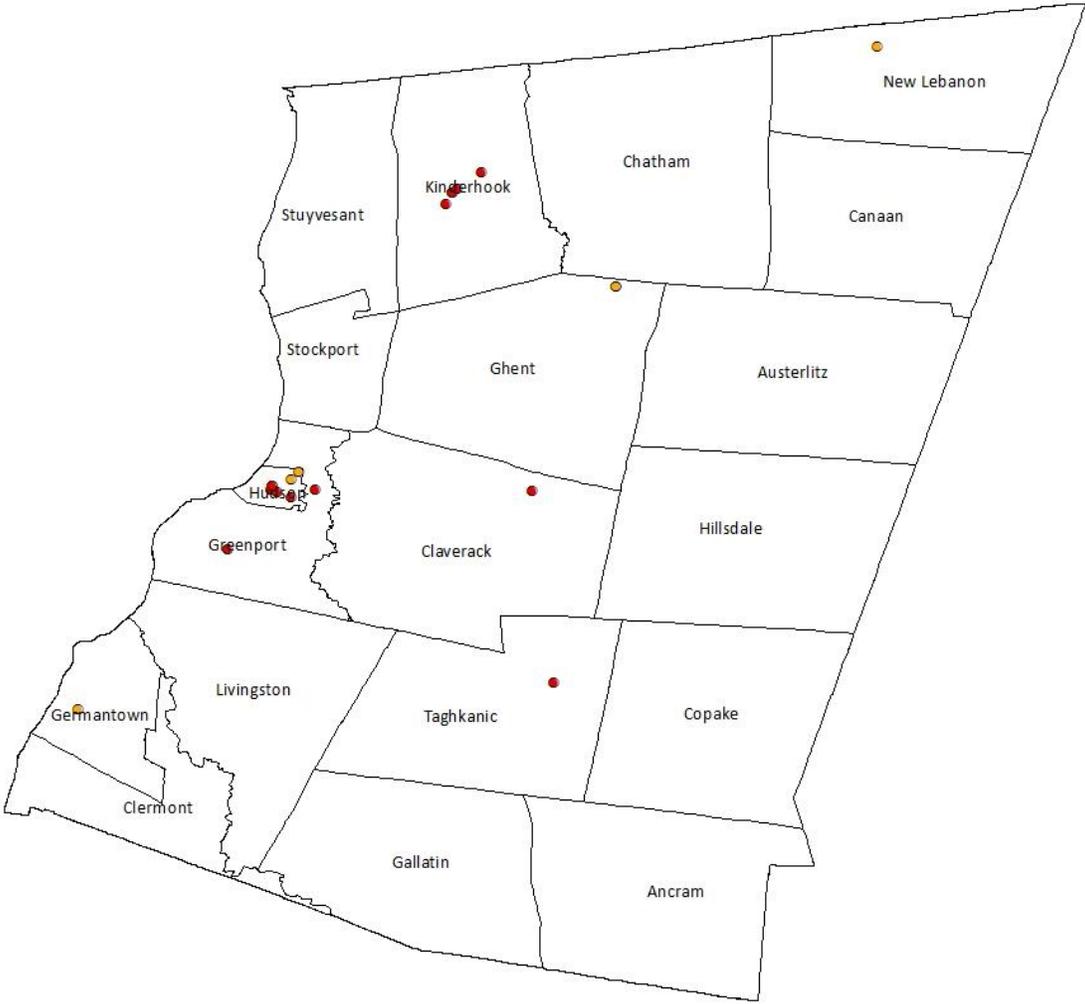
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

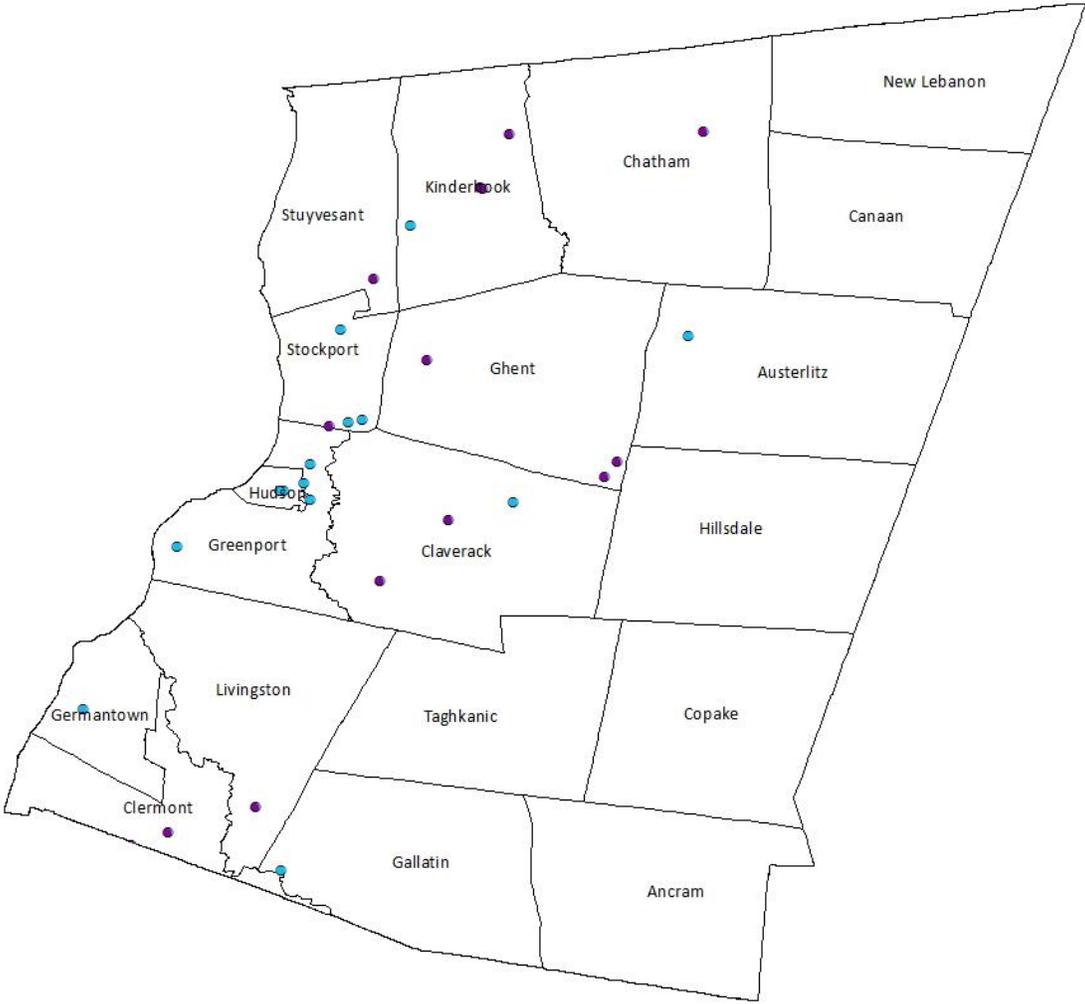


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

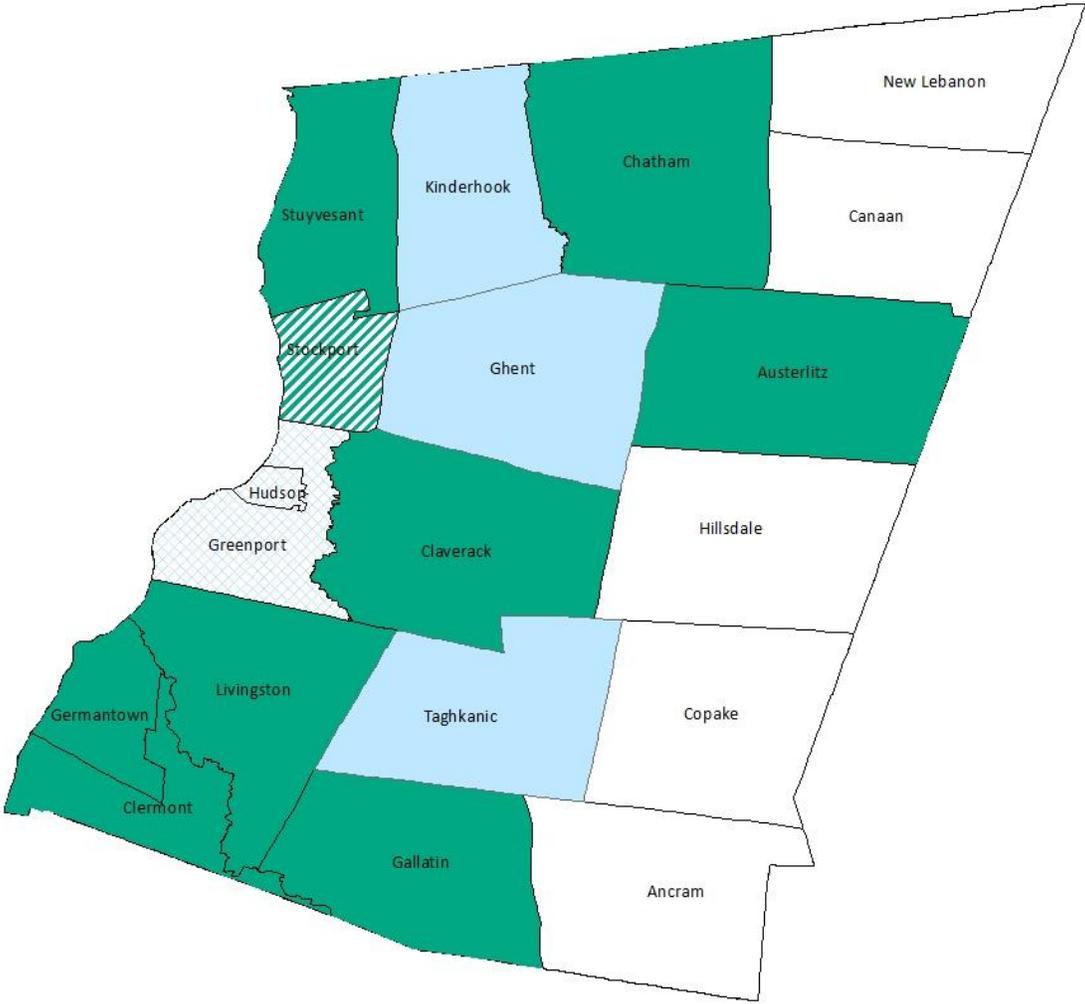


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

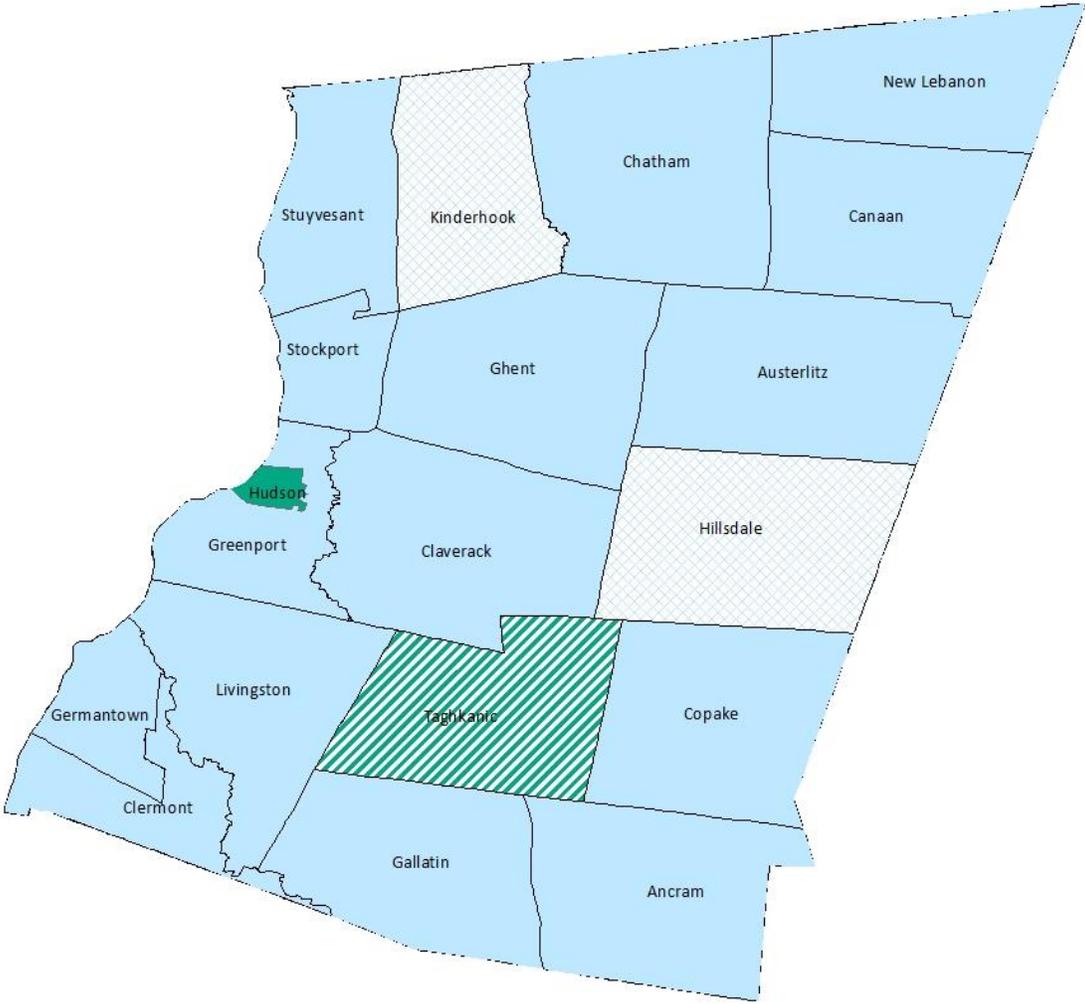
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Cortland	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	49,043	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	10,794	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.14	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,390	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,975	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,721	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	45,553	11,170,518
	Black or African American	723	2,831,813
	Asian	420	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	21	4,756
	Native American	45	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,040	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,147	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.1%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	34.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$108,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$684	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$65,019	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	847	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,810	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	26.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,888	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	570	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,210	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	19.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	41.9%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cortland	New York
Day Care Centers	20	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	20	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	10	2,758
Total	60	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cortland	New York
Day Care Centers	839	168,718
Infant	110	15,250
Toddler*	145	30,158
Pre-School	554	101,787
School Age	30	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	137	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	160	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	558	304,573
Total	1,694	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Cortland		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	20.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	10.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	4	6.7%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Cortland	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$916,503	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$981,662	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,062,880	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Cortland	New York
Low Income Cases	140	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	21	64,826
Total	161	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Cortland	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	14	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	14	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Cortland County, effective June 2016.**

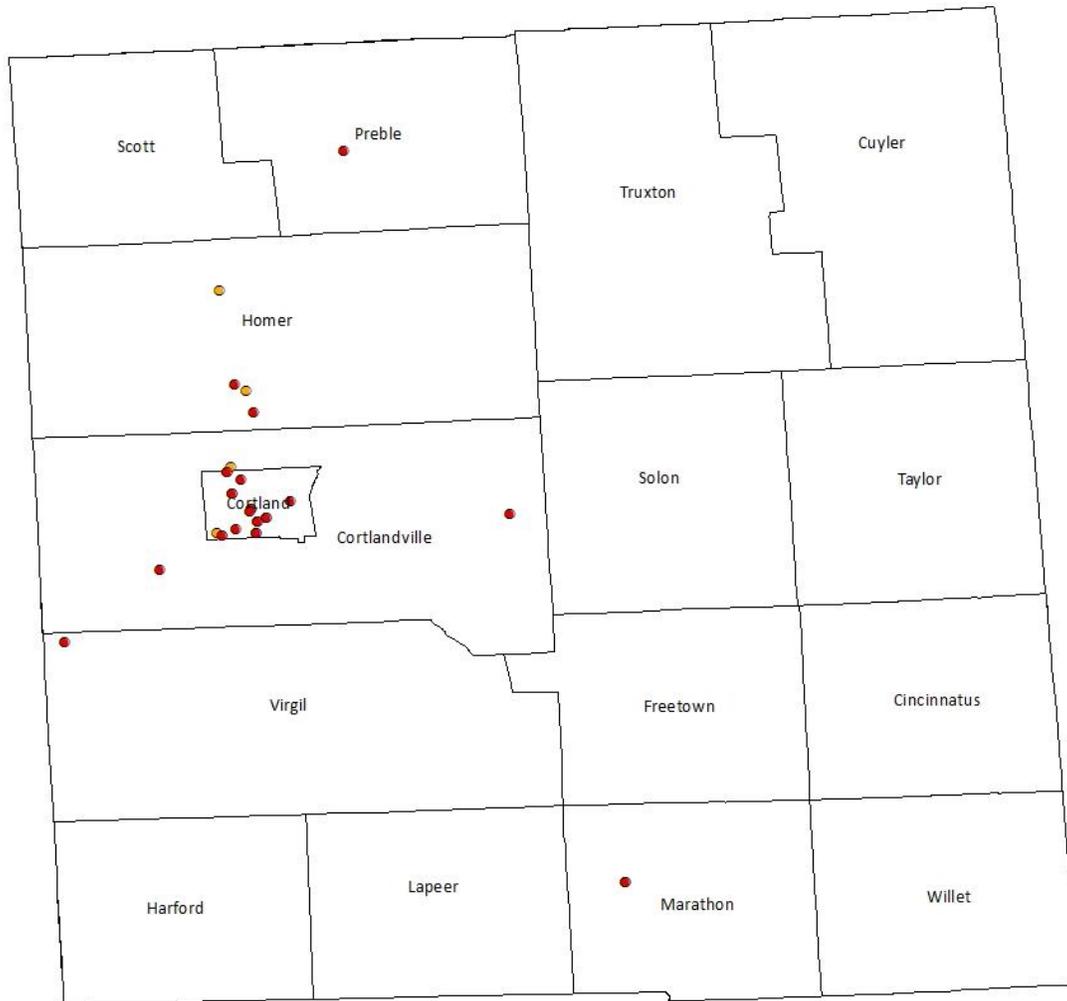
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

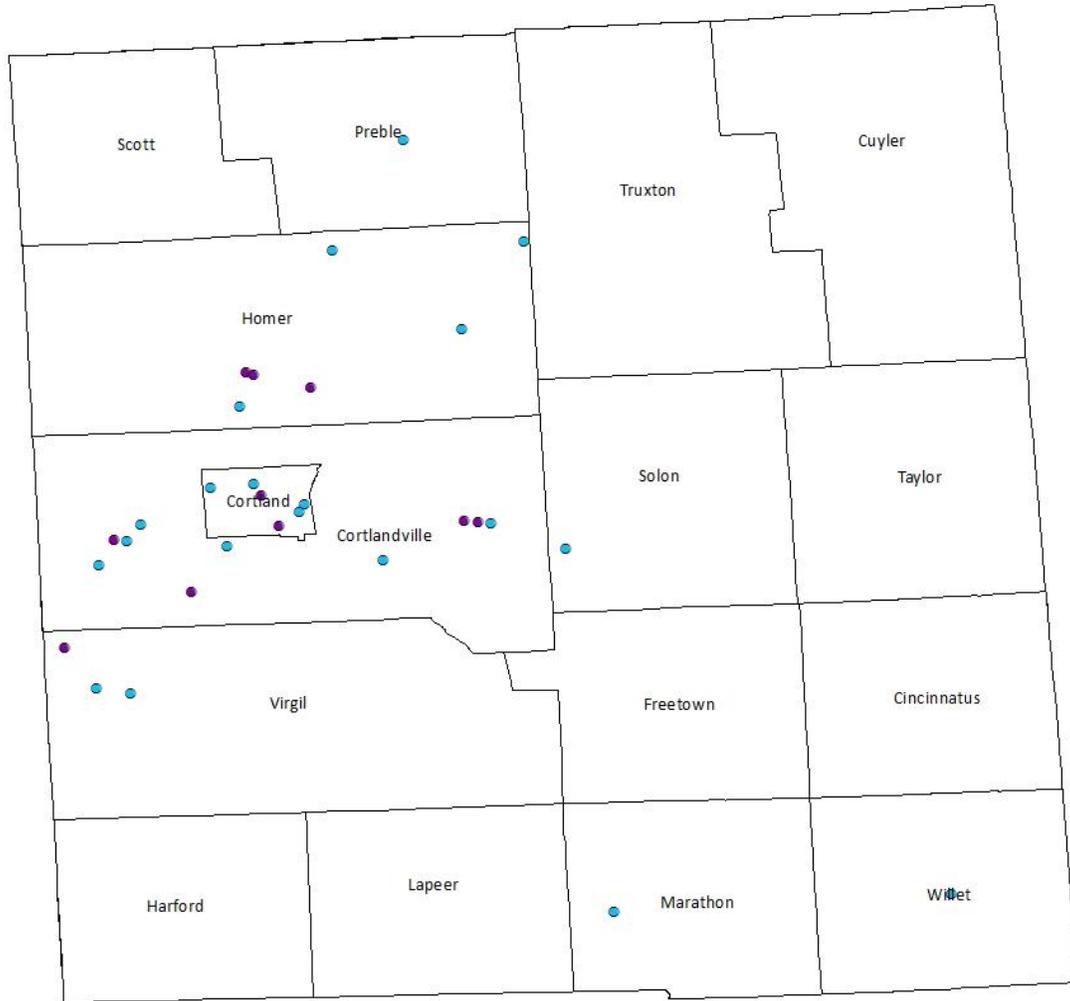


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

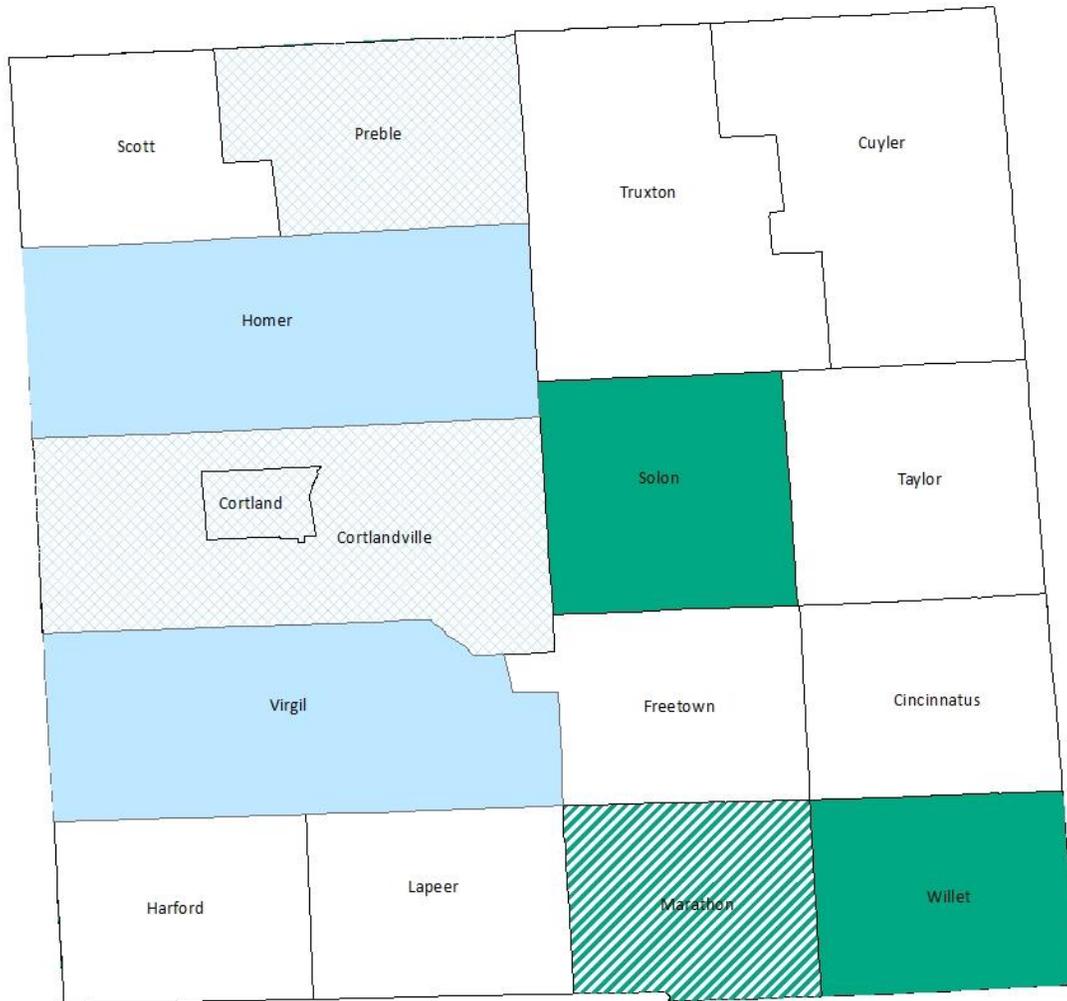


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

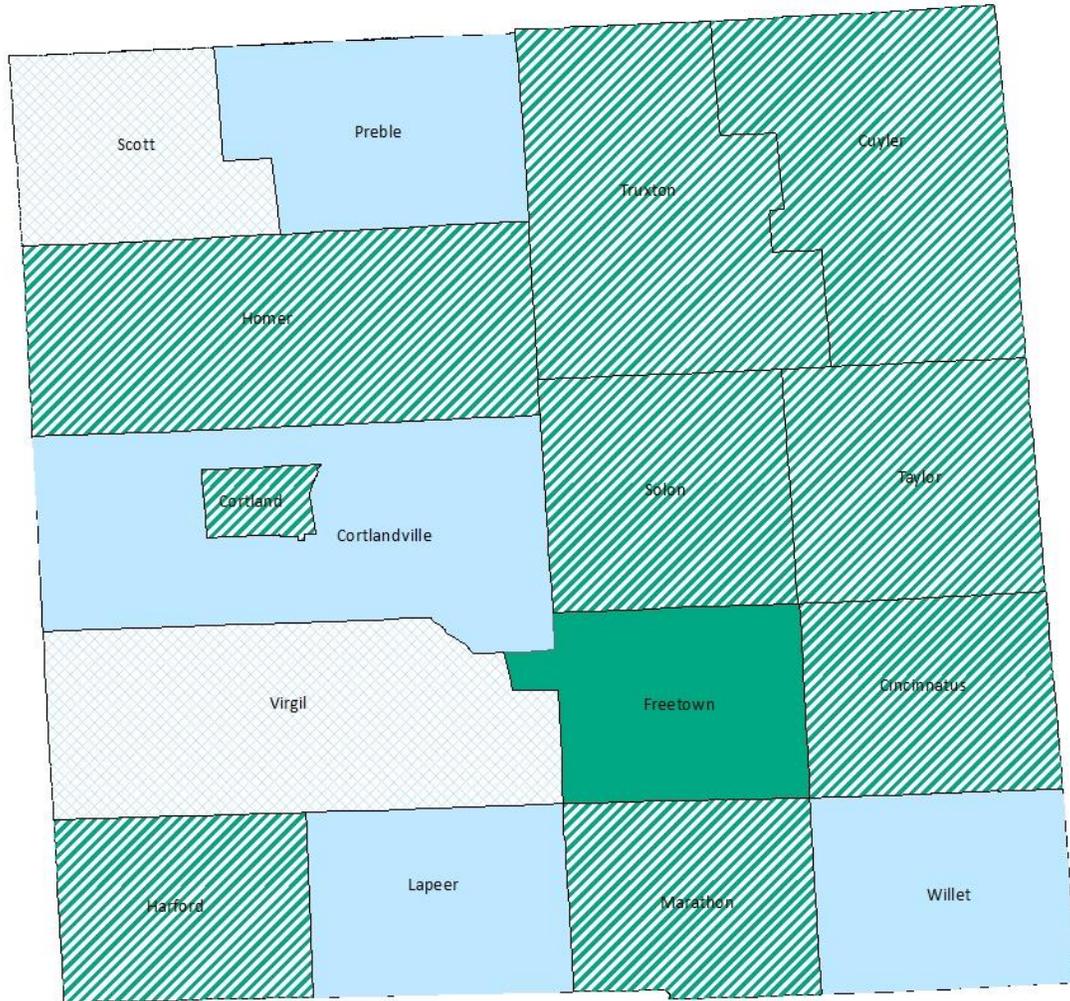
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



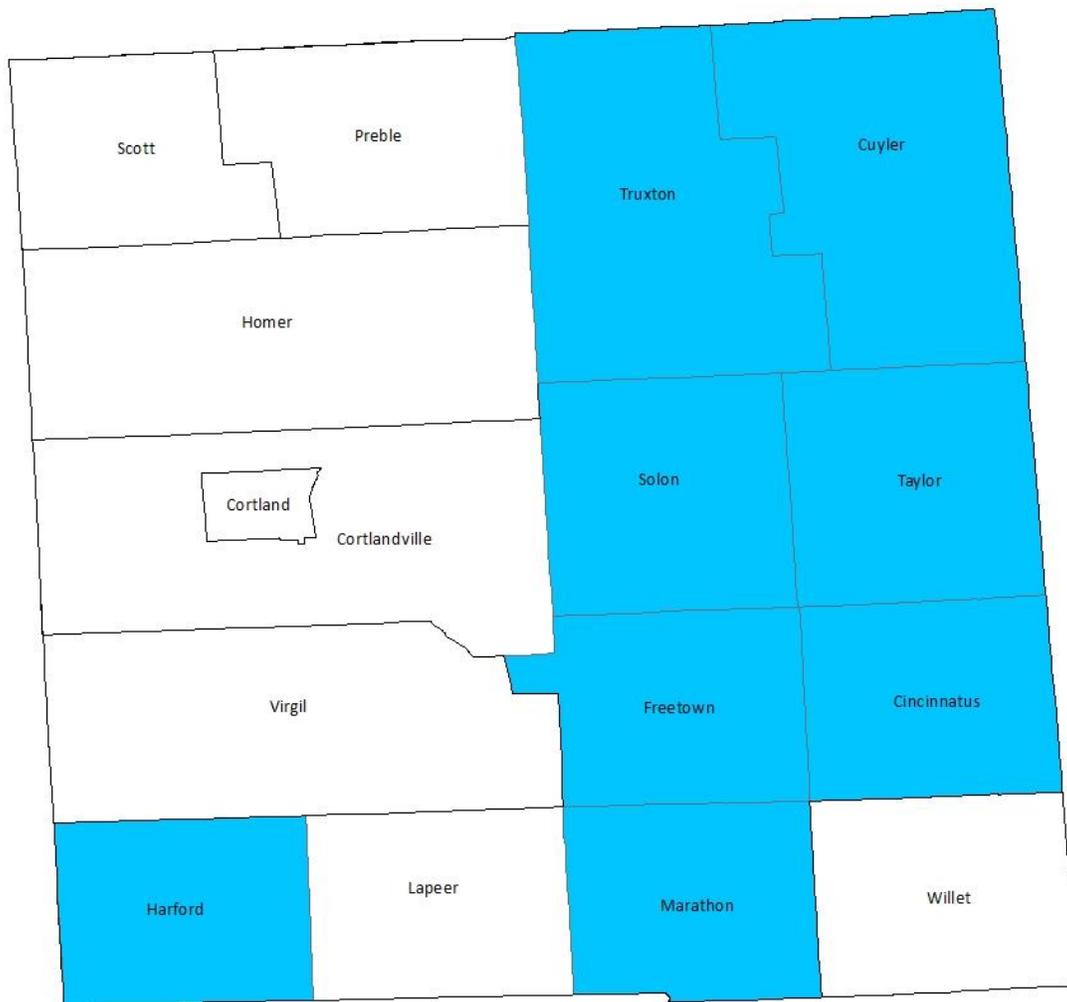
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Delaware	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	46,901	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	11,731	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.92	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,199	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,230	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,433	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	43,421	11,170,518
	Black or African American	825	2,831,813
	Asian	303	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	71	46,324
	Two or More Races	721	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,555	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.0%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	33.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$132,400	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$668	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$55,835	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,281	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,261	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	27.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,508	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	749	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,546	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	29.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	61.6%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Delaware</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	12	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	7	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	30	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Delaware</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	532	168,718
Infant	47	15,250
Toddler*	54	30,158
Pre-School	361	101,787
School Age	70	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	108	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	240	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	248	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Delaware</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	3	42.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	10.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Delaware	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,308,858	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,293,110	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,279,709	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Delaware	New York
Low Income Cases	191	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4	64,826
Total	195	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Delaware	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	24	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	39	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Delaware County, effective June 2016.**

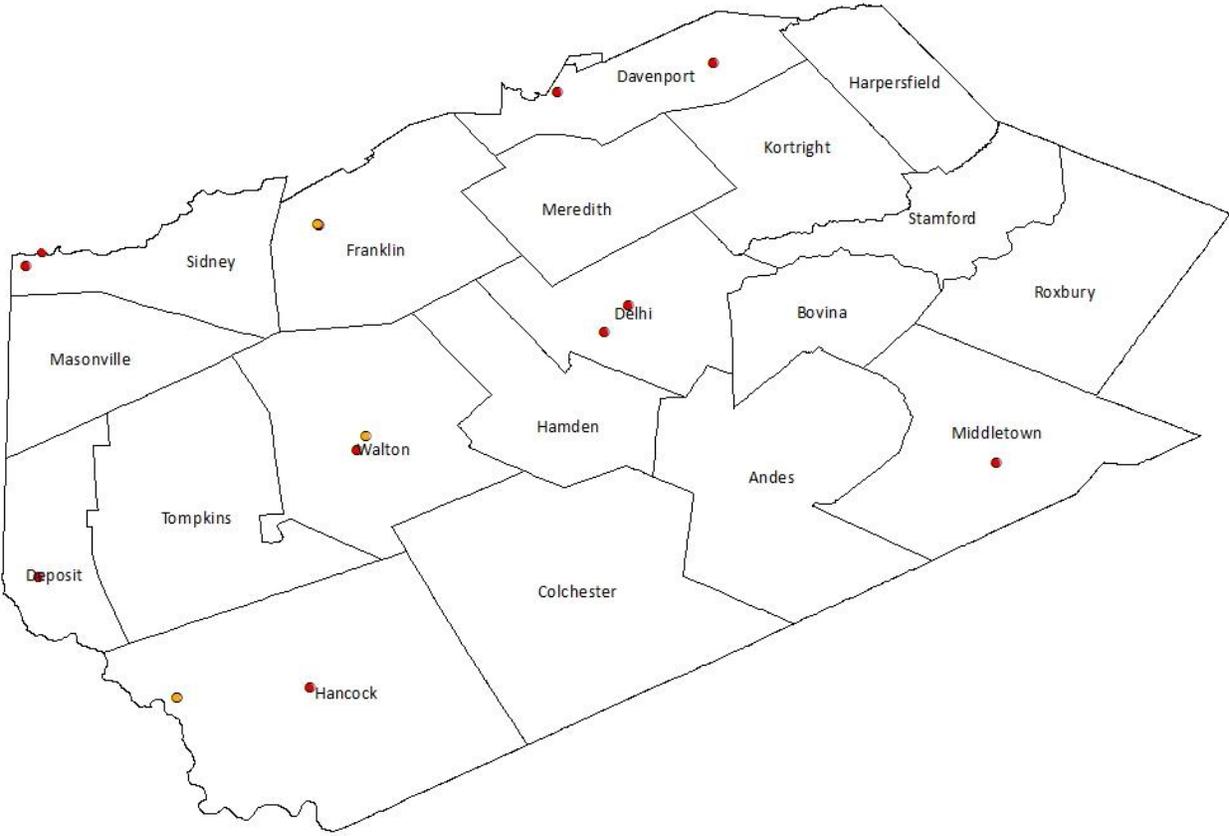
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

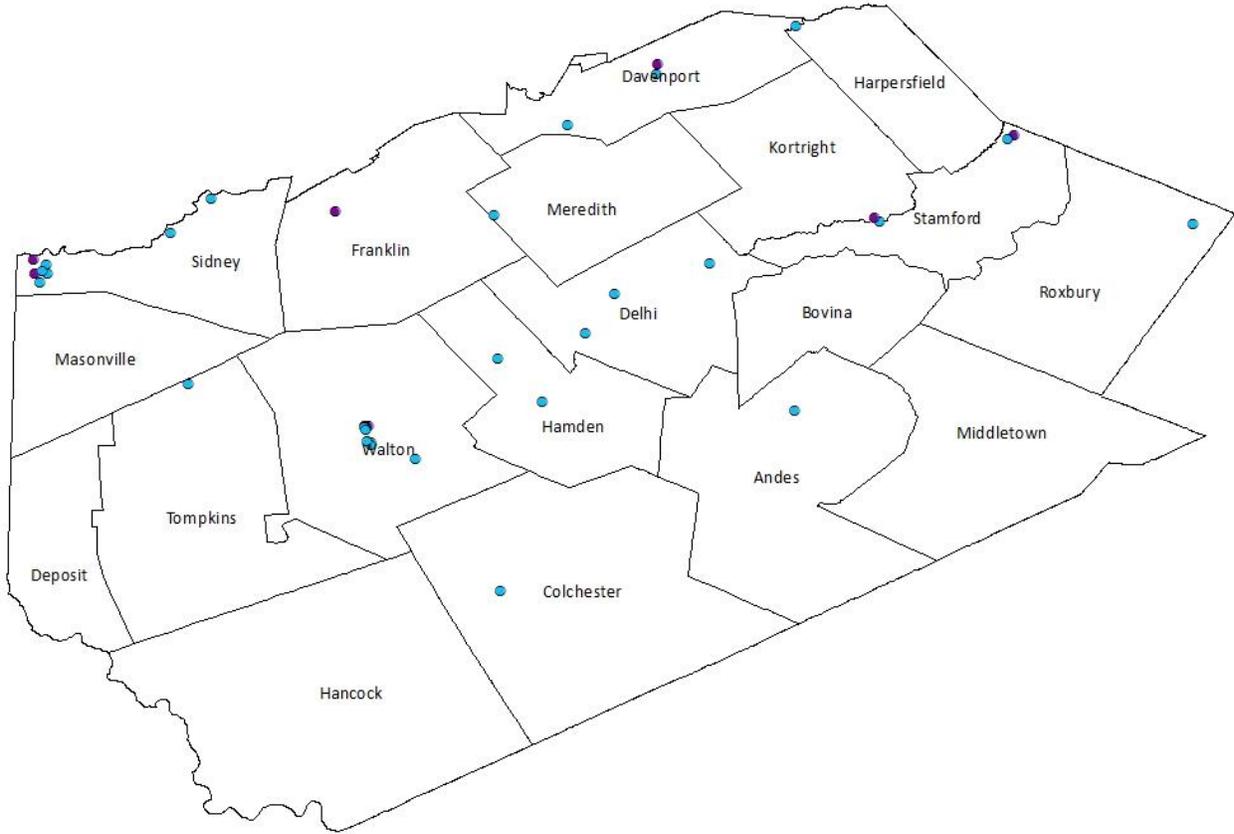


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

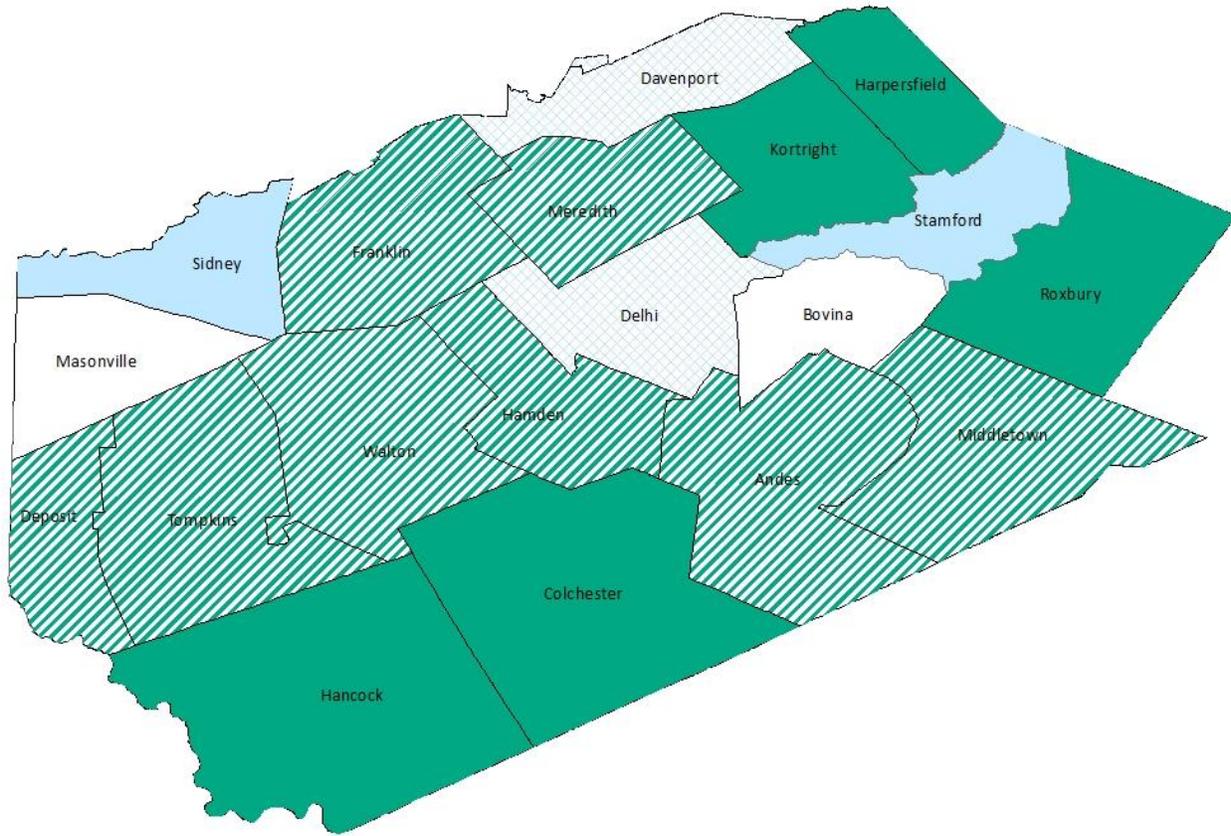


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

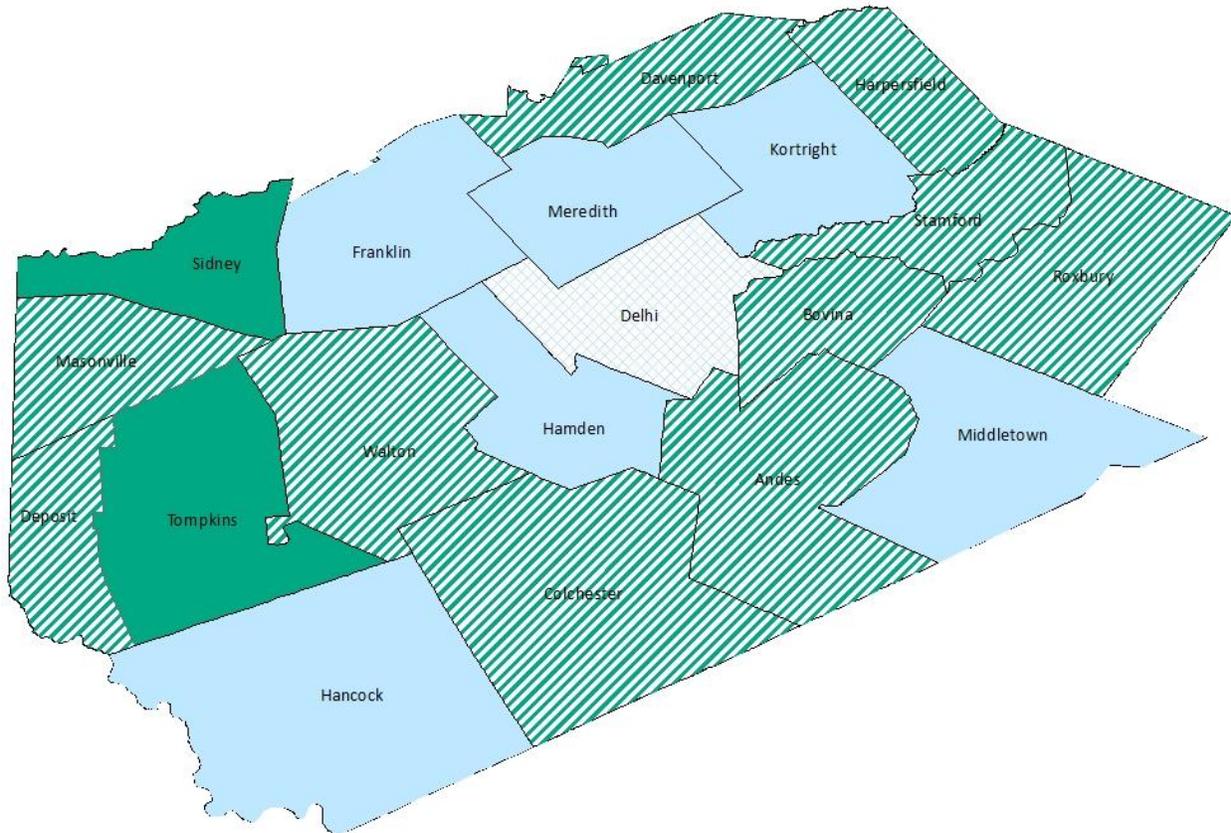
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



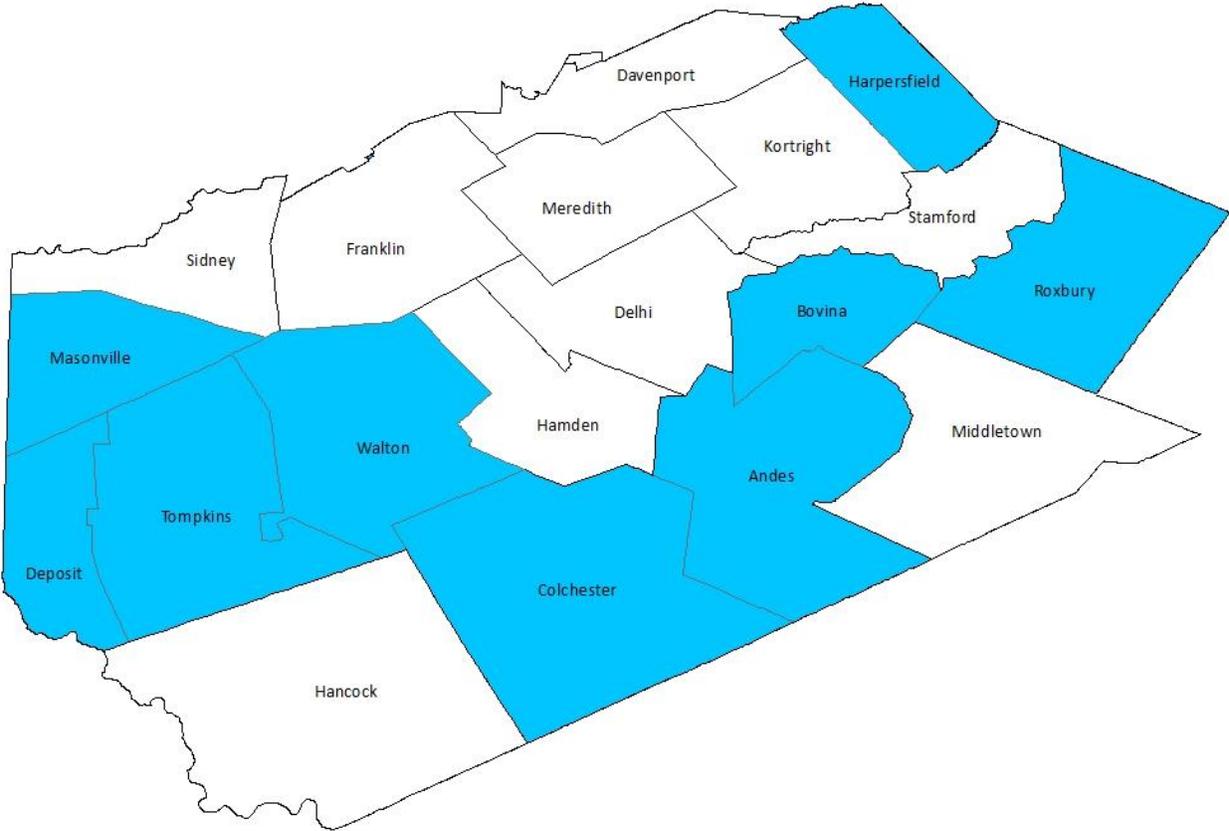
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Dutchess	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	296,928	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	72,024	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.19	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	14,326	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	15,962	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	18,564	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.4%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	216,593	11,170,518
	Black or African American	27,975	2,831,813
	Asian	11,417	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	68	4,756
	Native American	379	46,324
	Two or More Races	8,826	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	30,782	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	31.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	69.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	30.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$275,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,130	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$89,486	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	4,311	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	12,016	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	6.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	16.7%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	16,845	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,052	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,175	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Dutchess</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	67	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	69	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	66	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	41	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Dutchess</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	4,867	168,718
Infant	349	15,250
Toddler*	941	30,158
Pre-School	2,790	101,787
School Age	787	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,088	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	522	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,056	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,533</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Dutchess</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	2	3.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	11	15.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	14	21.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Dutchess	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$6,958,353	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$7,027,520	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$6,993,359	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Dutchess	New York
Low Income Cases	767	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	25	64,826
Total	792	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Dutchess	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	86	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	162	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Dutchess County, effective June 2016.**

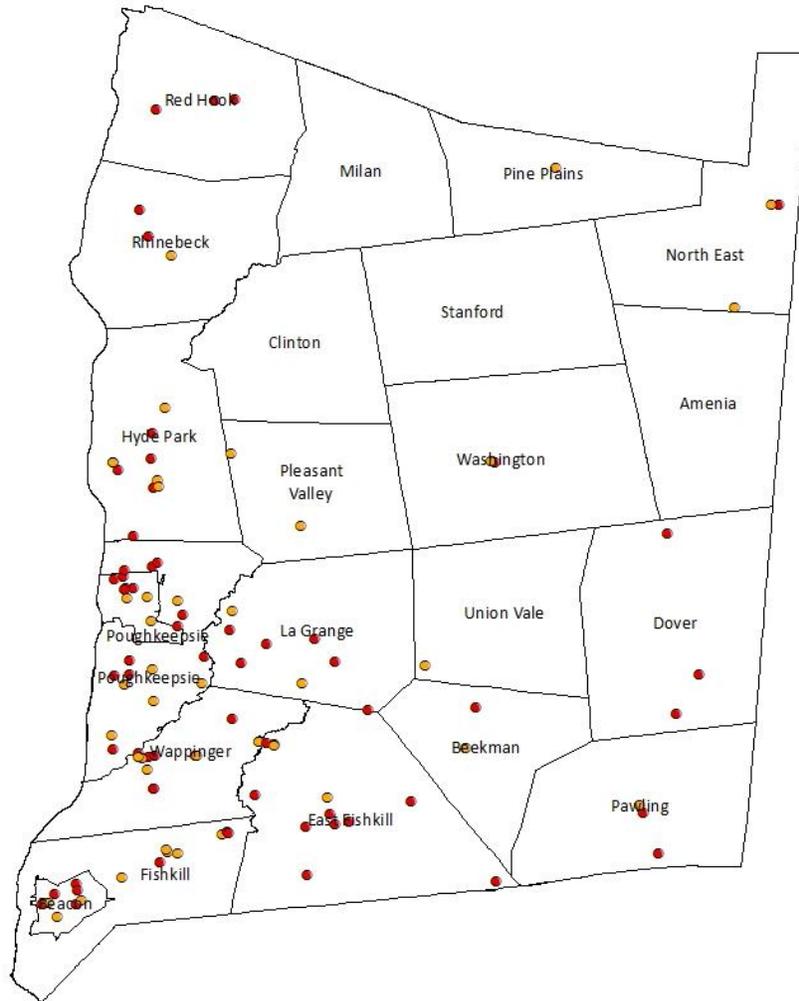
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$262	NA	\$225	\$146	\$158	NA
Toddler - FT	\$247	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$169
School Age - FT	\$220	\$220	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$165
School Age - AS	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$90	\$95	\$116

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

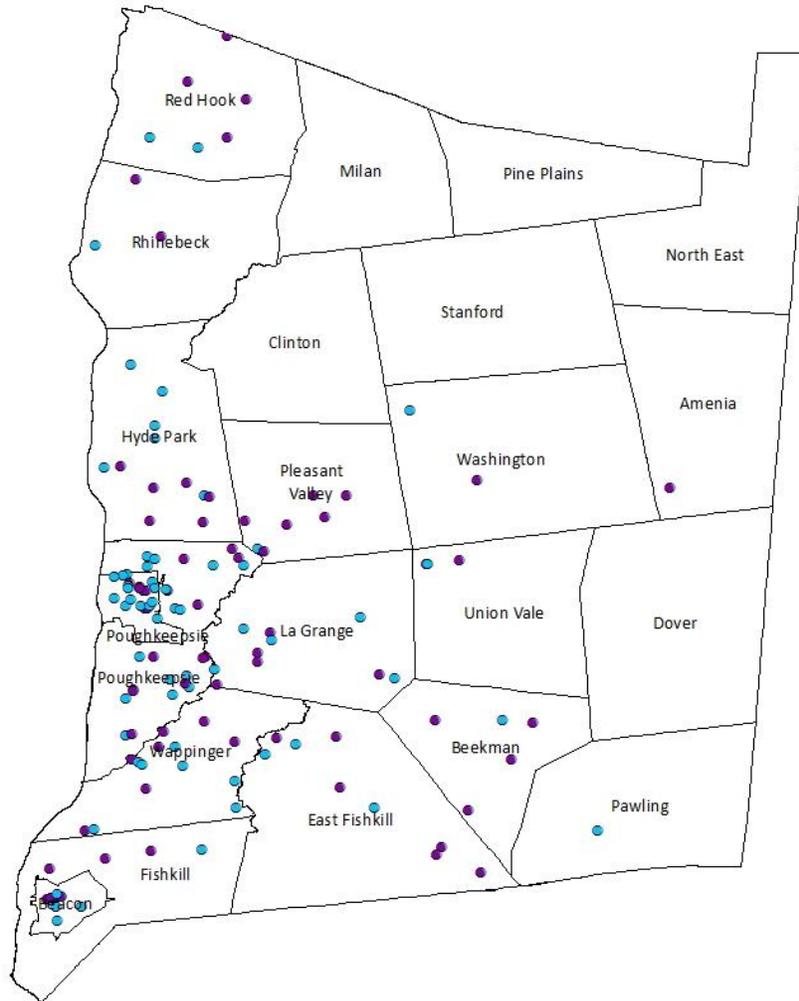


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

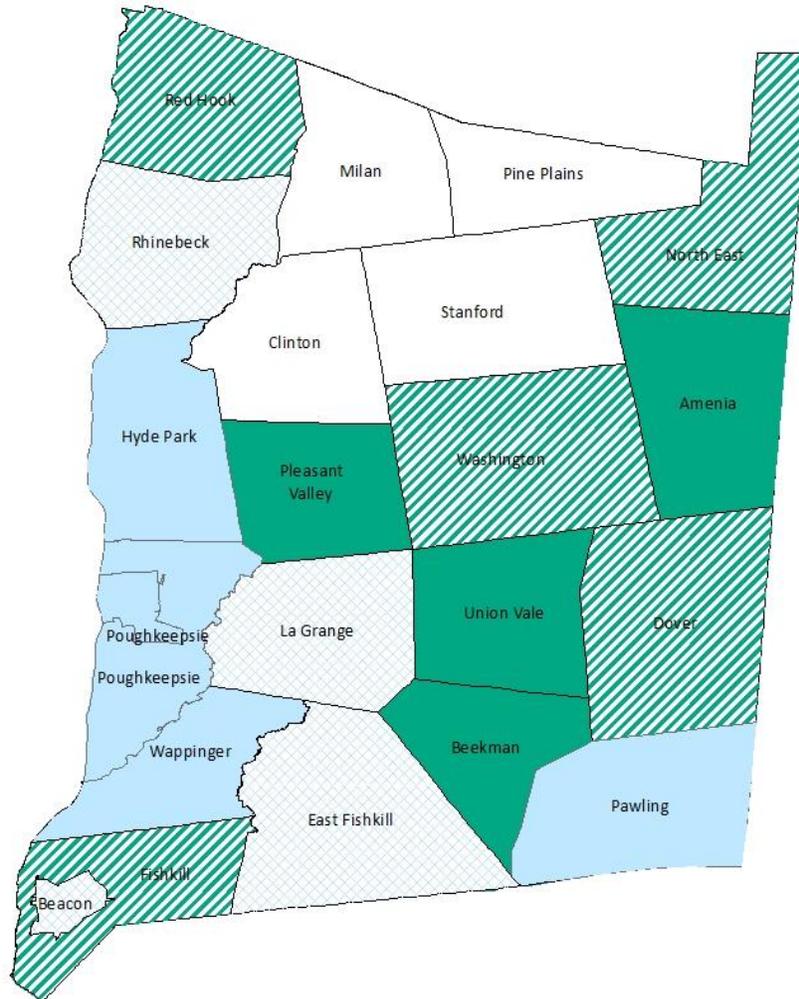


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

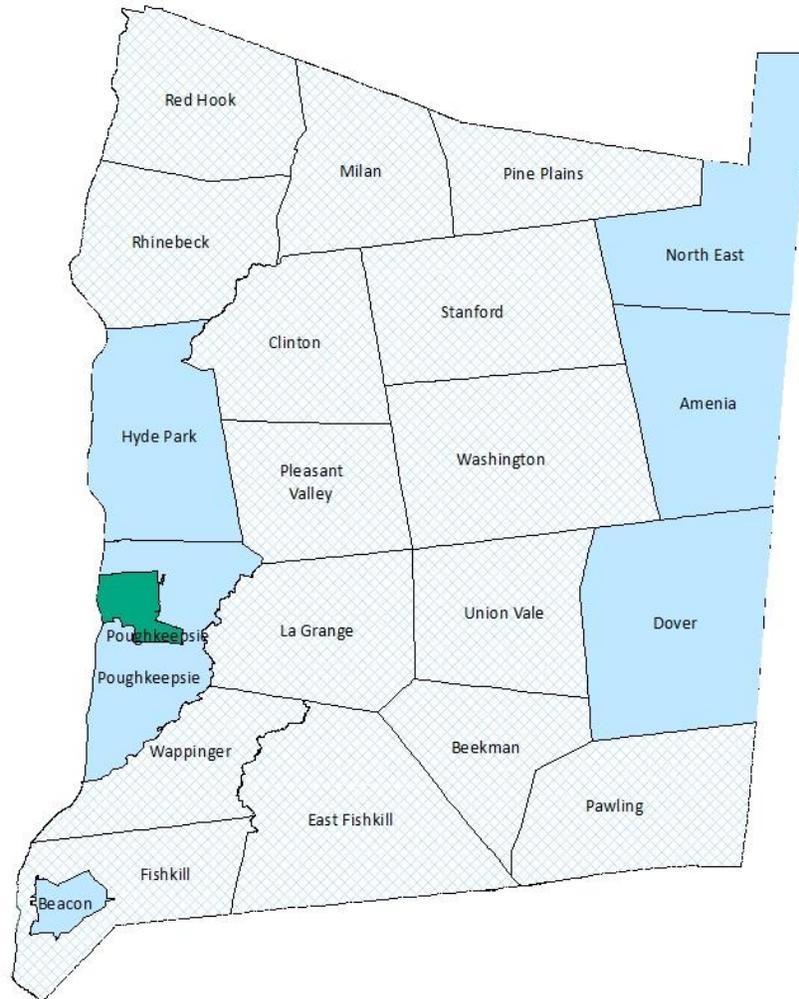
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Erie	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	921,584	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	229,957	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.00	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	49,544	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	50,379	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	56,848	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.4%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	705,888	11,170,518
	Black or African American	119,682	2,831,813
	Asian	28,861	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	203	4,756
	Native American	3,912	46,324
	Two or More Races	20,775	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	40,905	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	24.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	35.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$130,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$739	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$67,607	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	25,129	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	55,792	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	58,769	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	15,784	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	26,359	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	26.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	44.9%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Erie	New York
Day Care Centers	202	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	173	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	87	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	95	2,758
Total	557	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Erie	New York
Day Care Centers	17,601	168,718
Infant	2,123	15,250
Toddler*	3,421	30,158
Pre-School	9,375	101,787
School Age	2,682	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	2,620	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	694	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	8,580	304,573
Total	29,495	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Erie		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	16	7.9%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	74	42.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	19	21.8%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	109	19.6%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Erie	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$24,689,676	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$23,150,985	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$24,336,843	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Erie	New York
Low Income Cases	2,981	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	1,573	64,826
Total	4,554	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Erie	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	387	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	414	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Erie County, effective June 2016.**

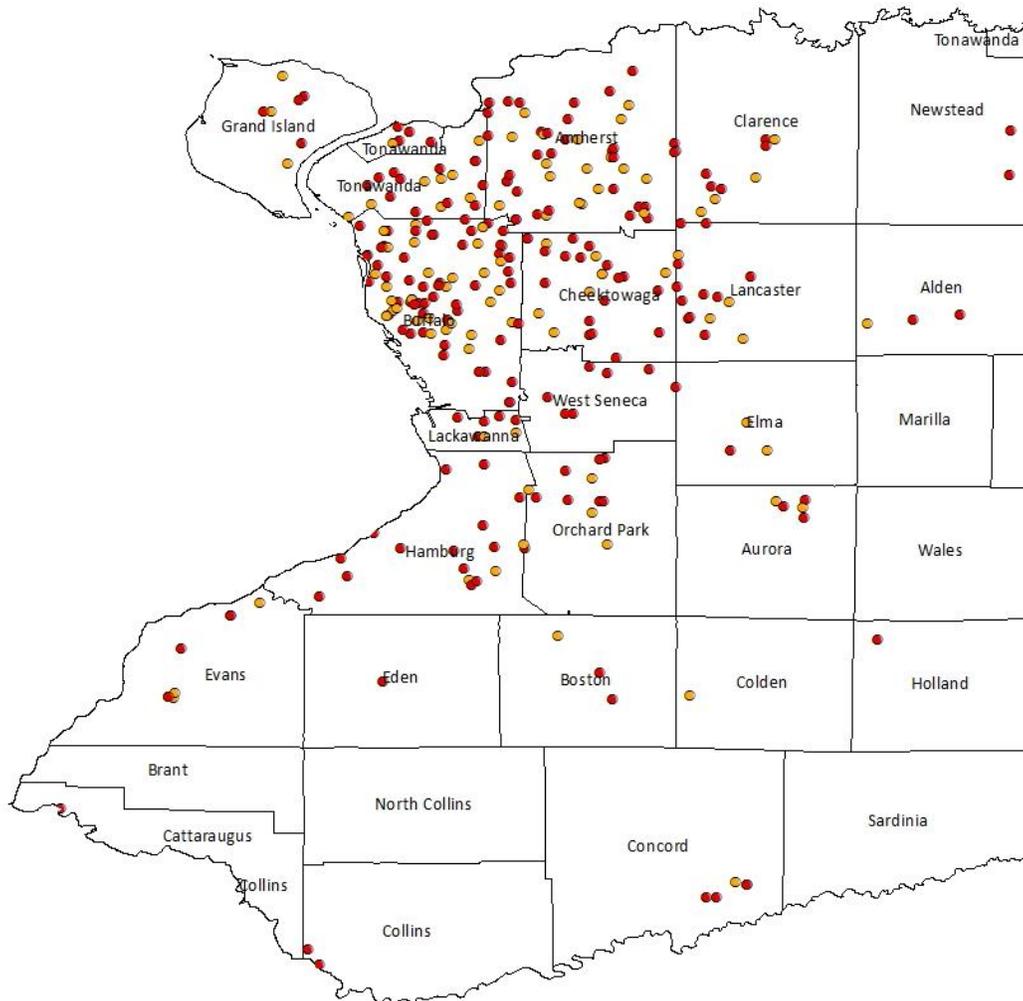
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

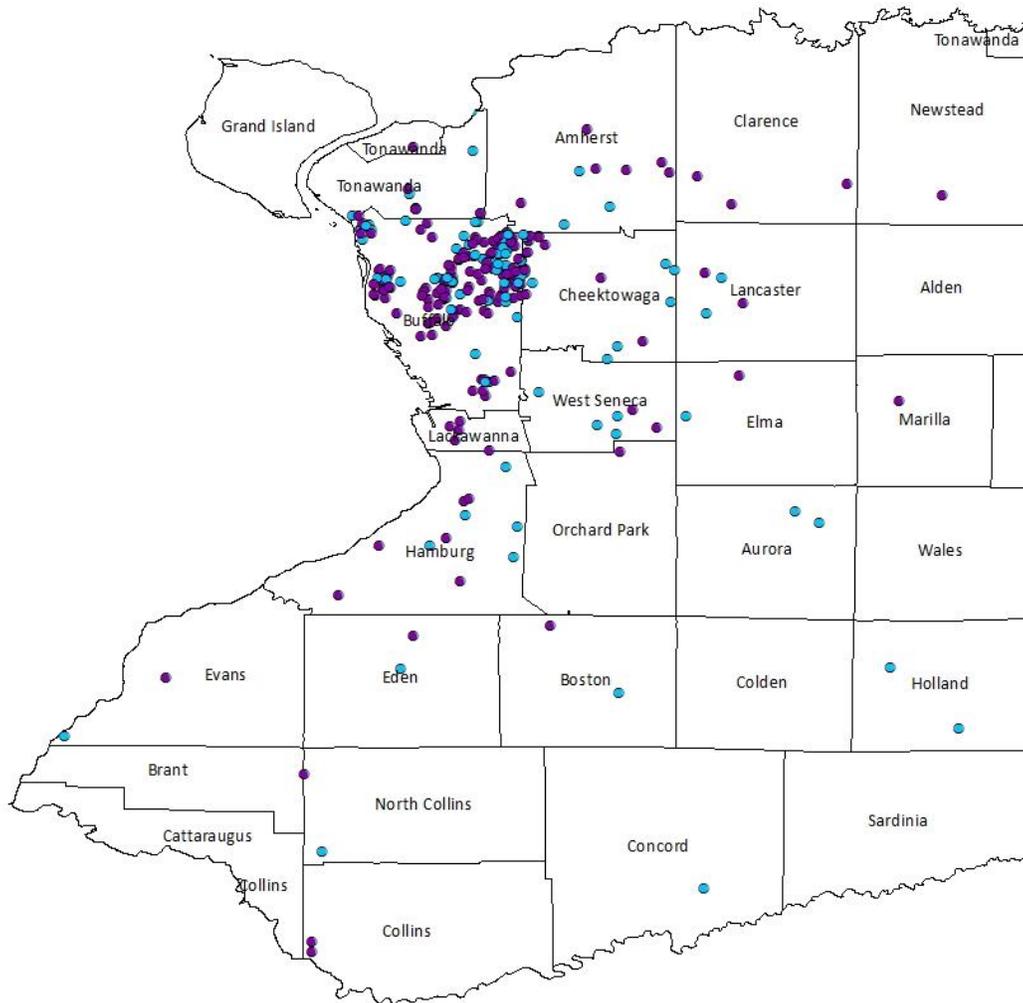


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

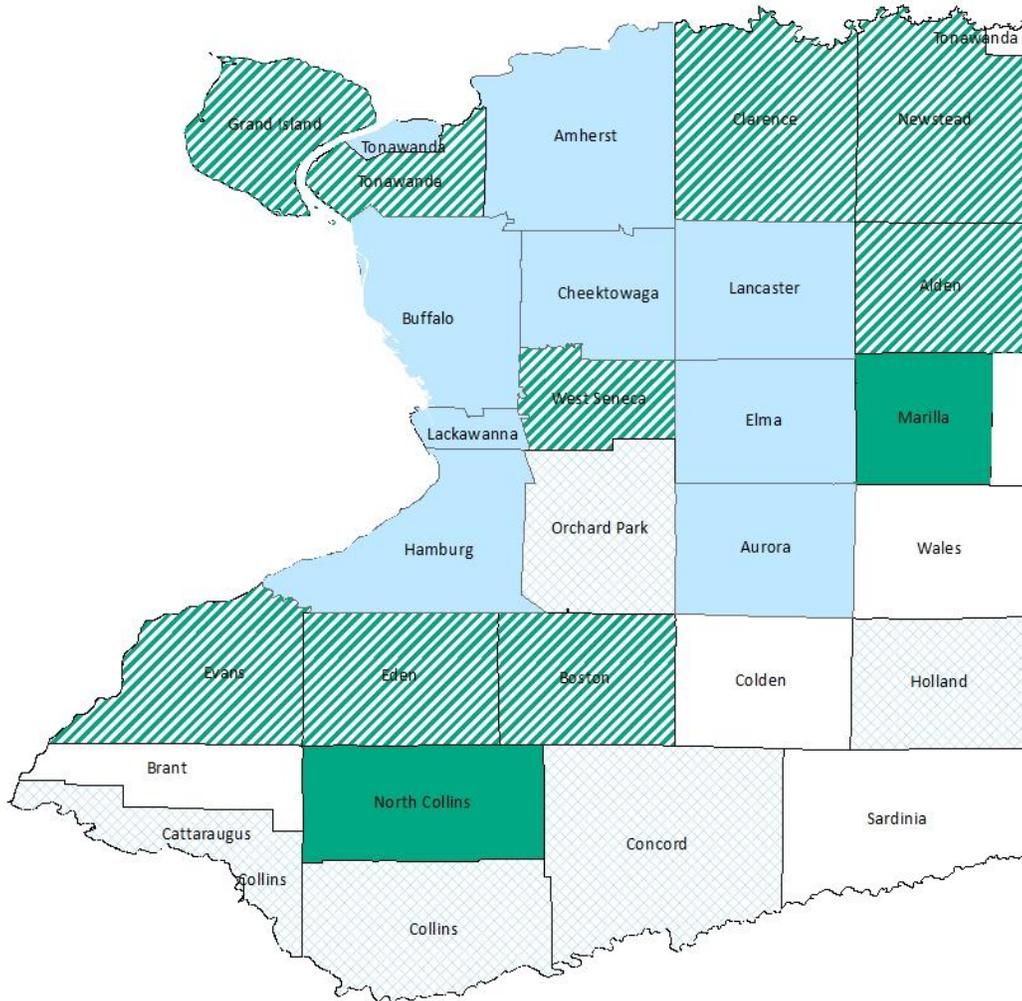


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

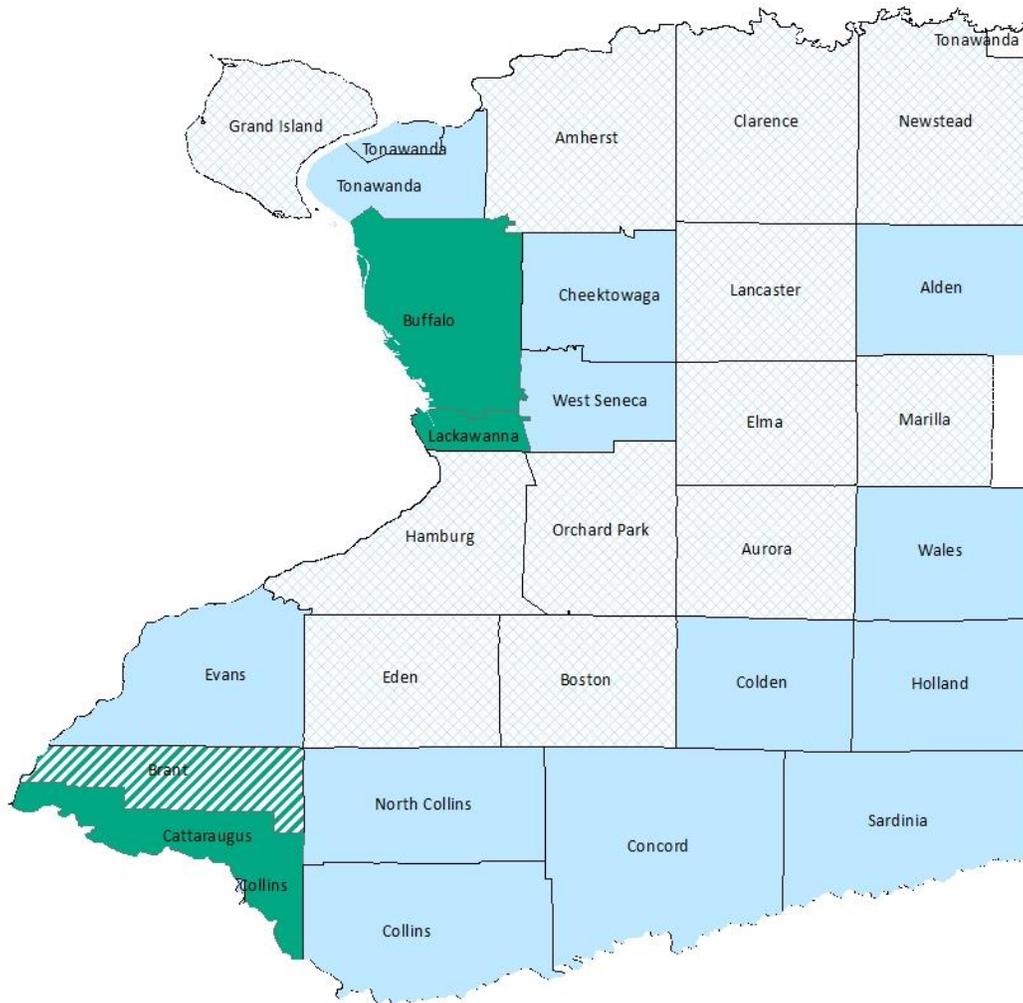
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Essex	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	38,912	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	9,947	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.91	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	1,617	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	1,902	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	1,855	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.9%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	4.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	35,886	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,110	2,831,813
	Asian	218	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	6	4,756
	Native American	97	46,324
	Two or More Races	616	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	966	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	17.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	73.8%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	26.2%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$145,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$805	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$65,902	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	657	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,111	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	6.6%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.2%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,002	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	516	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	970	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	25.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	48.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Essex	New York
Day Care Centers	11	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	26	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	6	2,758
Total	53	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Essex	New York
Day Care Centers	270	168,718
Infant	28	15,250
Toddler*	30	30,158
Pre-School	195	101,787
School Age	17	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	154	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	208	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	284	304,573
Total	916	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Essex		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	0	0.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Essex	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$424,742	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$438,539	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$392,616	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Essex	New York
Low Income Cases	46	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	5	64,826
Total	51	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Essex	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	9	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	9	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Essex County, effective June 2016.**

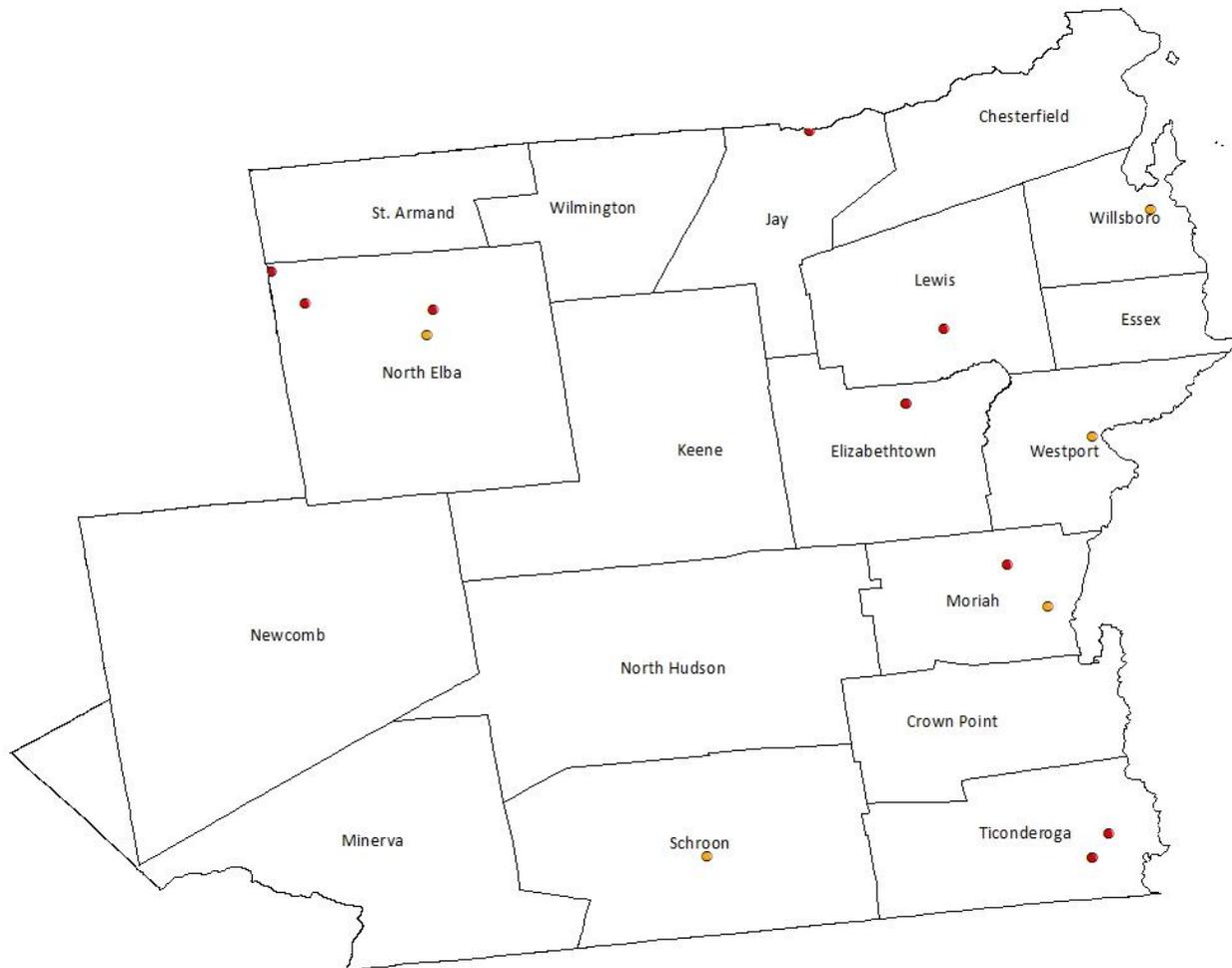
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

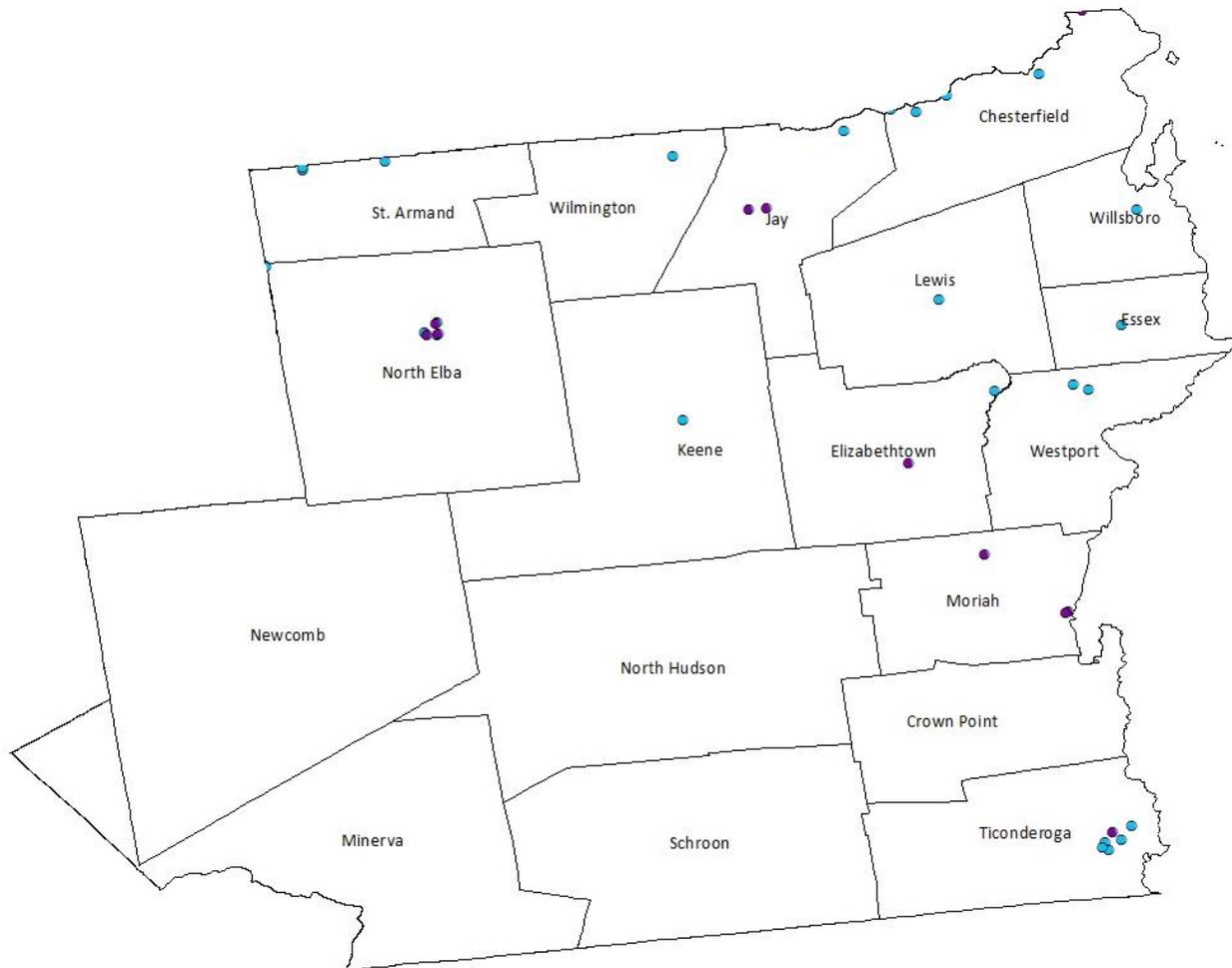


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

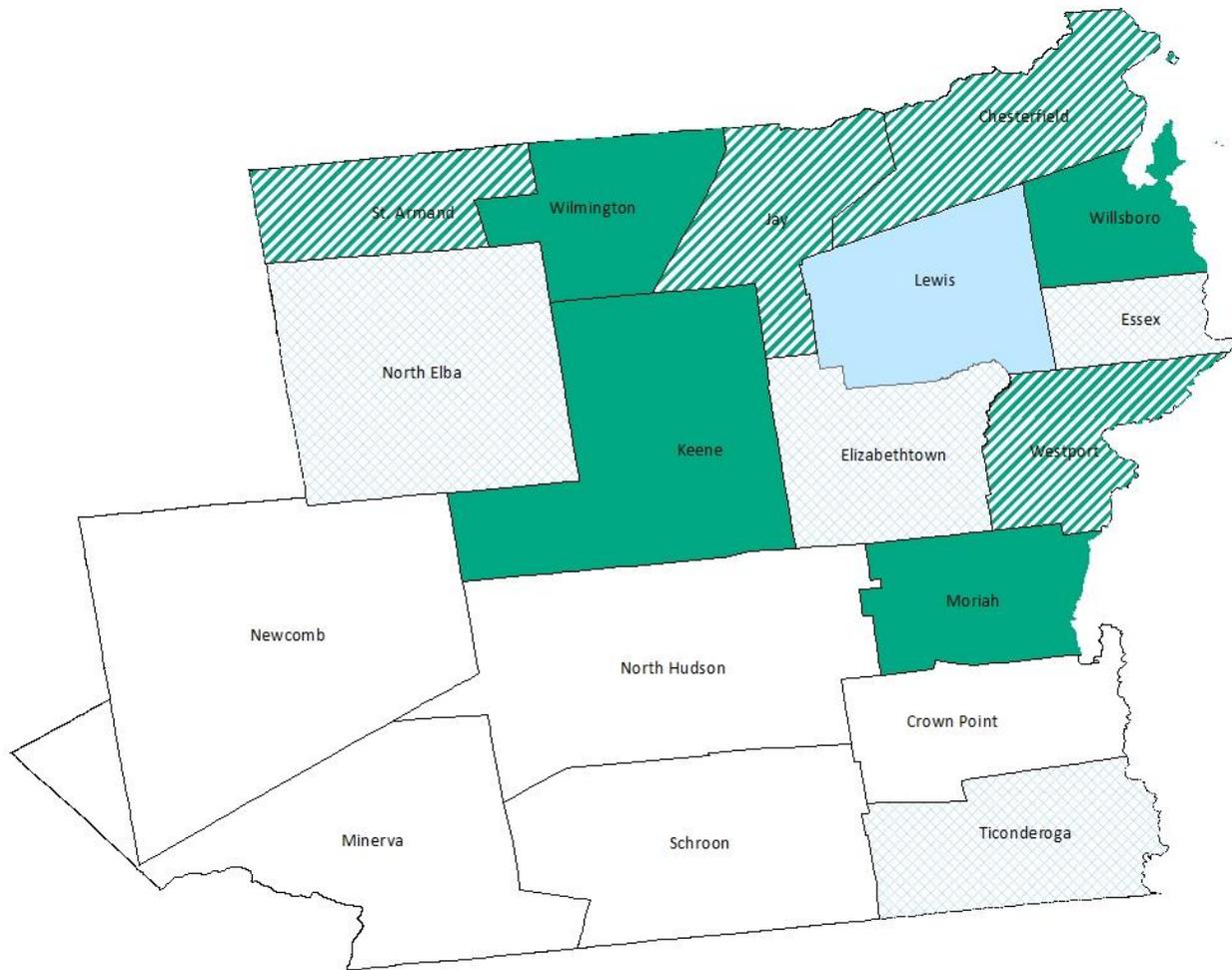


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

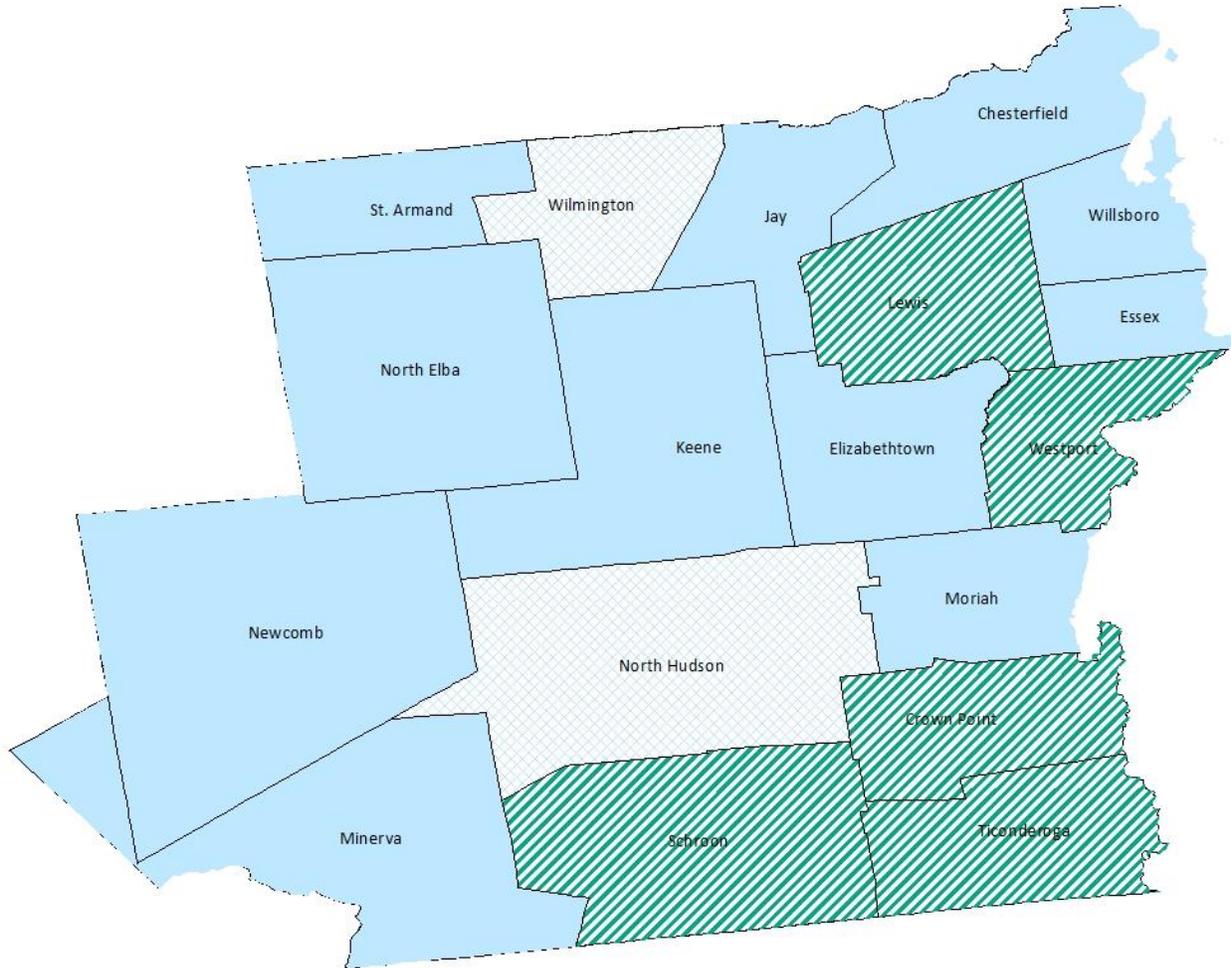
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



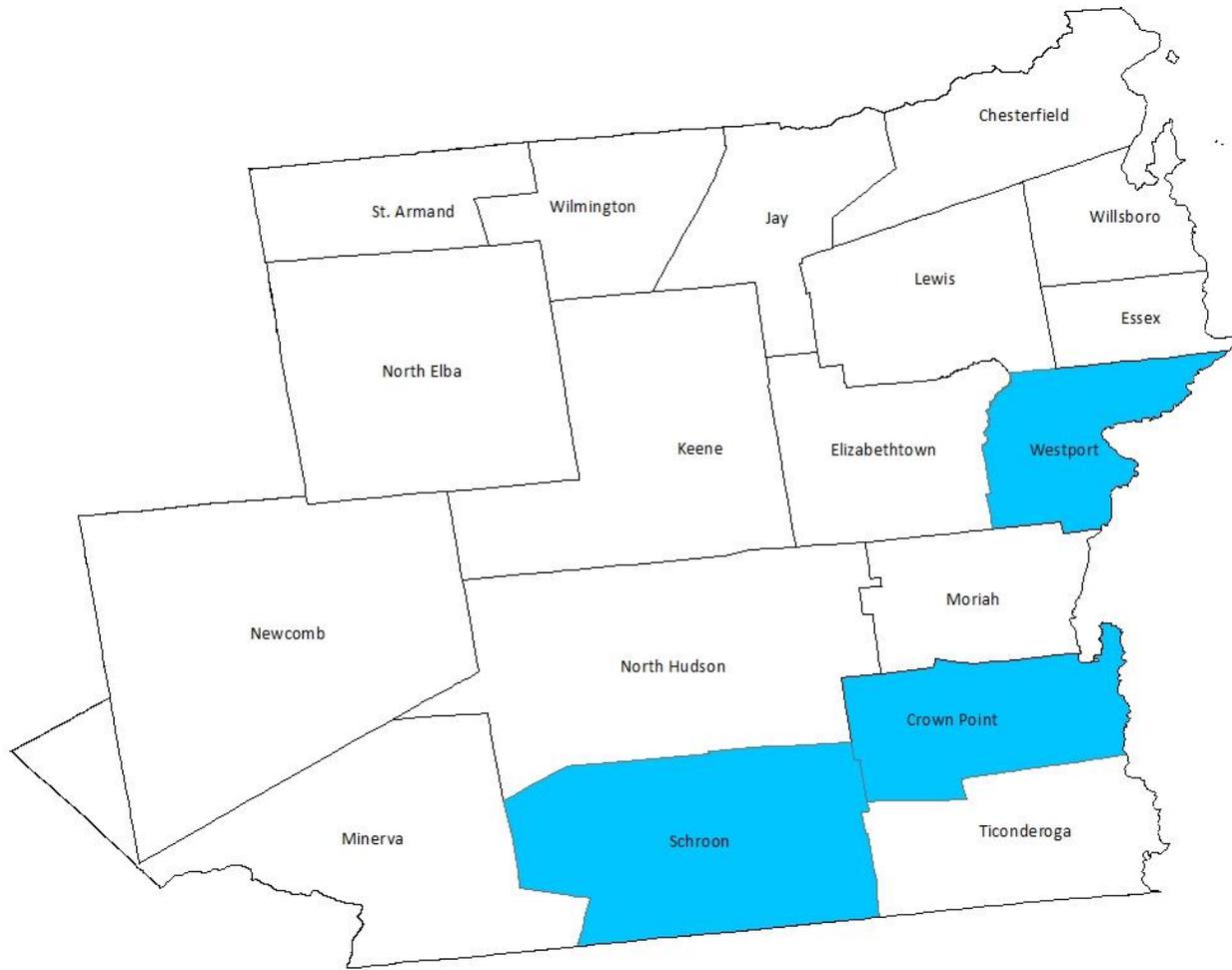
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Franklin	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	51,280	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	12,202	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.90	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,680	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,148	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,722	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	41,999	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,756	2,831,813
	Asian	221	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	5	4,756
	Native American	3,689	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,093	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,449	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	84.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	16.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.8%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$101,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$671	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$57,790	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,722	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,694	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	14.1%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,251	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,126	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,961	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	34.6%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	60.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Franklin	New York
Day Care Centers	15	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	15	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	32	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	6	2,758
Total	68	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Franklin	New York
Day Care Centers	588	168,718
Infant	36	15,250
Toddler*	50	30,158
Pre-School	454	101,787
School Age	48	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	240	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	256	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	605	304,573
Total	1,689	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Franklin		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	6.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	2	2.9%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Franklin	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,032,700	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$912,879	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$938,975	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Franklin	New York
Low Income Cases	203	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	10	64,826
Total	213	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Franklin	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	45	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	52	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Franklin County, effective June 2016.**

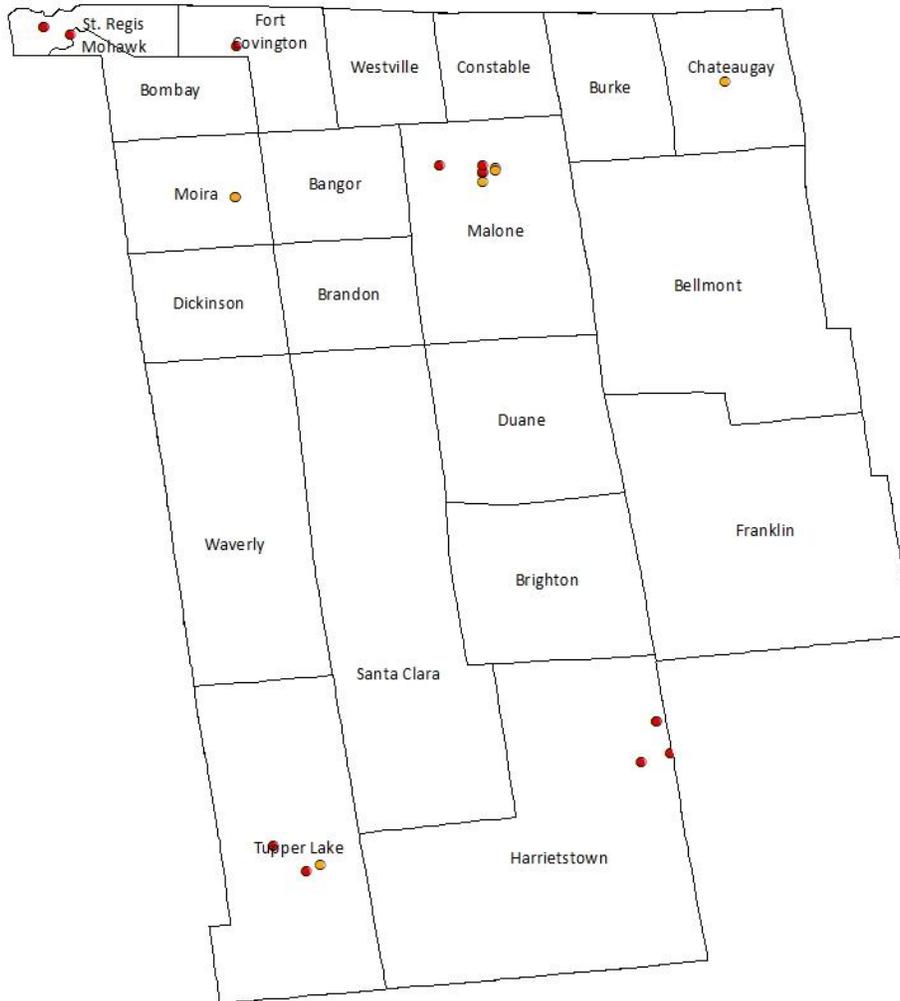
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

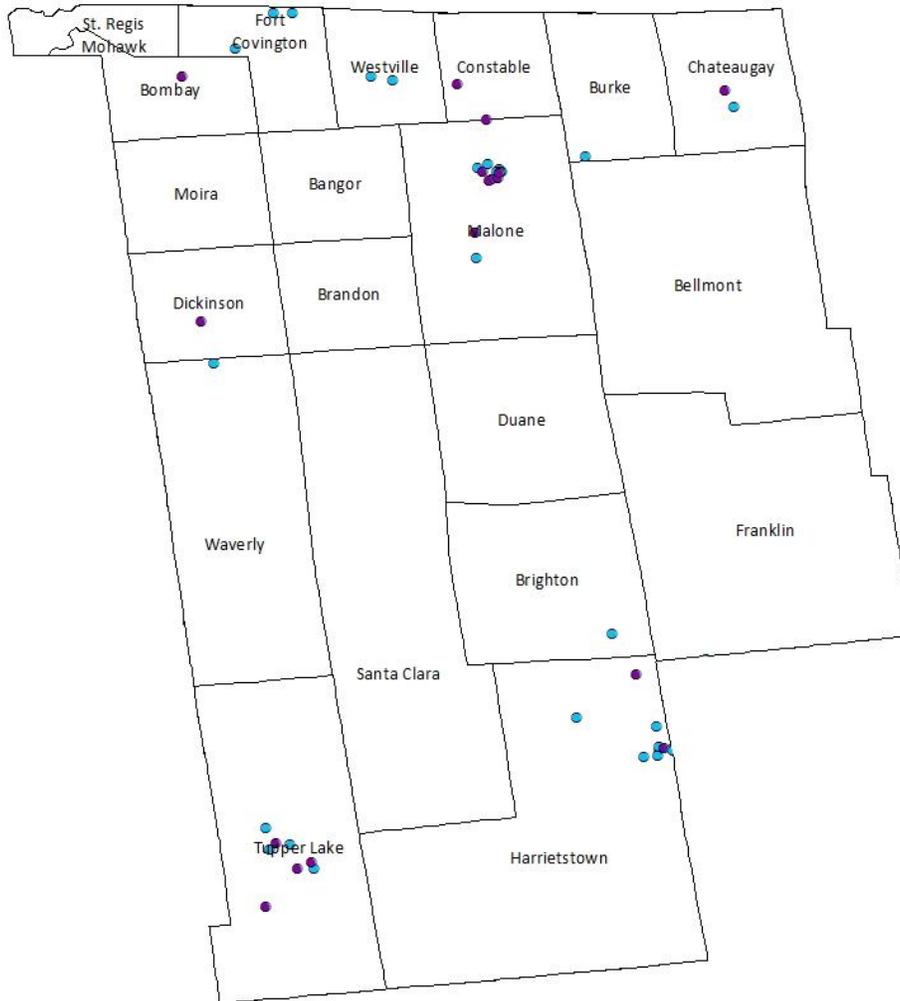


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

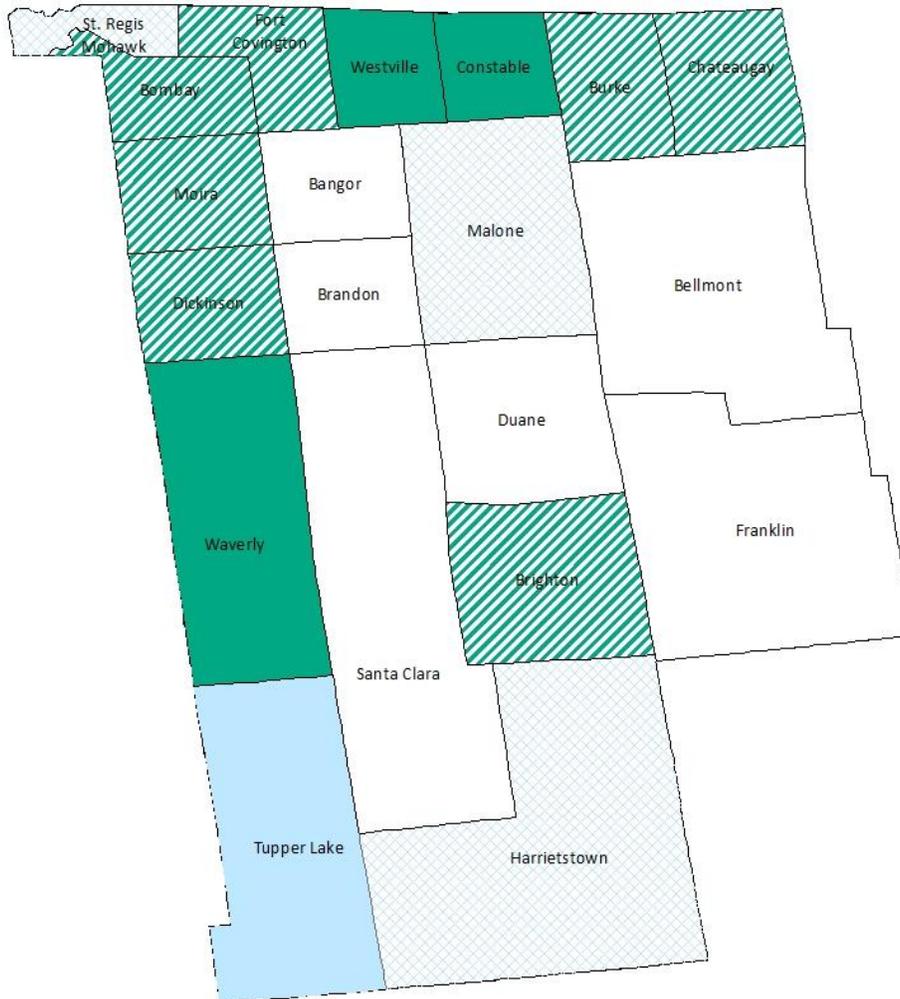


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

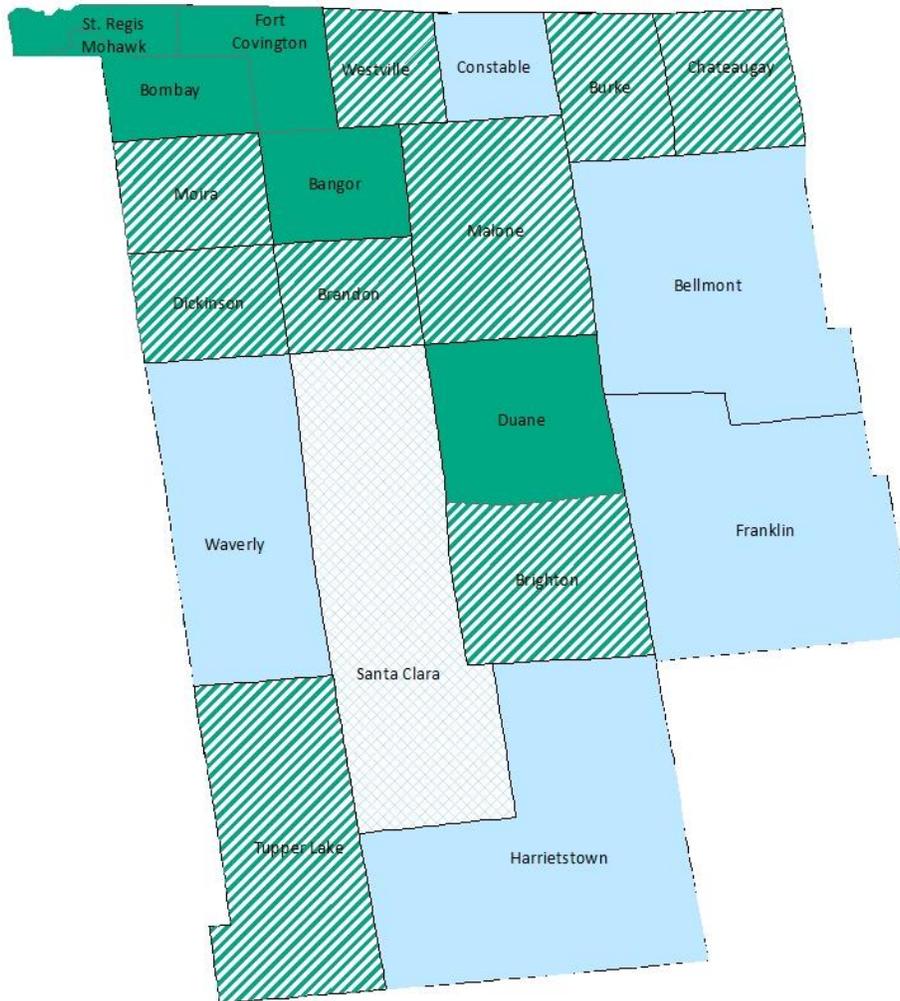
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



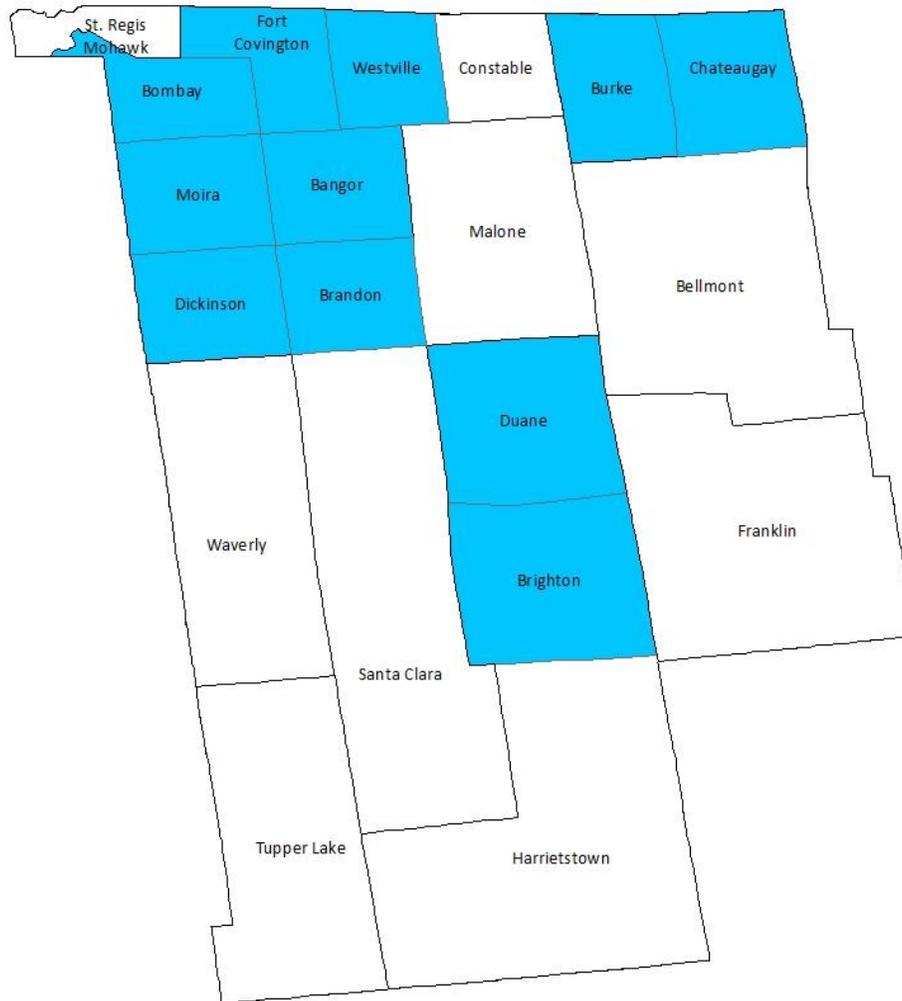
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Fulton	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	54,606	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	14,261	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.87	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,795	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,198	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,339	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.1%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.9%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.1%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	50,960	11,170,518
	Black or African American	855	2,831,813
	Asian	344	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	14	4,756
	Native American	77	46,324
	Two or More Races	918	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,407	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	86.0%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.0%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.3%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	70.4%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	29.6%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$108,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$711	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$55,841	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,776	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,395	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,298	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	808	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,675	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	24.5%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	50.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Fulton	New York
Day Care Centers	11	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	11	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	6	2,758
Total	38	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Fulton	New York
Day Care Centers	514	168,718
Infant	52	15,250
Toddler*	92	30,158
Pre-School	305	101,787
School Age	65	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	149	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	88	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	360	304,573
Total	1,111	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Fulton		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	9.1%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	1	2.6%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Fulton	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$548,501	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$680,865	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$545,317	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Fulton	New York
Low Income Cases	79	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	3	64,826
Total	82	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Fulton	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	20	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	20	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Fulton County, effective June 2016.**

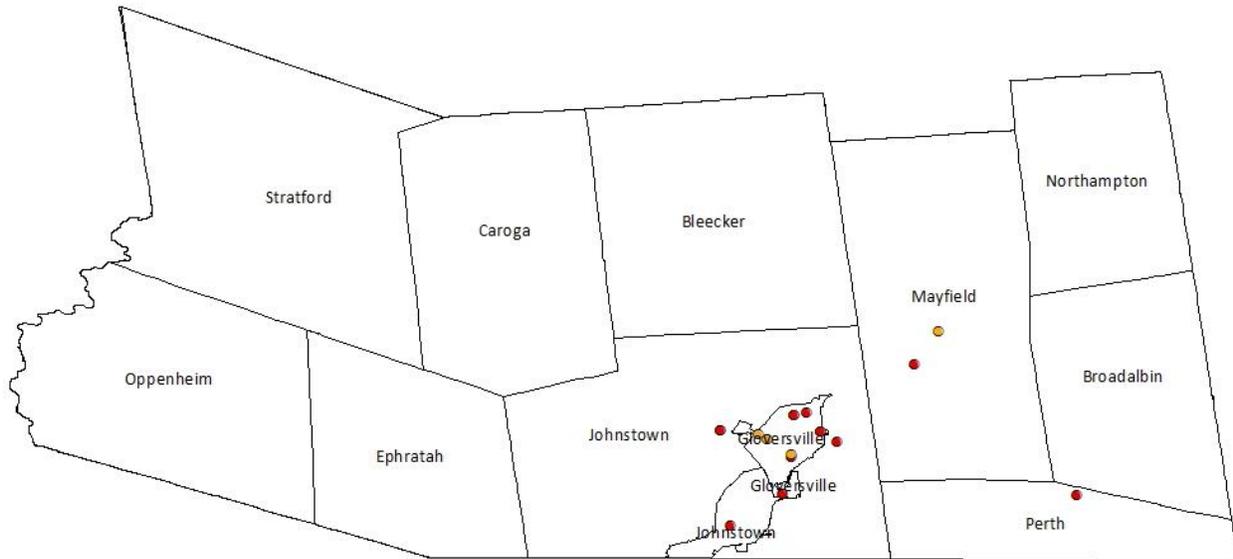
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

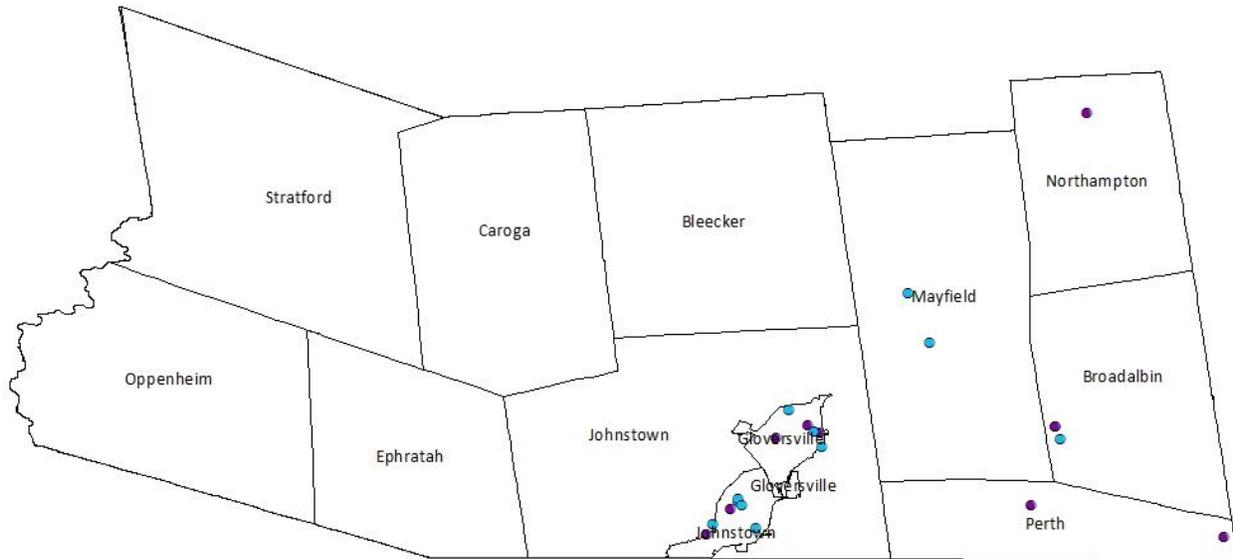


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

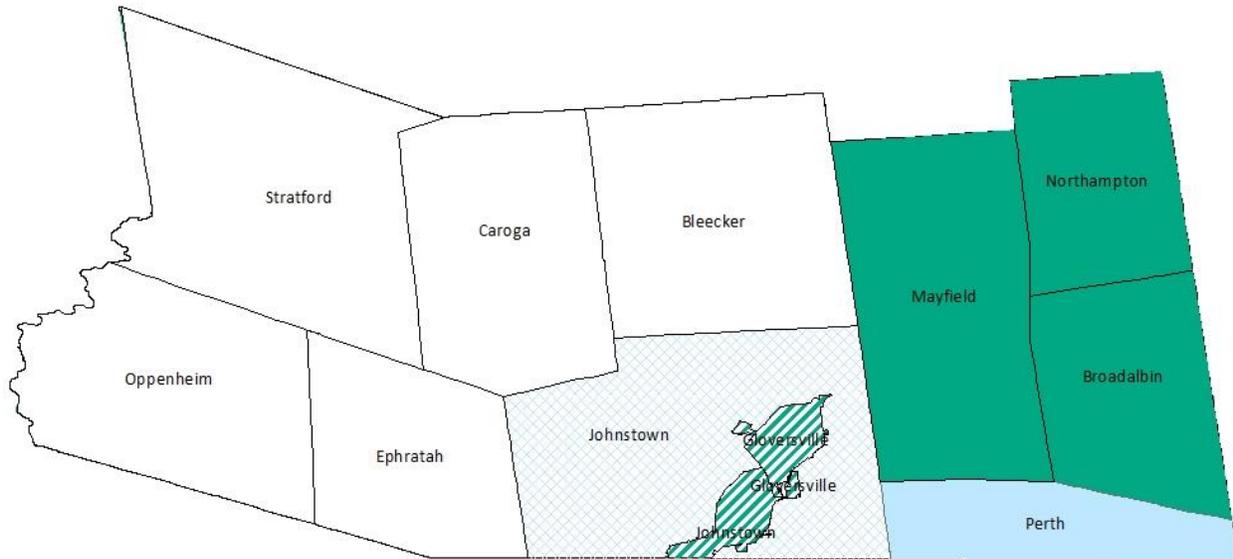


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

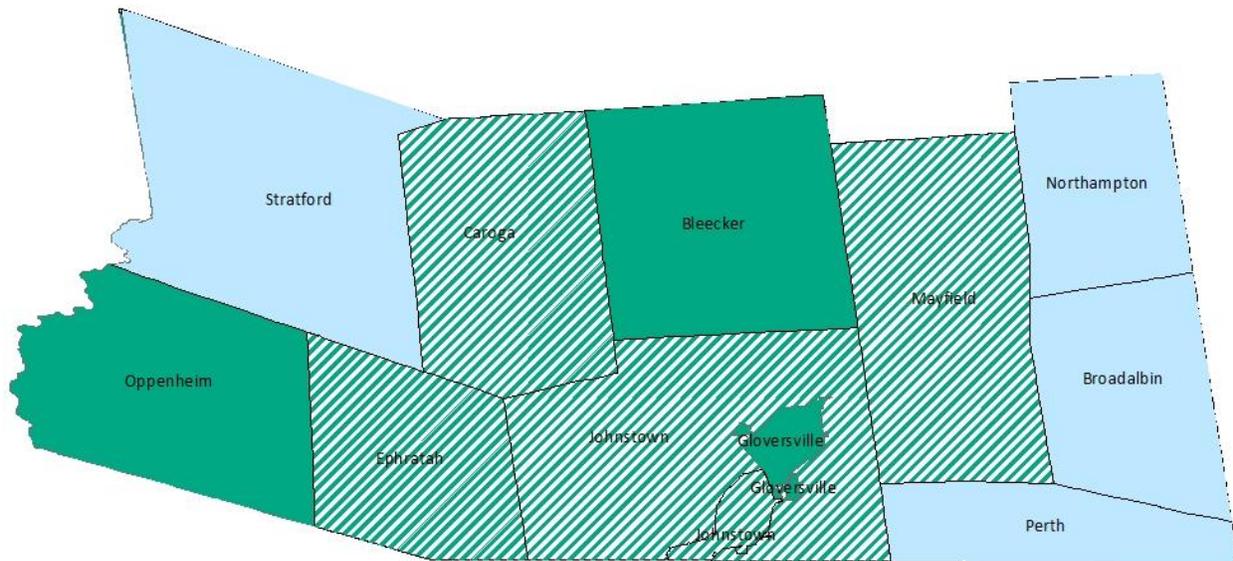
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



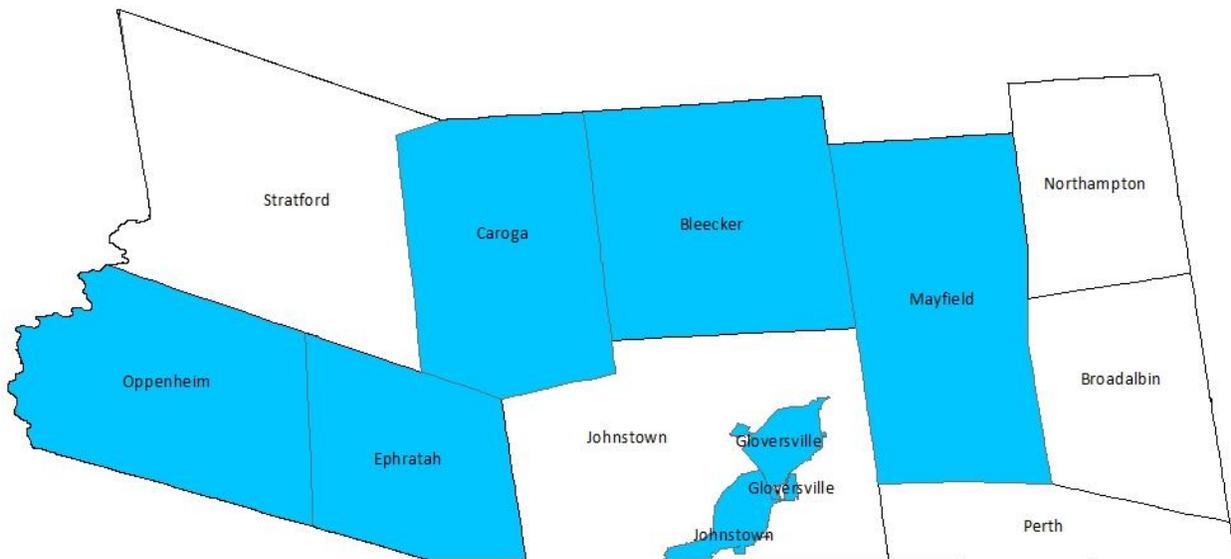
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Genesee	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	59,458	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	15,999	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.97	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,092	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,683	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,270	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.2%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	54,029	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,513	2,831,813
	Asian	413	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	602	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,122	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,719	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	73.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$107,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$724	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,483	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,549	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,675	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.7%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	23.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,676	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	857	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,852	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	50.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Genesee</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	12	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	11	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	15	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	10	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Genesee</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	721	168,718
Infant	126	15,250
Toddler*	145	30,158
Pre-School	362	101,787
School Age	88	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	176	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	120	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	455	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Genesee</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	9.1%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Genesee	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,019,950	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$968,092	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,051,650	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Genesee	New York
Low Income Cases	179	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	18	64,826
Total	197	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Genesee	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	12	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	26	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Genesee County, effective June 2016.**

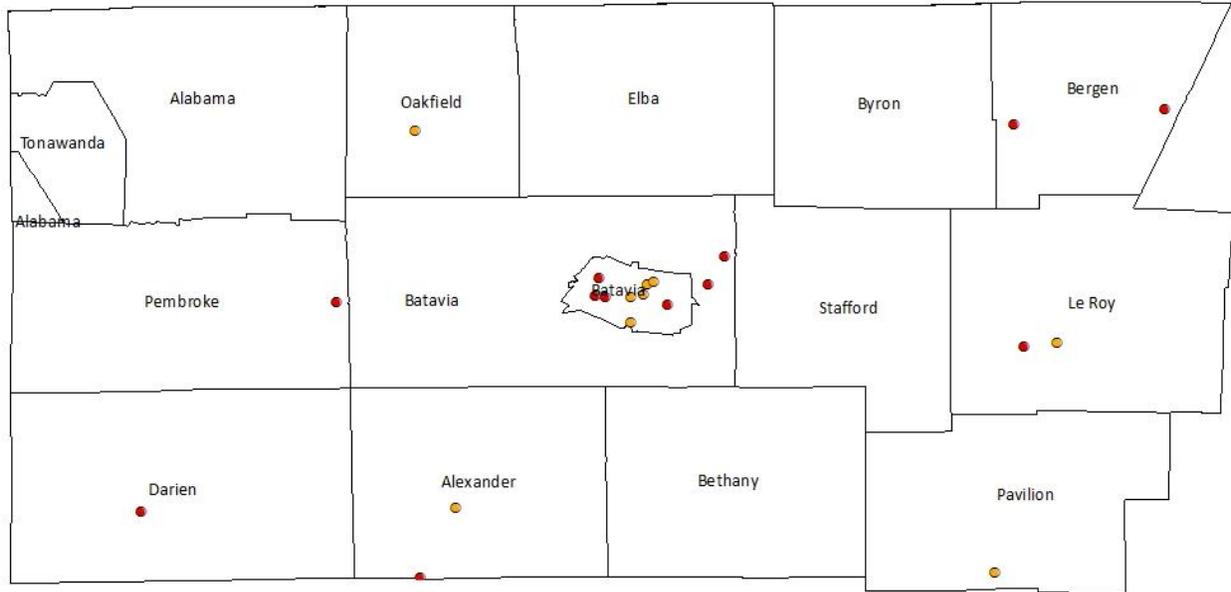
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

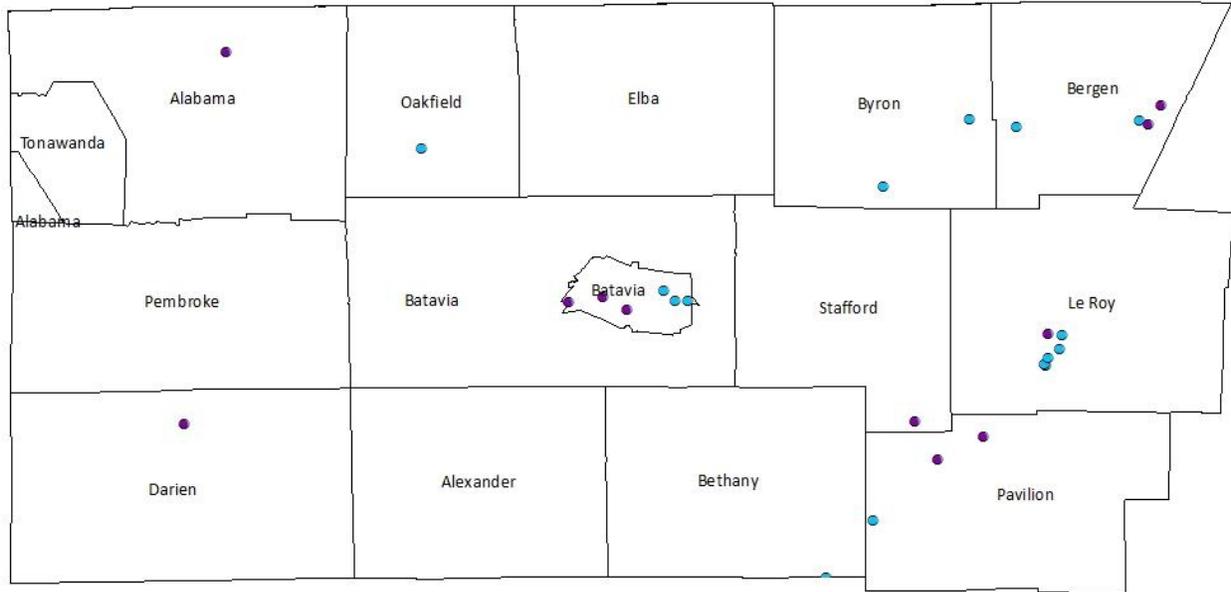


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

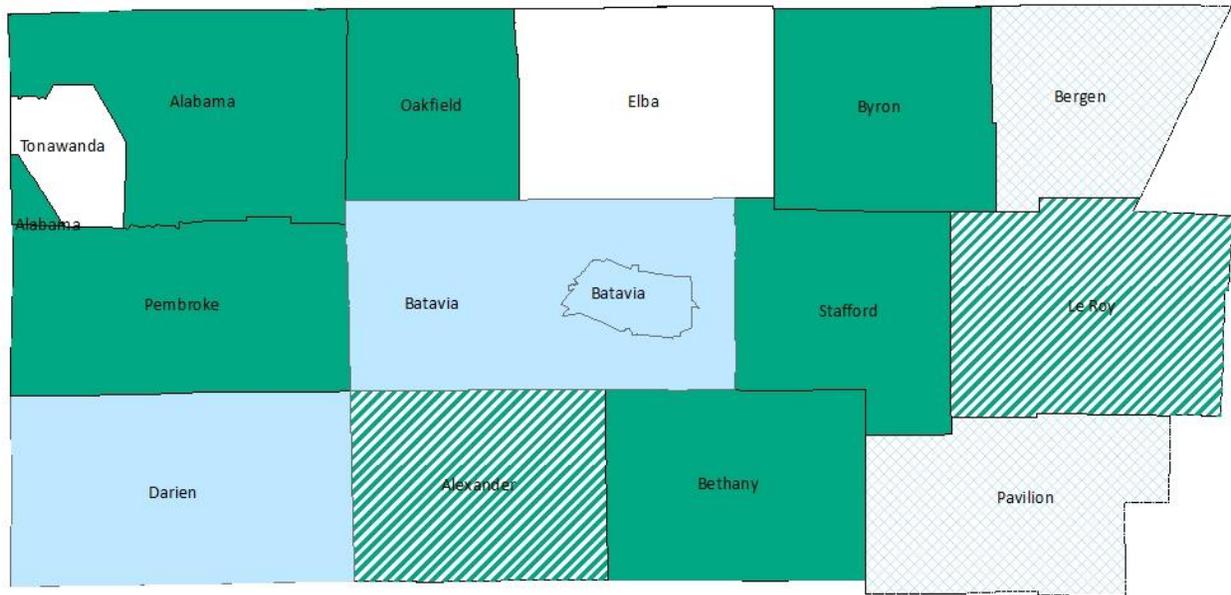


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

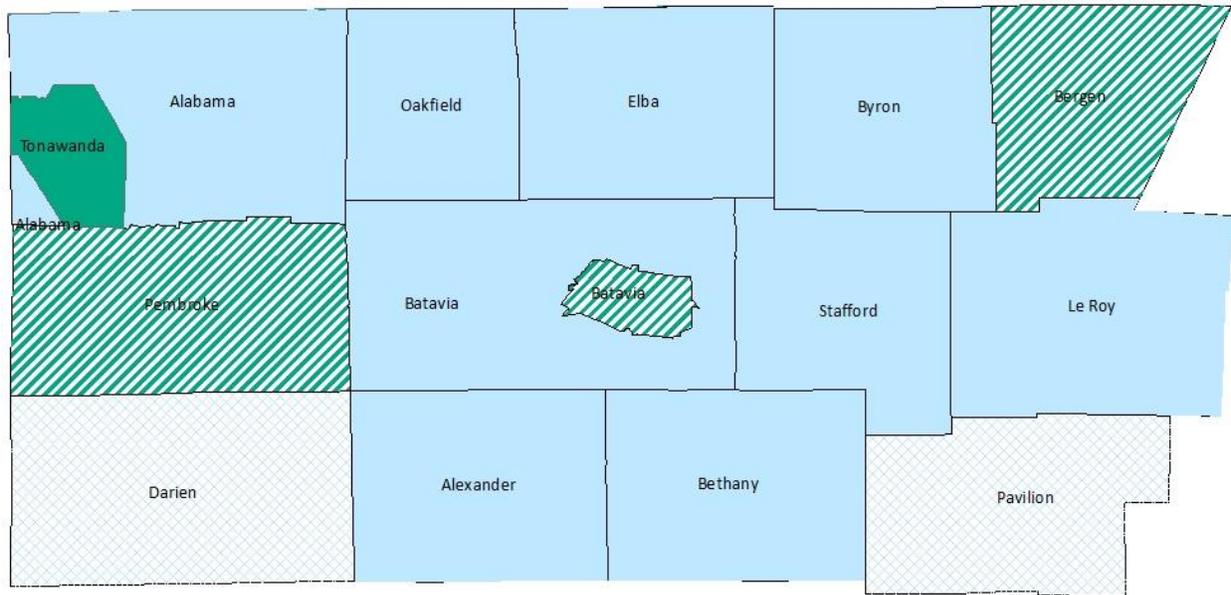
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



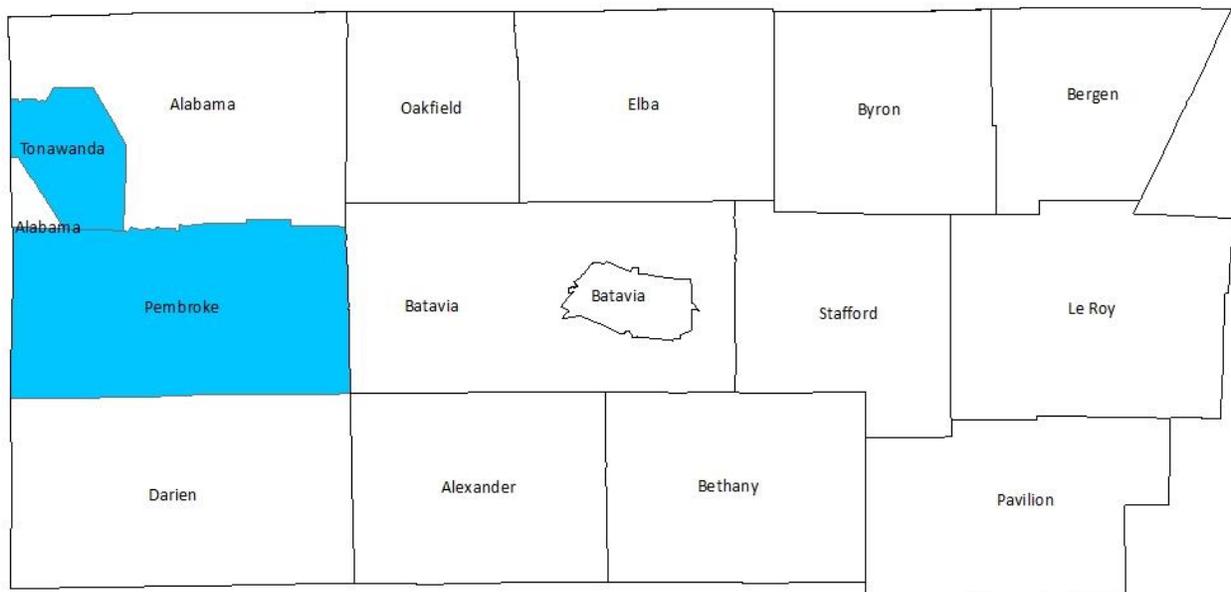
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Greene	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	48,312	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	11,541	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.16	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,170	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,307	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,436	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	41,658	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,786	2,831,813
	Asian	468	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	13	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,092	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	2,208	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	86.5%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	24.5%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.1%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.2%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.8%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$177,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$837	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,058	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,127	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,791	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.2%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,698	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	612	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,107	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	22.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	41.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Greene</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	8	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	6	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	13	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Greene</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	330	168,718
Infant	11	15,250
Toddler*	22	30,158
Pre-School	277	101,787
School Age	20	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	96	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	104	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	250	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Greene</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	16.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Greene	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$441,512	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$506,627	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$513,475	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Greene	New York
Low Income Cases	44	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	30	64,826
Total	74	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Greene	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	9	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	11	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Greene County, effective June 2016.**

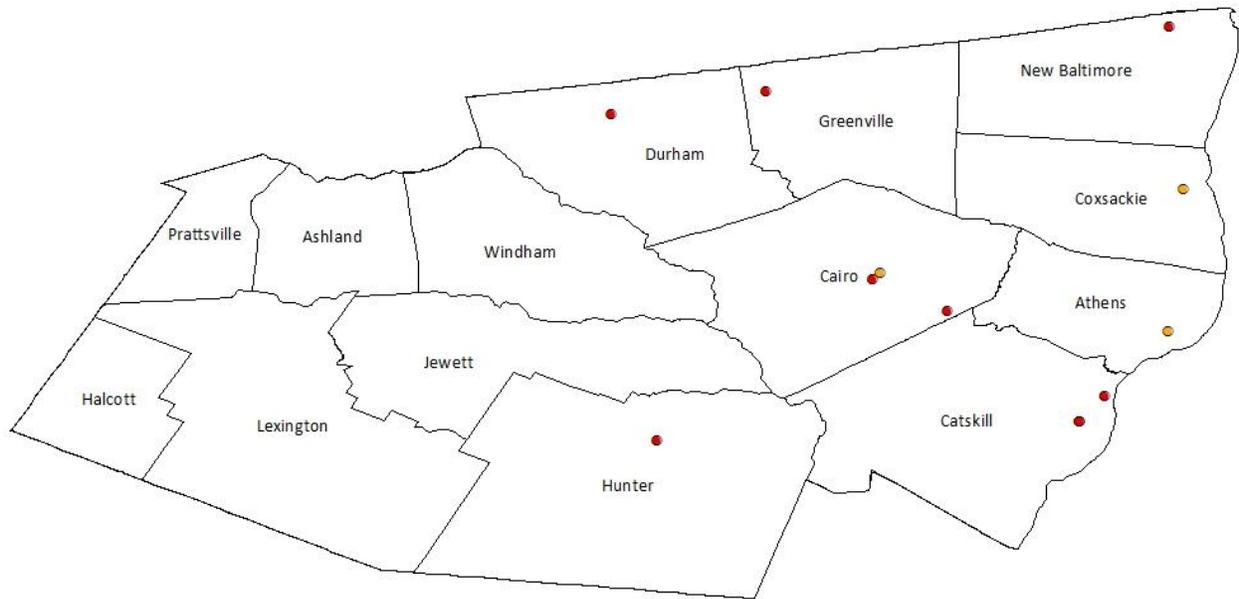
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

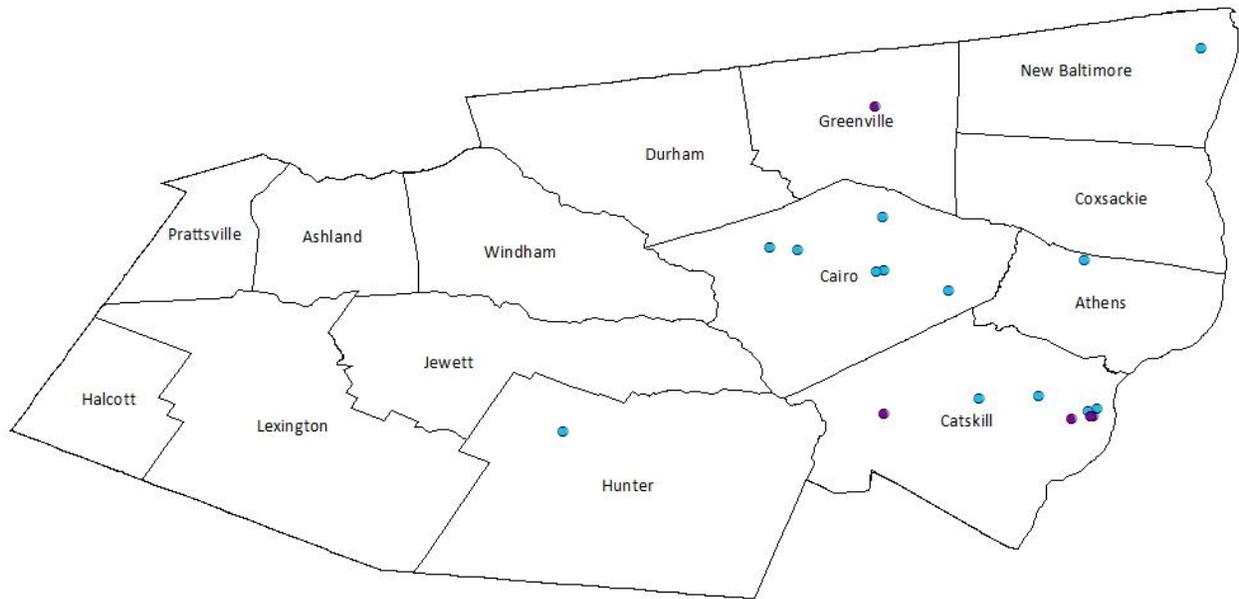


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

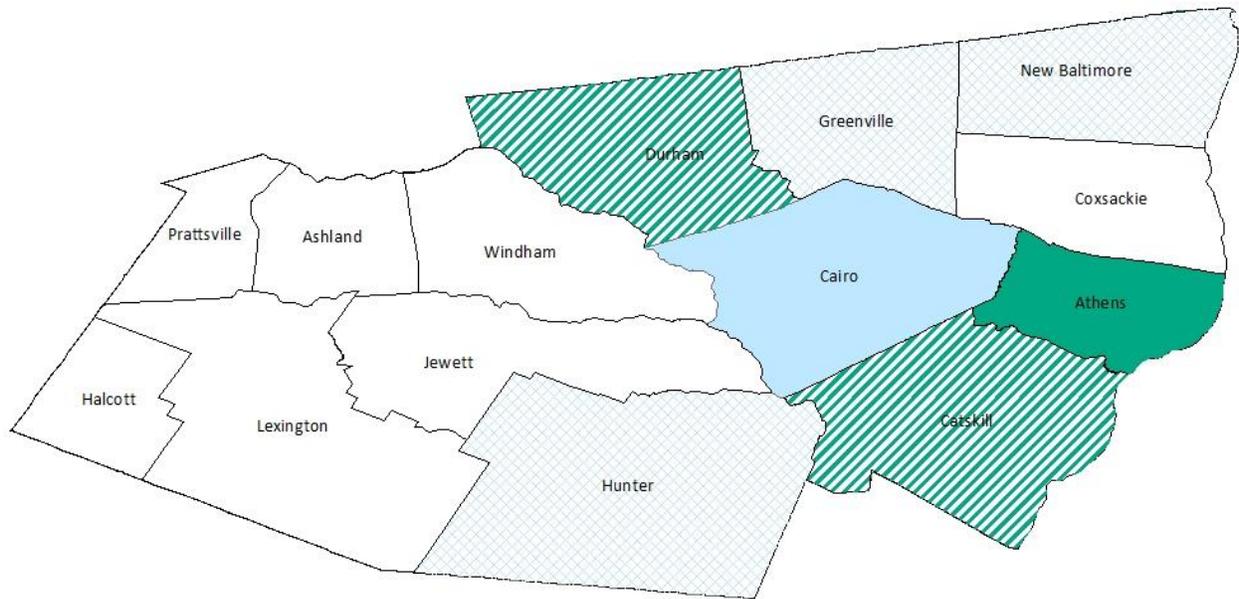


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

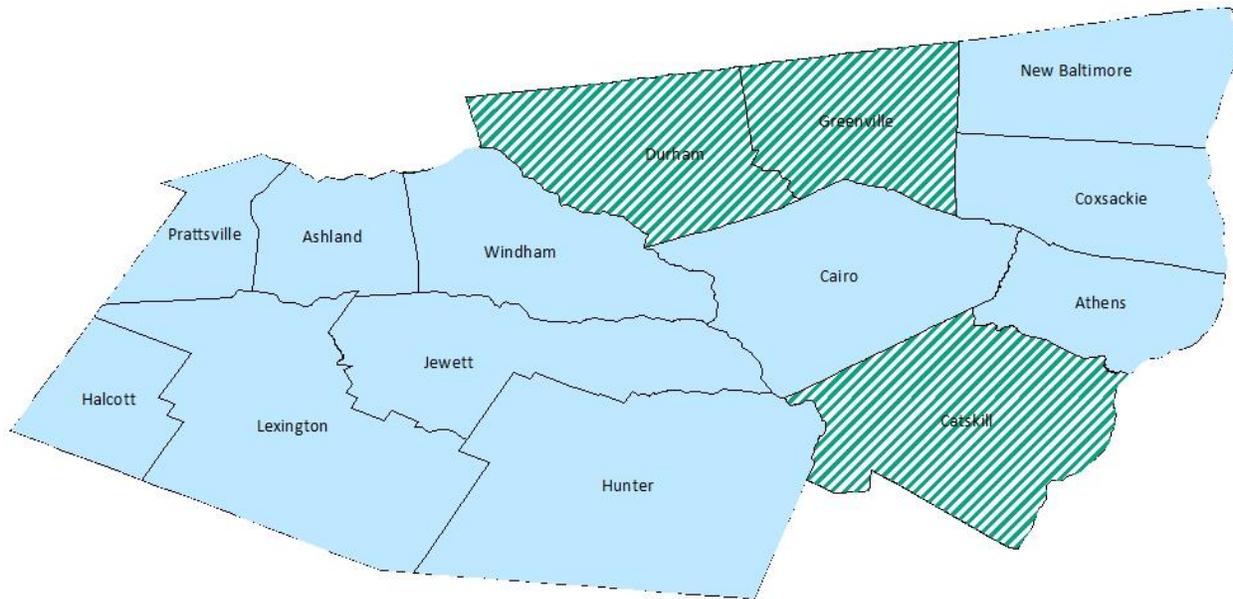
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



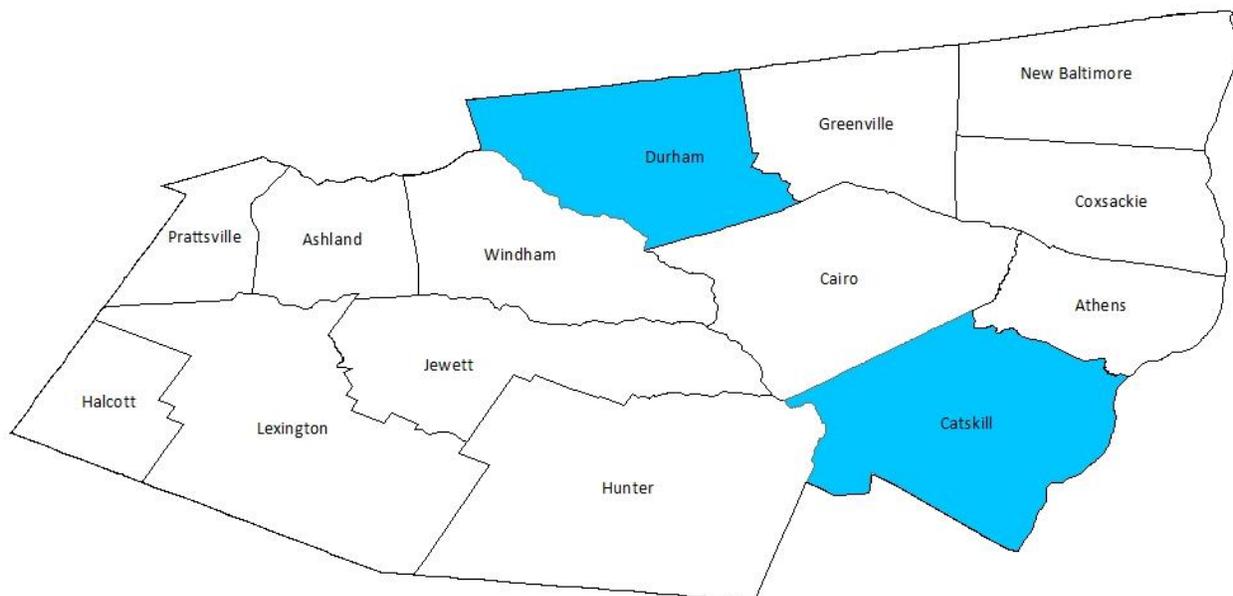
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Hamilton	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	4,760	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	865	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	4.32	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	135	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	154	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	301	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	2.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	3.2%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	4,512	11,170,518
	Black or African American	24	2,831,813
	Asian	5	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	4,756
	Native American	7	46,324
	Two or More Races	154	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	57	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	22.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	85.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	14.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$162,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$622	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$60,650	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	61	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	177	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.1%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	20.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	155	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	37	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	70	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	45.2%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Hamilton	New York
Day Care Centers	0	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	2	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	0	2,758
Total	4	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Hamilton	New York
Day Care Centers	0	168,718
Infant	0	15,250
Toddler*	0	30,158
Pre-School	0	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	32	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	16	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	0	304,573
Total	48	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Hamilton		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	0	0.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Hamilton	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$0	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$0	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$0	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Hamilton	New York
Low Income Cases	5	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	0	64,826
Total	5	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Hamilton	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	1	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	2	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Hamilton County, effective June 2016.**

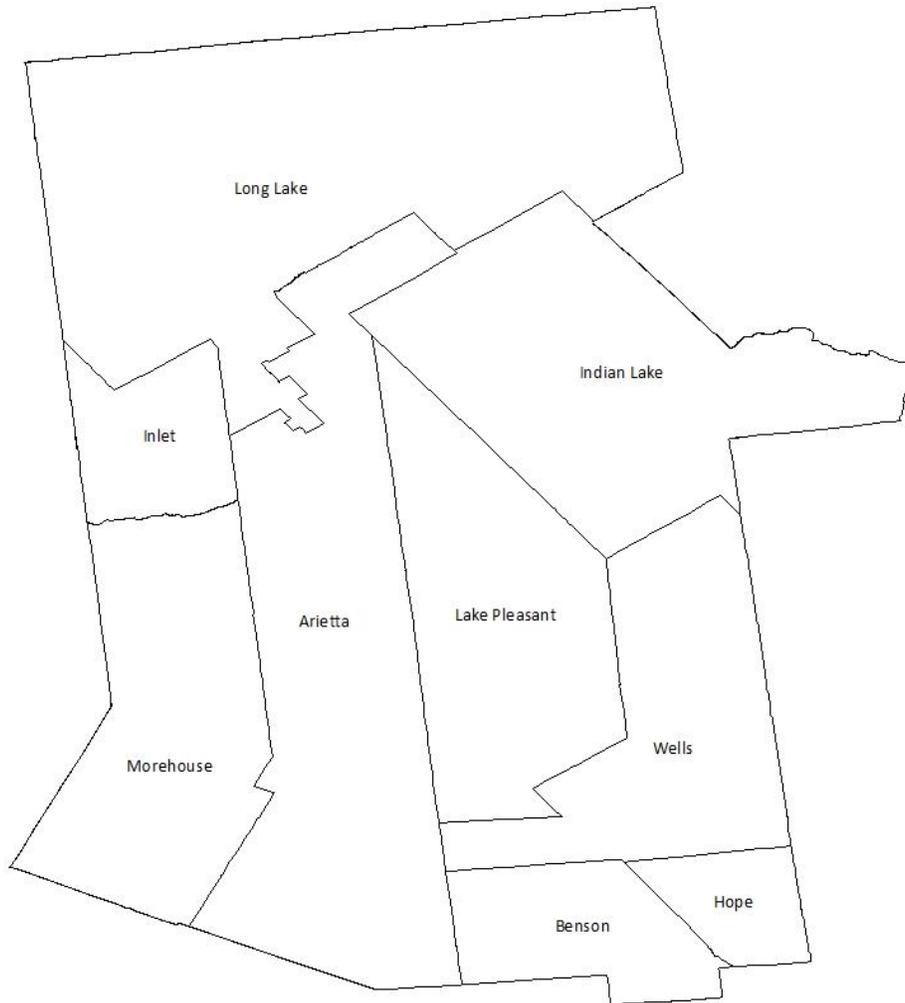
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

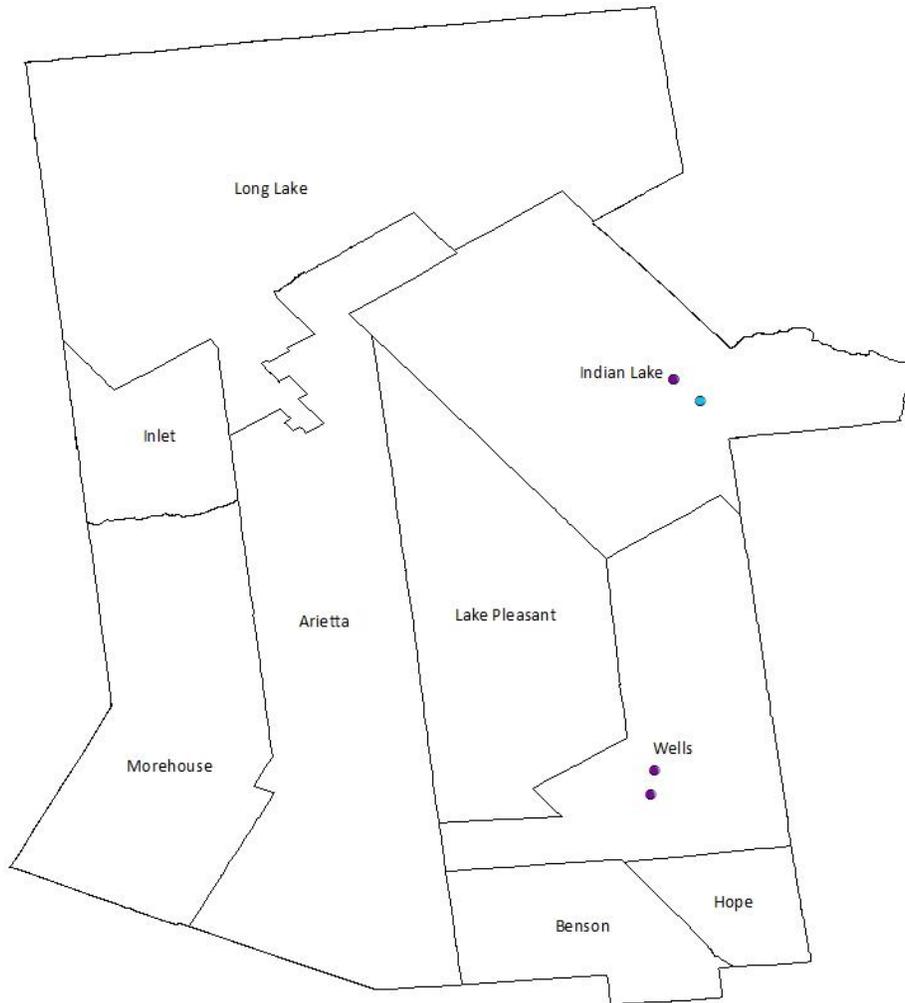


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

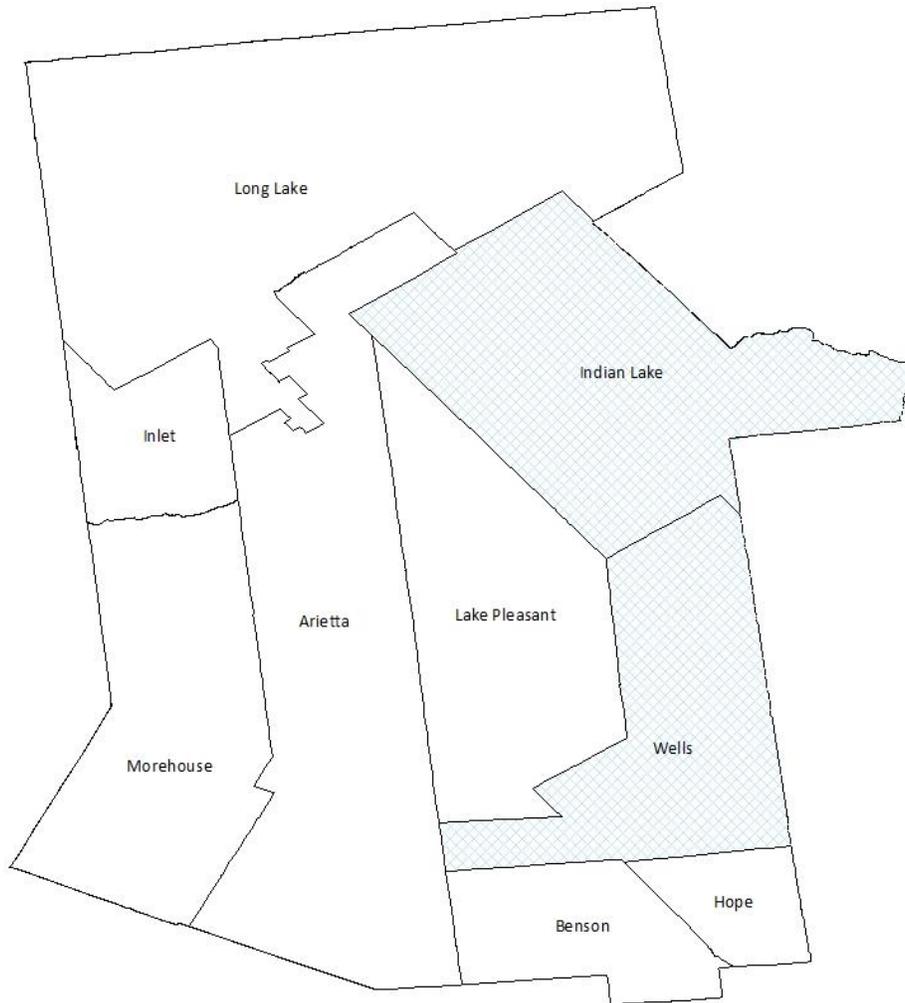


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

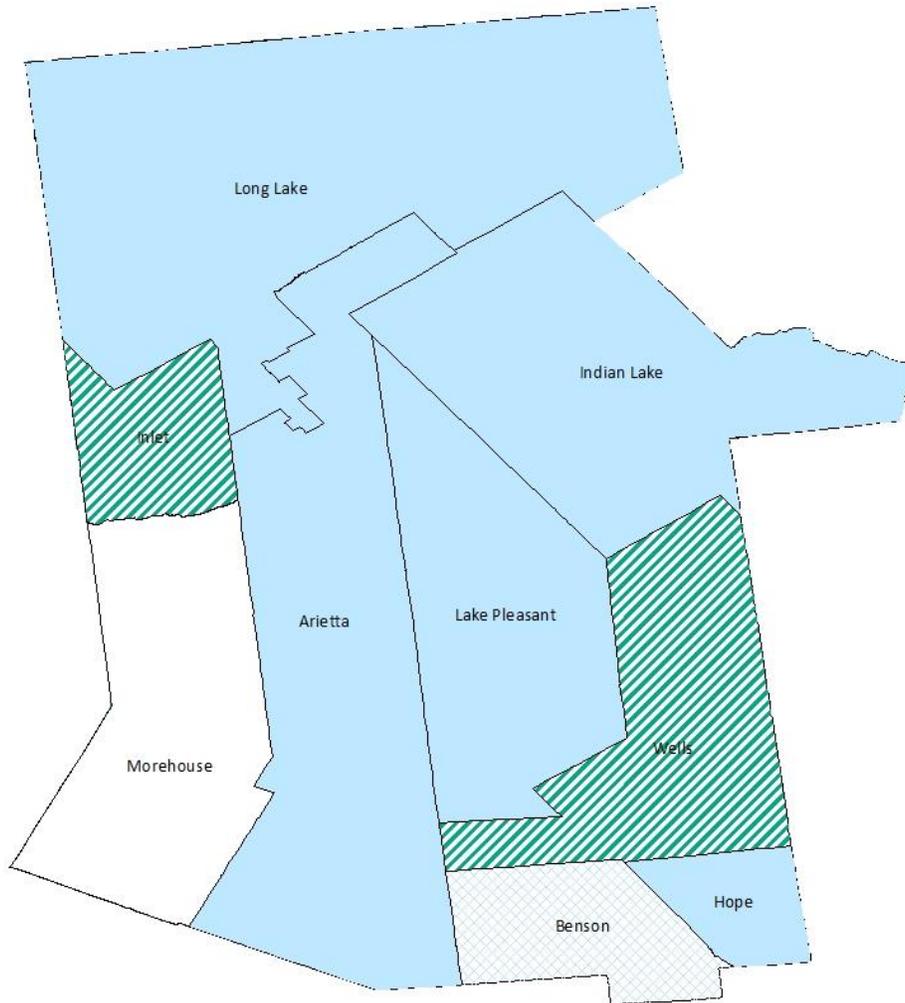
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



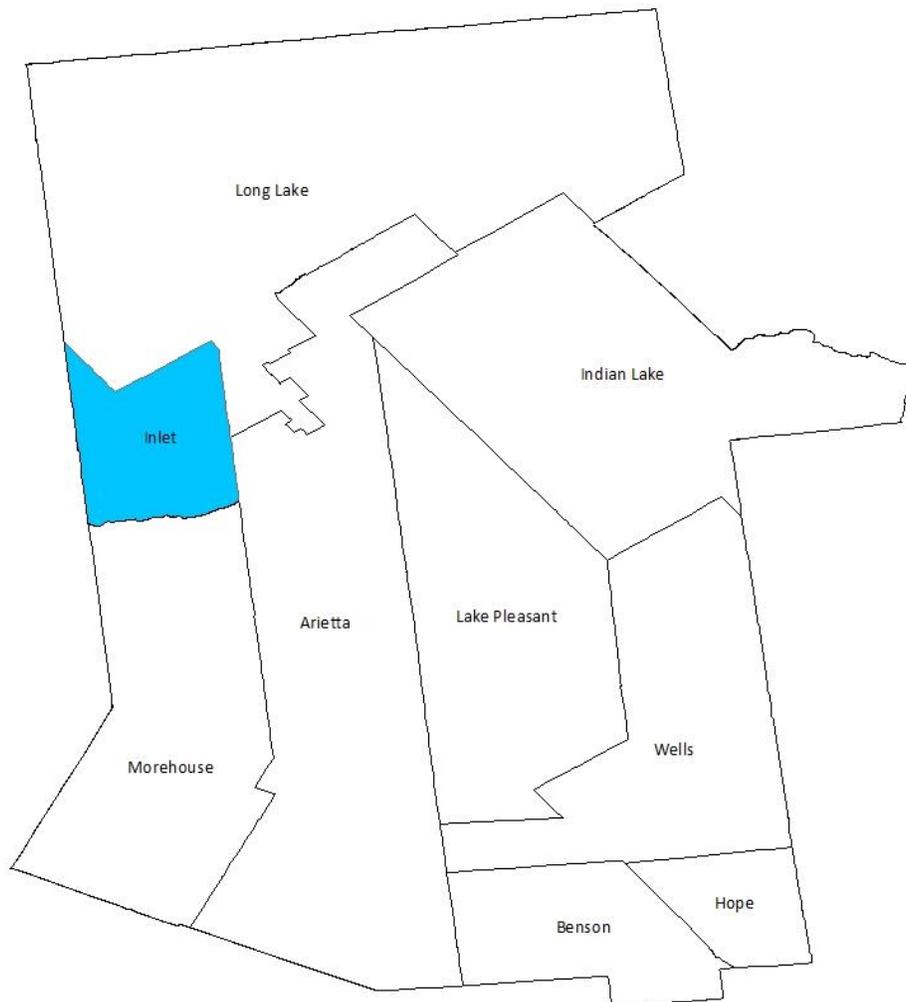
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

Category	Demographic Measure	Herkimer	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	64,034	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	16,909	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.94	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,452	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,884	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,801	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.4%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	60,852	11,170,518
	Black or African American	592	2,831,813
	Asian	287	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	62	4,756
	Native American	148	46,324
	Two or More Races	948	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,096	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	29.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$96,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$623	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$58,822	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,836	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,704	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	27.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,994	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,161	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,086	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	29.1%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	52.2%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Herkimer</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	8	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	18	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	26	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	7	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Herkimer</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	190	168,718
Infant	8	15,250
Toddler*	16	30,158
Pre-School	166	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	282	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	208	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	258	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Herkimer</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	11.5%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Herkimer	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$941,607	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$950,743	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$941,984	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Herkimer	New York
Low Income Cases	171	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	20	64,826
Total	191	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Herkimer	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	47	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	41	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Herkimer County, effective June 2016.**

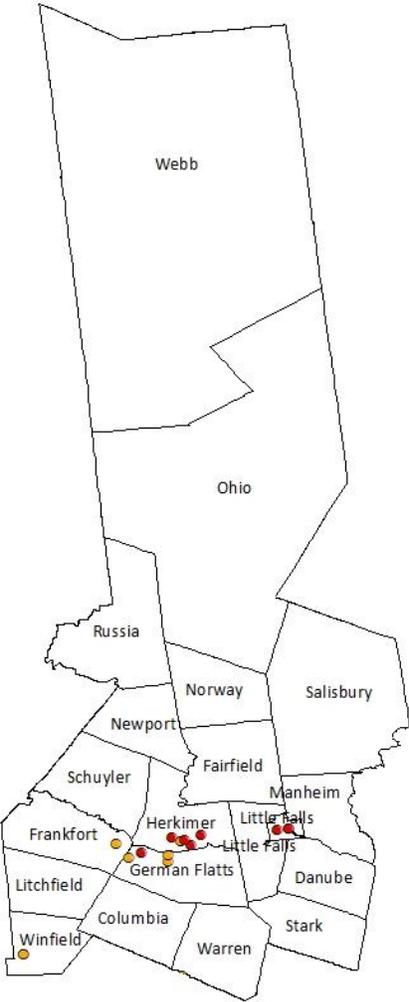
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

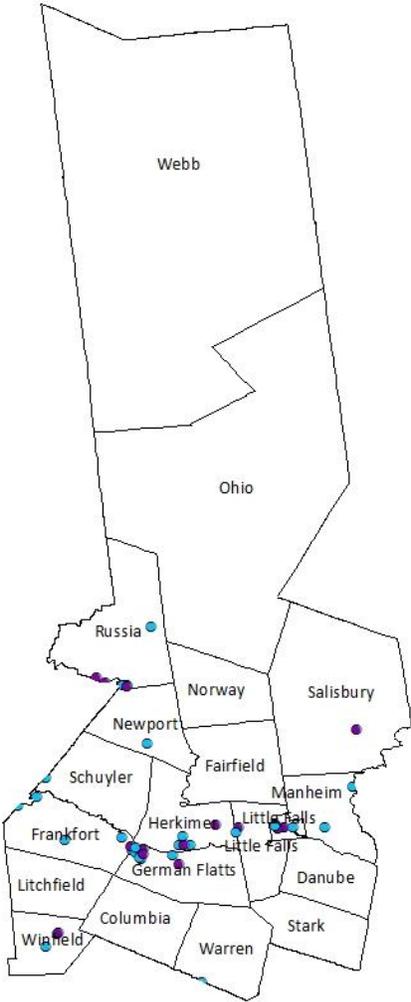


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

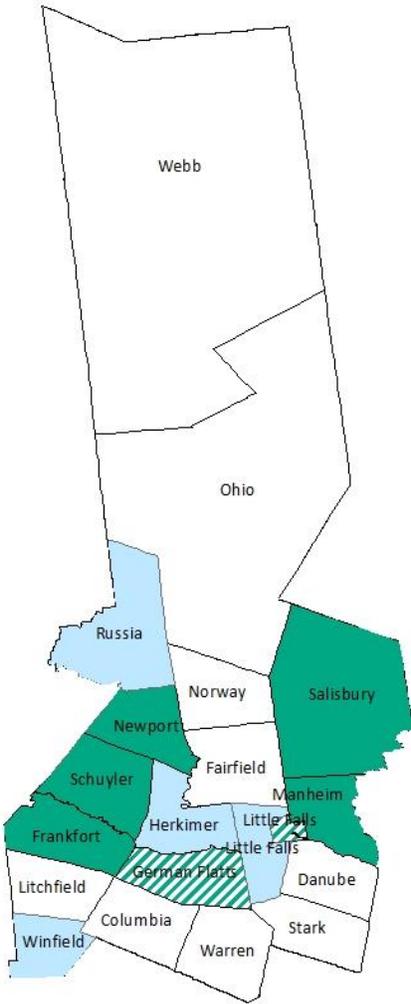


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

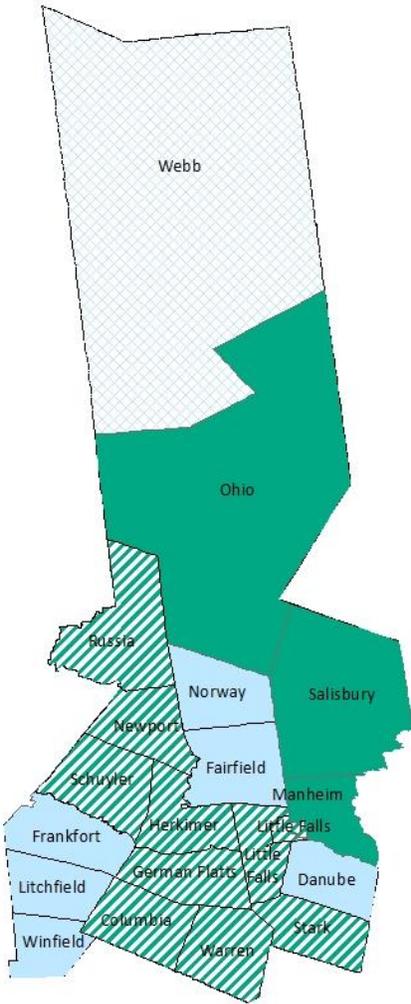
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



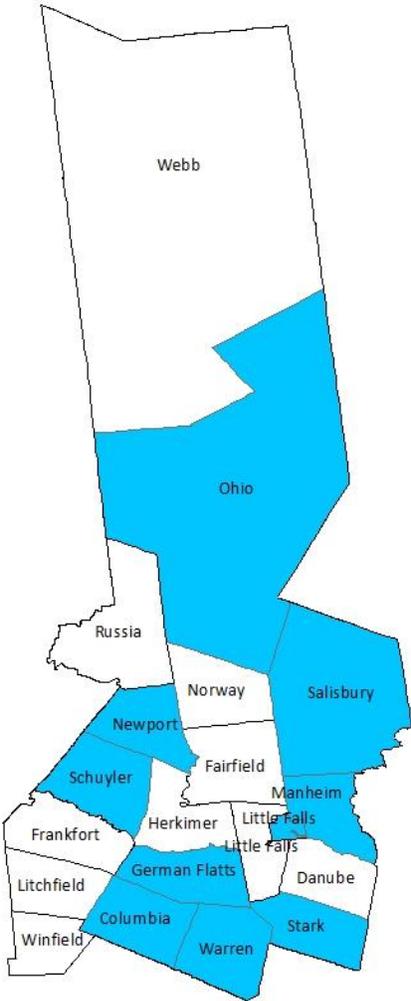
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Jefferson	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	118,947	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	30,116	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.07	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	10,264	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	8,495	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	6,851	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	8.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	7.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	98,419	11,170,518
	Black or African American	6,123	2,831,813
	Asian	1,693	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	272	4,756
	Native American	371	46,324
	Two or More Races	5,041	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	6,804	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	15.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	10.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	55.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	44.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$141,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$947	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$57,300	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,294	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	9,154	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.4%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	11,623	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,694	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,082	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	52.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Jefferson</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	15	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	24	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	55	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	19	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Jefferson</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	893	168,718
Infant	70	15,250
Toddler*	114	30,158
Pre-School	637	101,787
School Age	72	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	372	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	435	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,351	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Jefferson</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	6	10.9%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Jefferson	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,485,052	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,553,274	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,972,161	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Jefferson	New York
Low Income Cases	325	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	28	64,826
Total	353	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Jefferson	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	54	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	62	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Jefferson County, effective June 2016.**

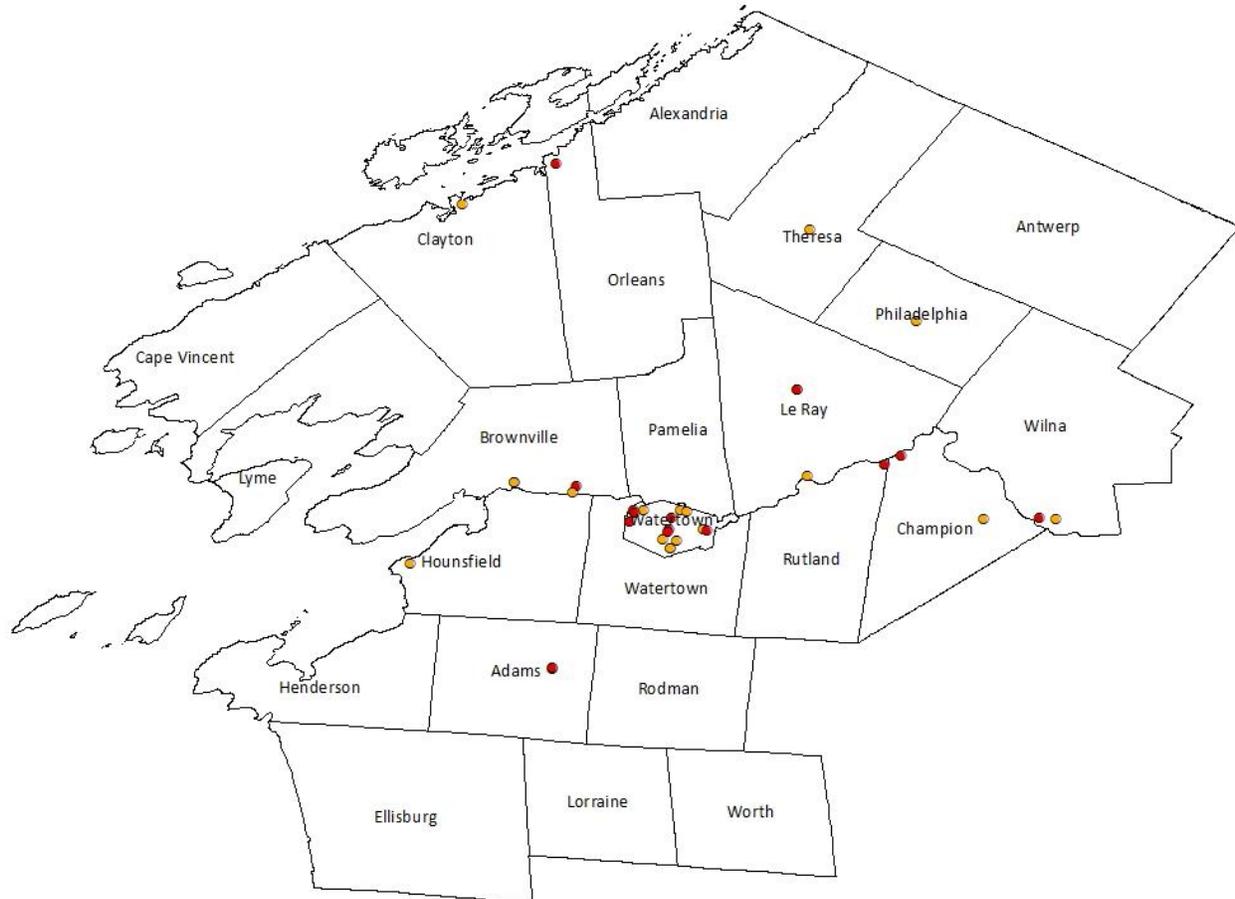
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

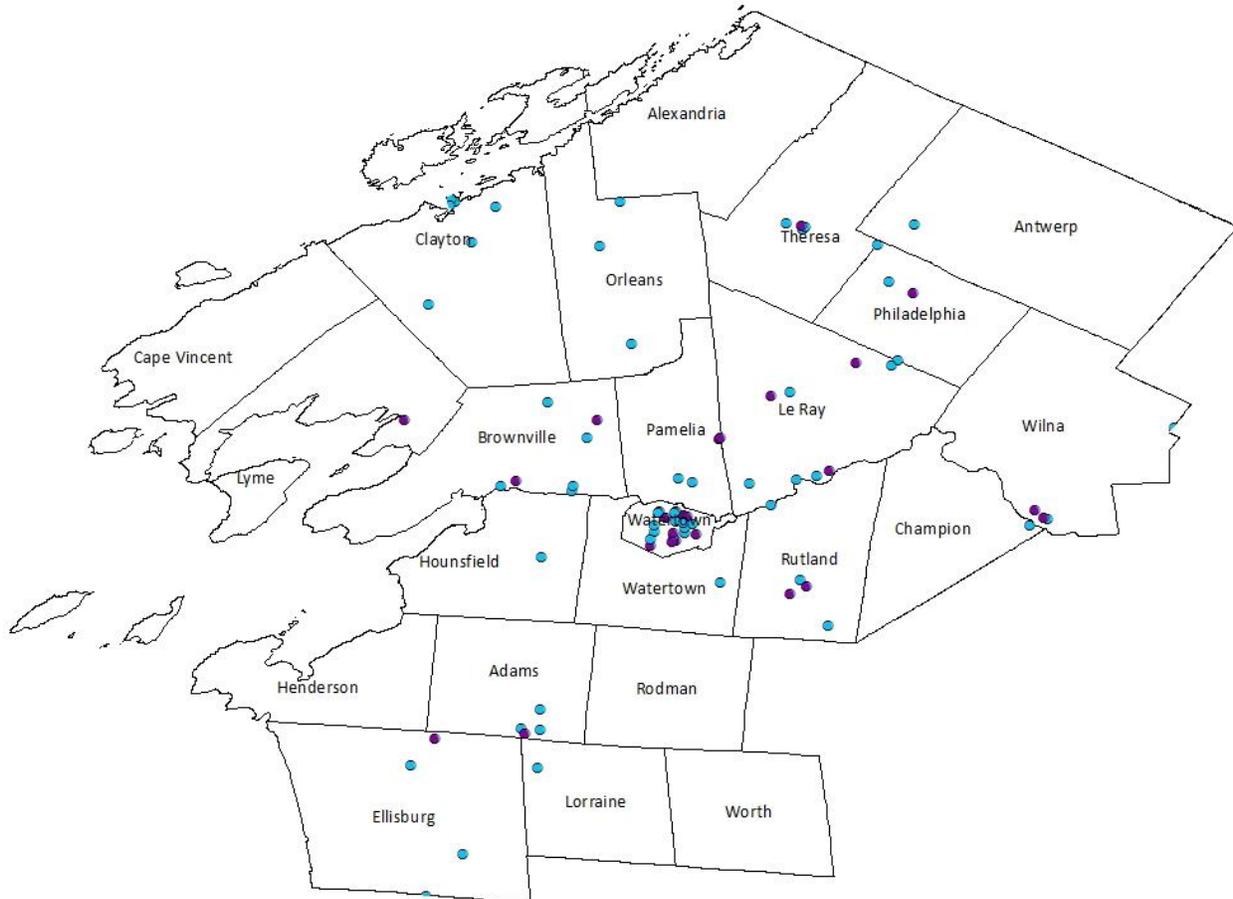


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)



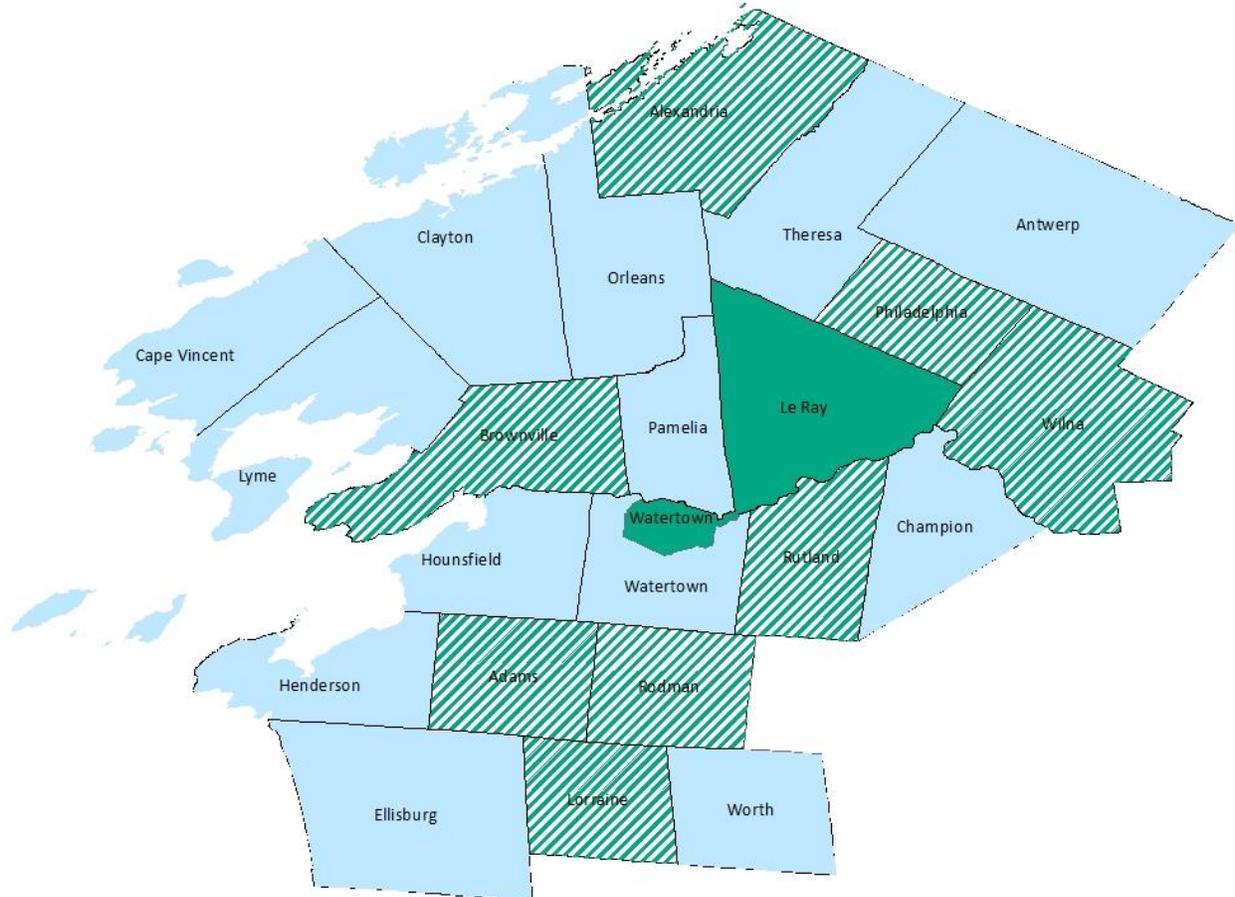
- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.



## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



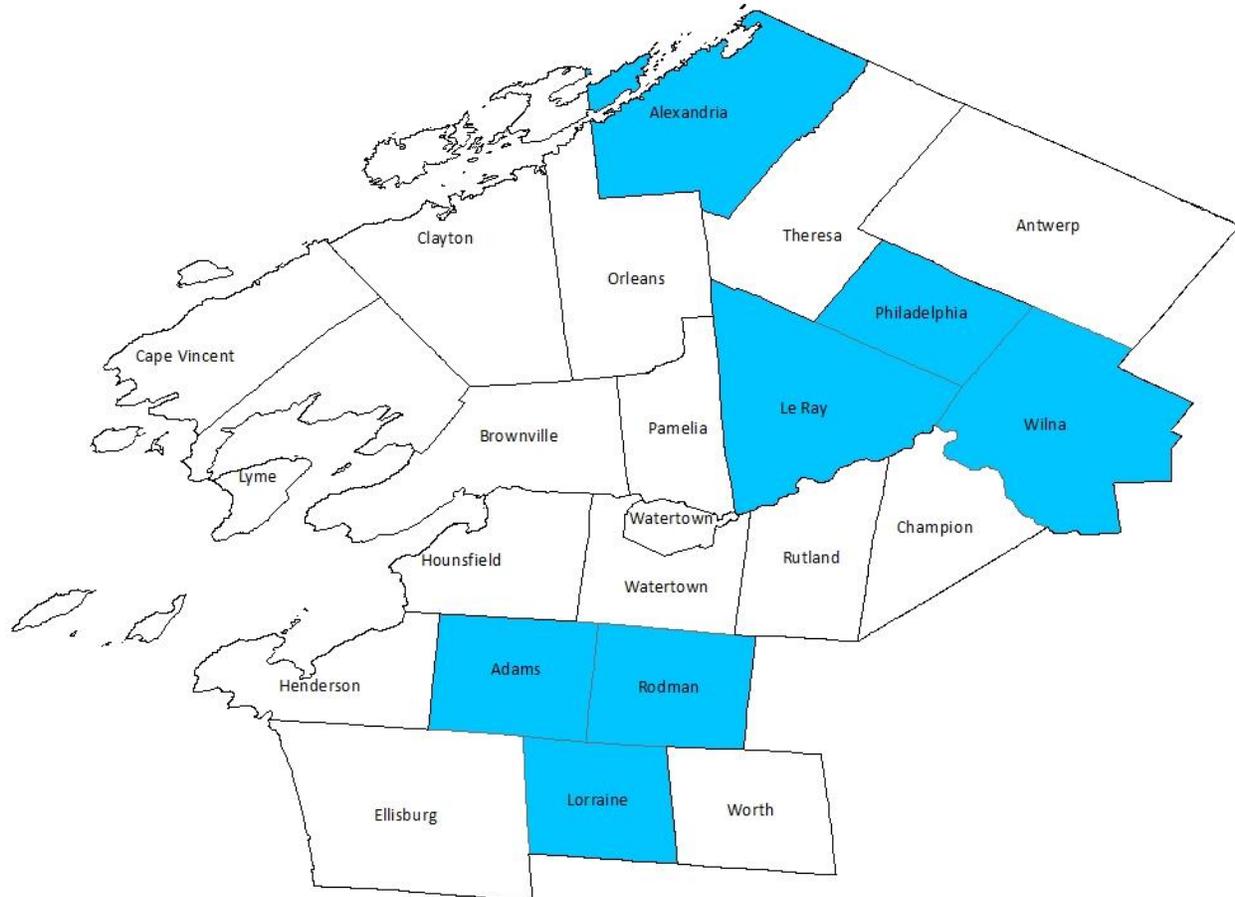
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Kings	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	2,595,259	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	585,894	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.47	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	193,409	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	164,684	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	154,584	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	7.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	926,945	11,170,518
	Black or African American	809,358	2,831,813
	Asian	296,003	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	200	4,756
	Native American	4,480	46,324
	Two or More Races	61,261	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	486,712	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	79.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	27.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	10.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	29.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	70.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$570,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,215	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$53,808	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	114,942	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	234,058	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	19.6%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	39.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	225,625	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	74,371	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	127,062	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	33.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	56.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Kings	New York
Day Care Centers	816	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,476	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	270	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	466	2,758
Total	3,028	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Kings	New York
Day Care Centers	48,566	168,718
Infant		15,250
Toddler*	3,784	30,158
Pre-School	44,782	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	23,073	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	2,013	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	61,218	304,573
Total	134,870	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Kings		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	22	1.5%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	1.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	6	1.3%	27	1.0%
Total	31	1.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Kings*	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$500,203,611	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$500,783,843	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$501,503,642	\$794,071,409

\* New York City receives a single combined allocation for the five boroughs. For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Kings	New York
Low Income Cases	13,458	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	21,731	64,826
Total	35,189	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Kings	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	1,396	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	2,194	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	265	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Kings County, effective June 2016.**

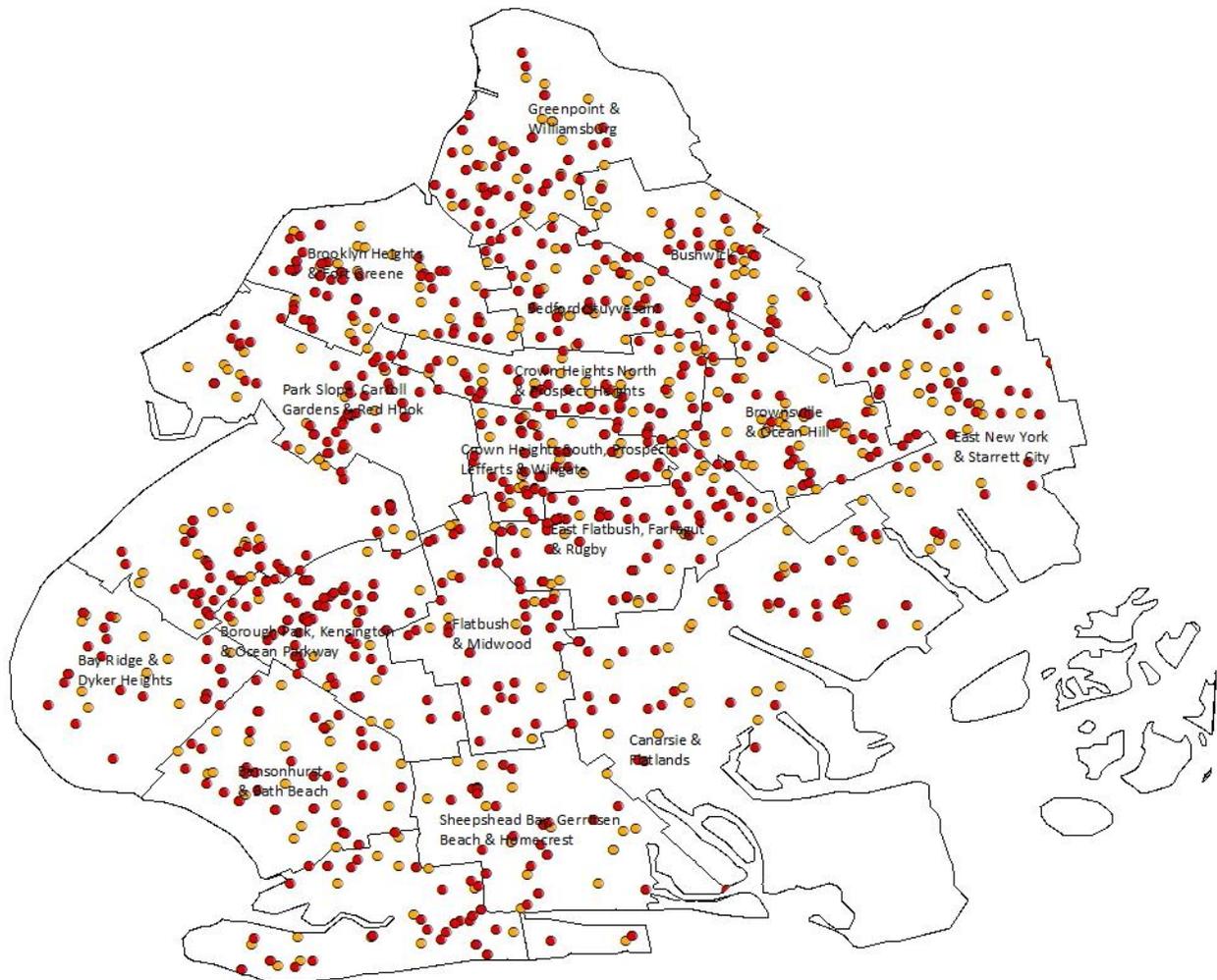
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$371	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Toddler - FT	\$268	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$242	\$242	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$182
School Age - FT	\$210	\$210	\$160	\$104	\$112	\$158
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$70	\$75	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

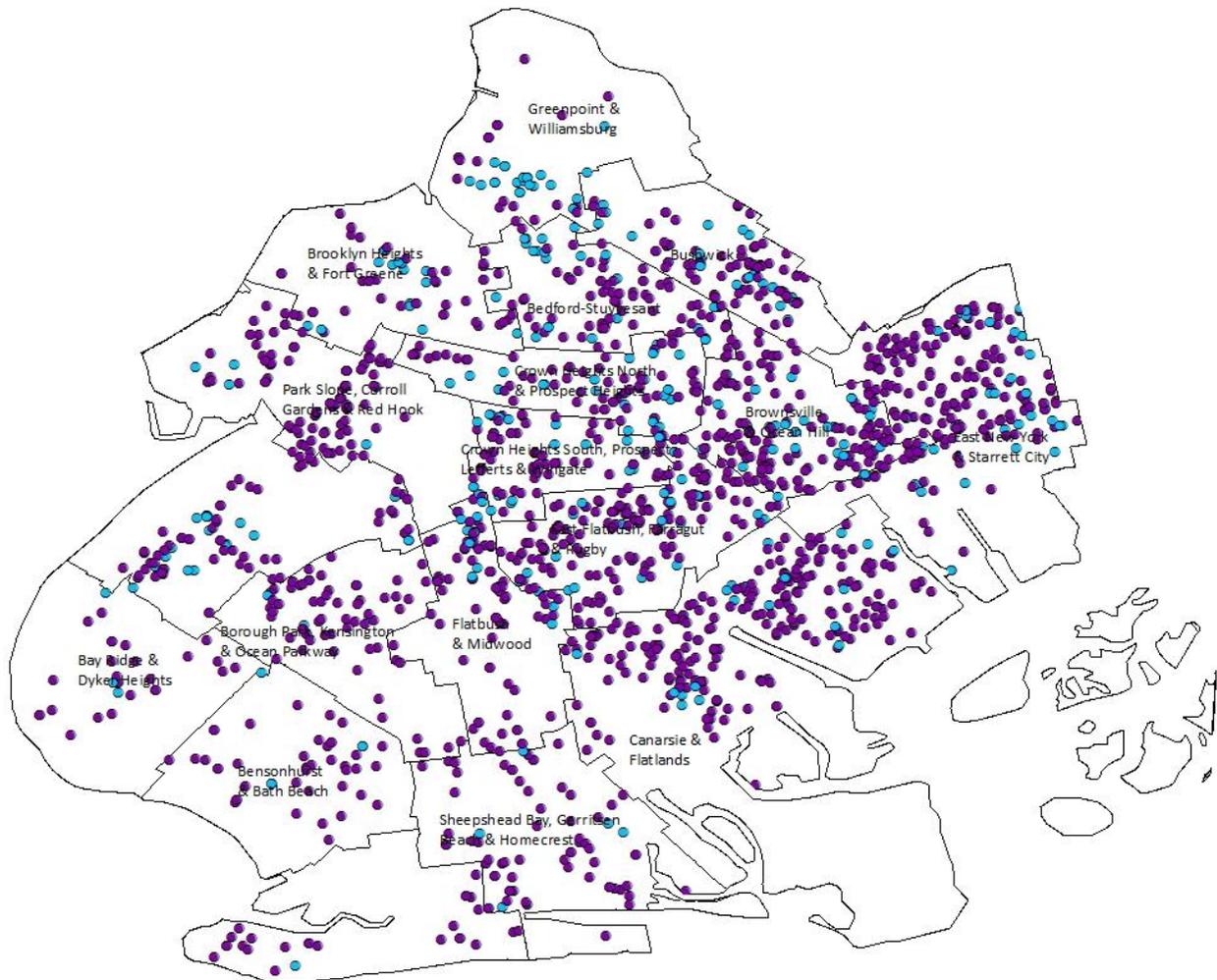


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

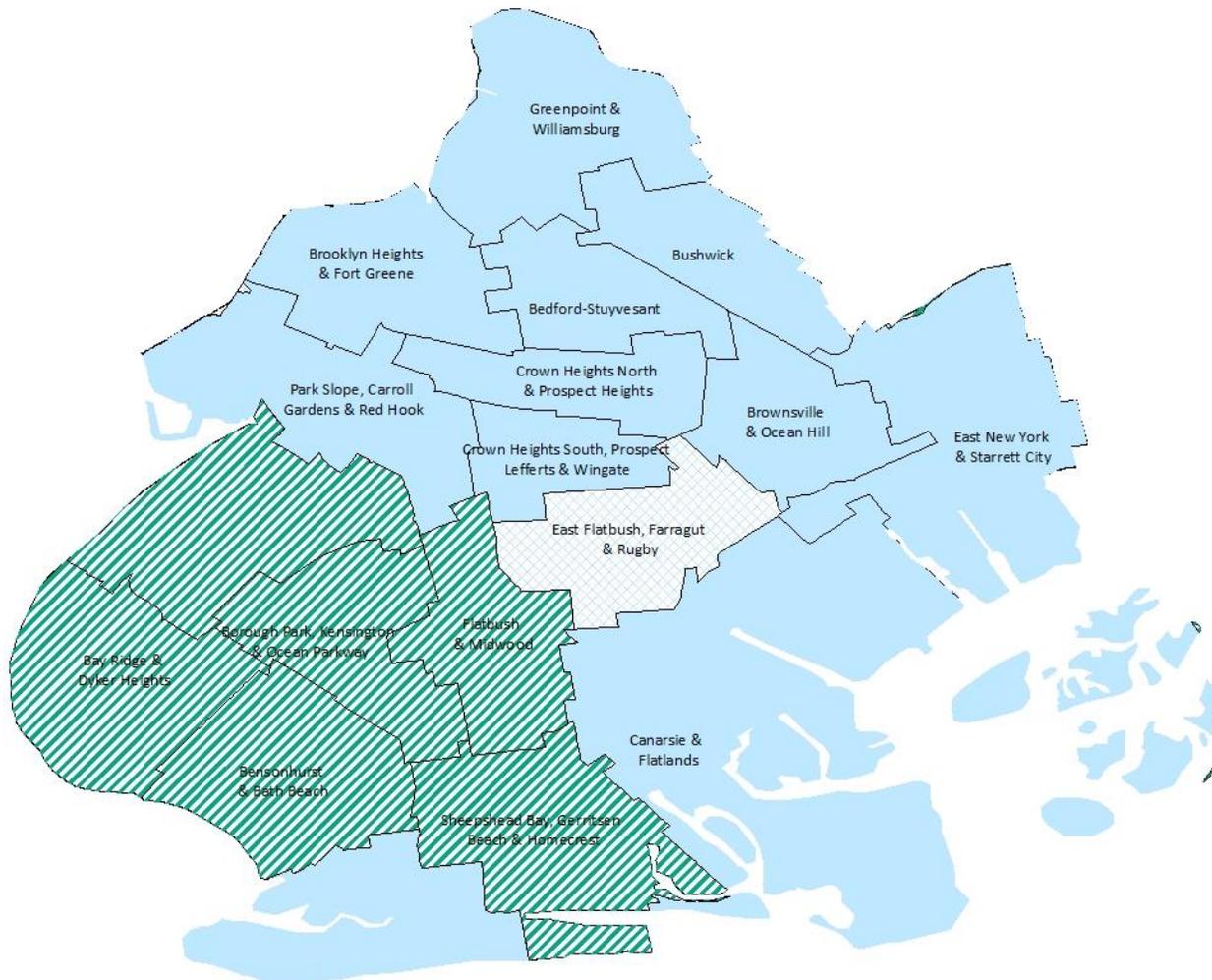


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



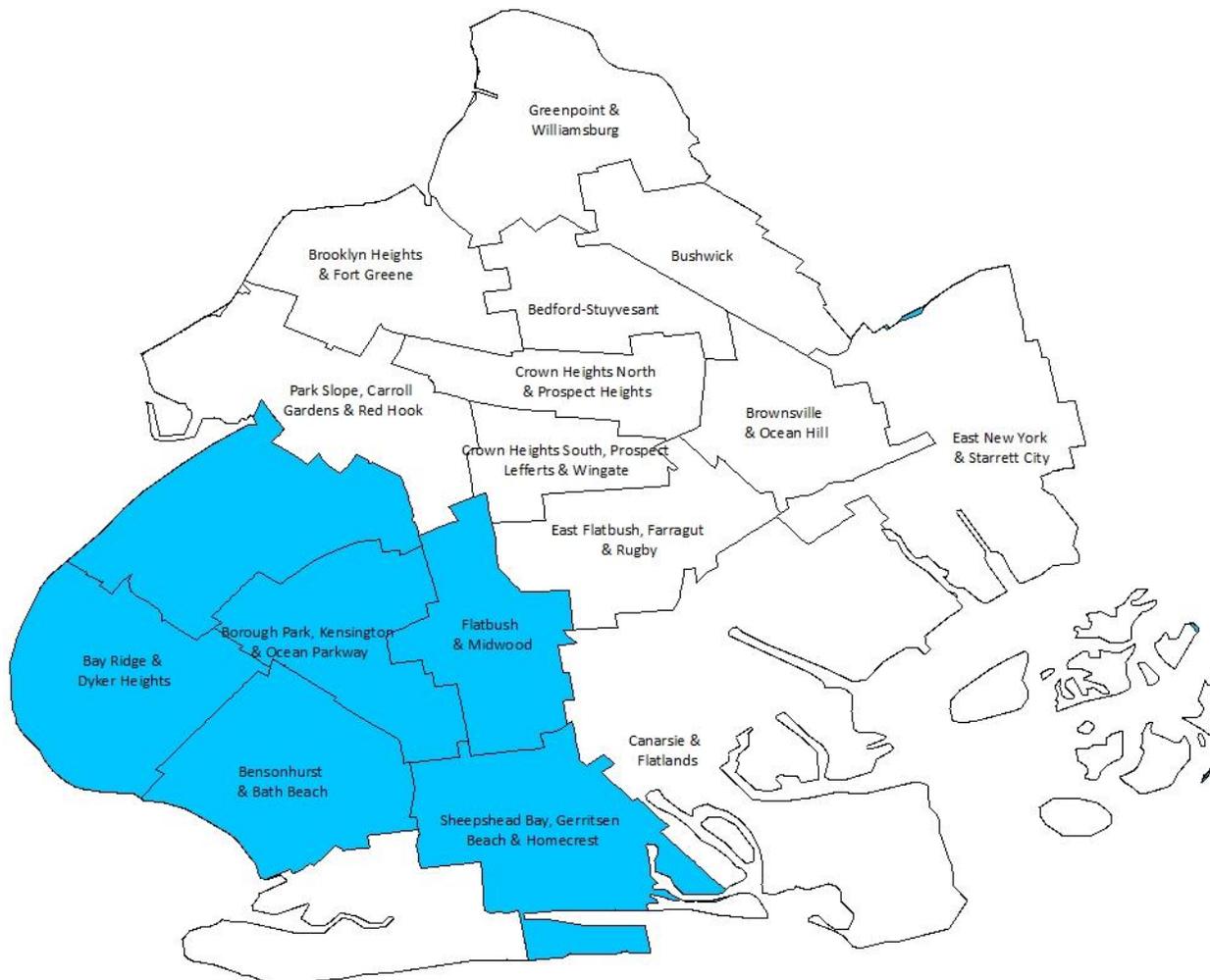
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



□ Not a “High Child Care Need Area”

■ “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Lewis	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	27,124	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	7,380	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.01	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	1,624	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	1,555	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,051	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.7%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	7.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	26,014	11,170,518
	Black or African American	247	2,831,813
	Asian	121	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	10	4,756
	Native American	65	46,324
	Two or More Races	247	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	402	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.0%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.3%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	76.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	23.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$117,300	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$699	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$59,877	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	656	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,838	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	1,891	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	342	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	739	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	18.1%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	39.1%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Lewis	New York
Day Care Centers	4	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	12	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
Total	22	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Lewis	New York
Day Care Centers	126	168,718
Infant	16	15,250
Toddler*	10	30,158
Pre-School	100	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	30	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	96	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	220	304,573
Total	472	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Lewis		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	4	33.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	4	18.2%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Lewis	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$346,992	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$290,537	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$309,023	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Lewis	New York
Low Income Cases	60	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4	64,826
Total	64	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Lewis	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	25	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	20	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Lewis County, effective June 2016.**

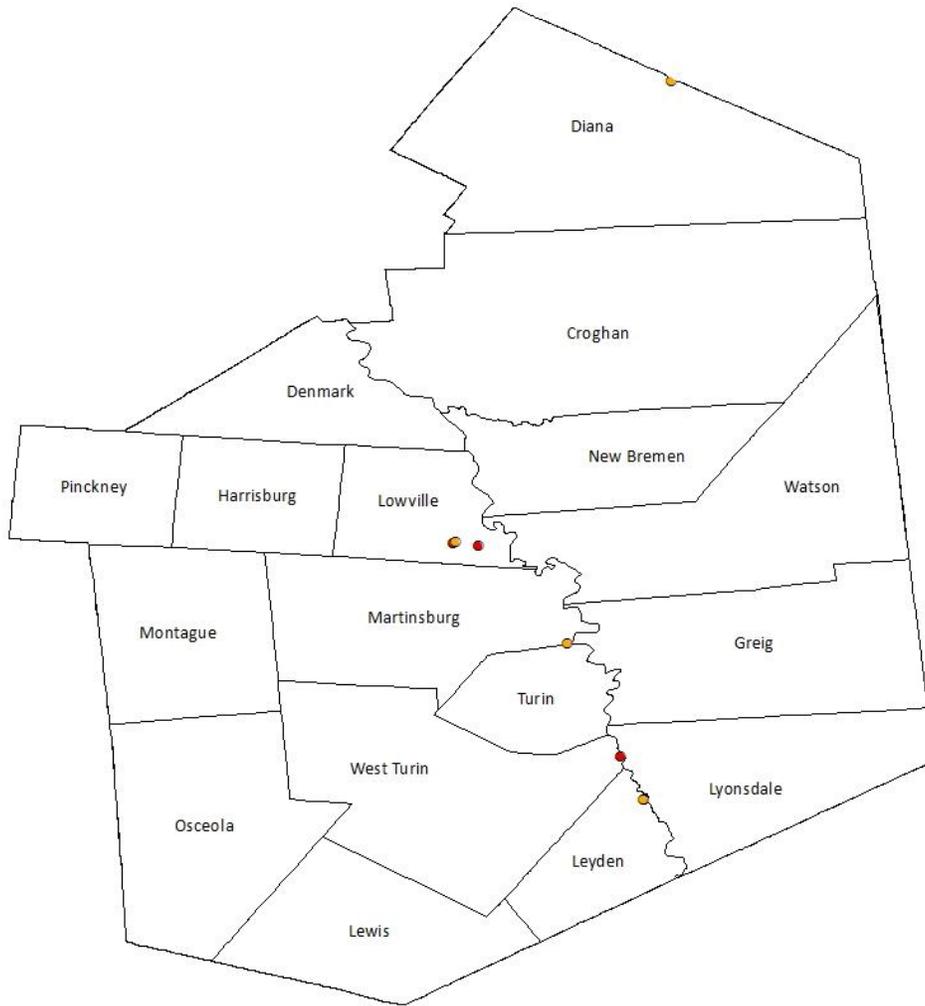
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

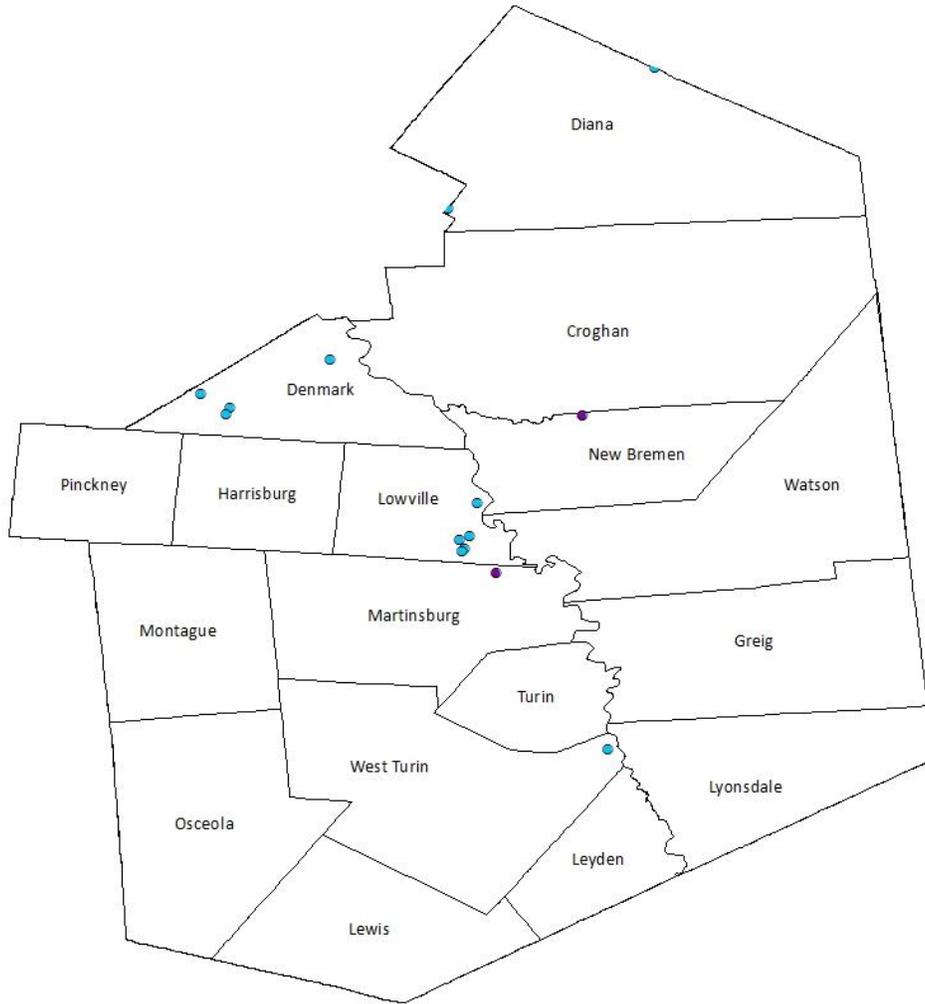


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

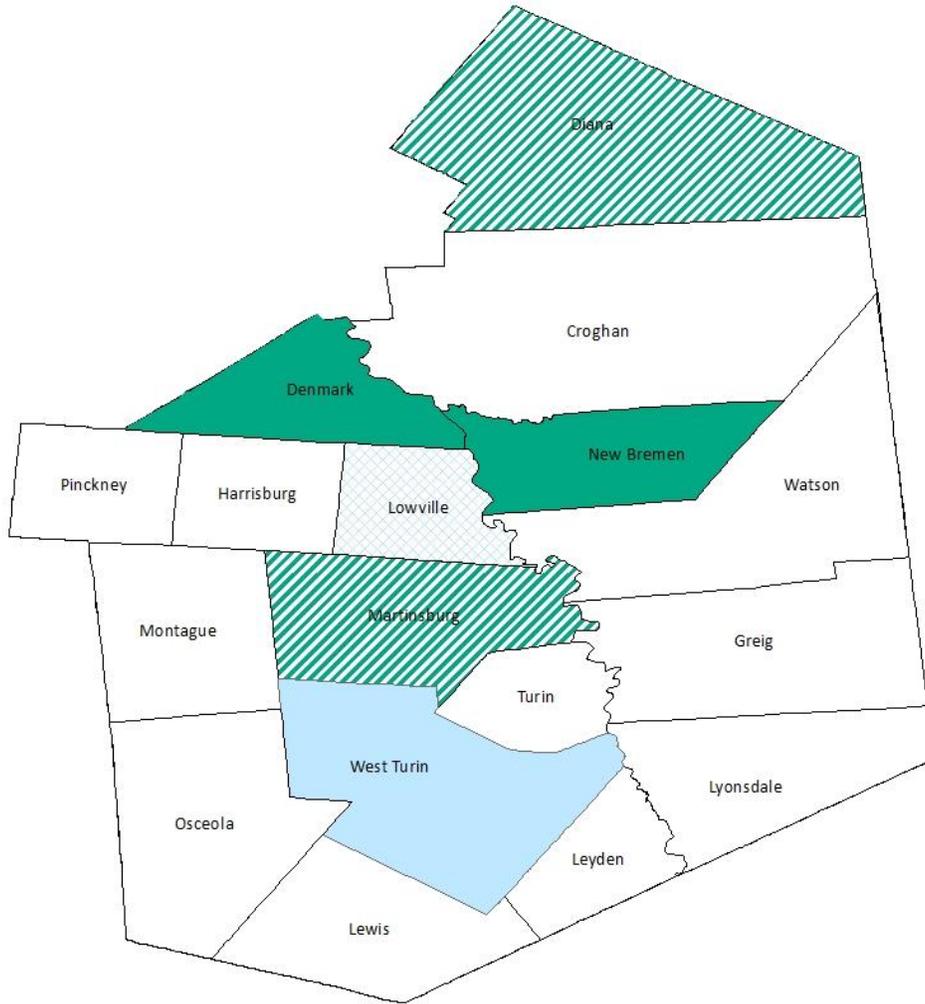


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

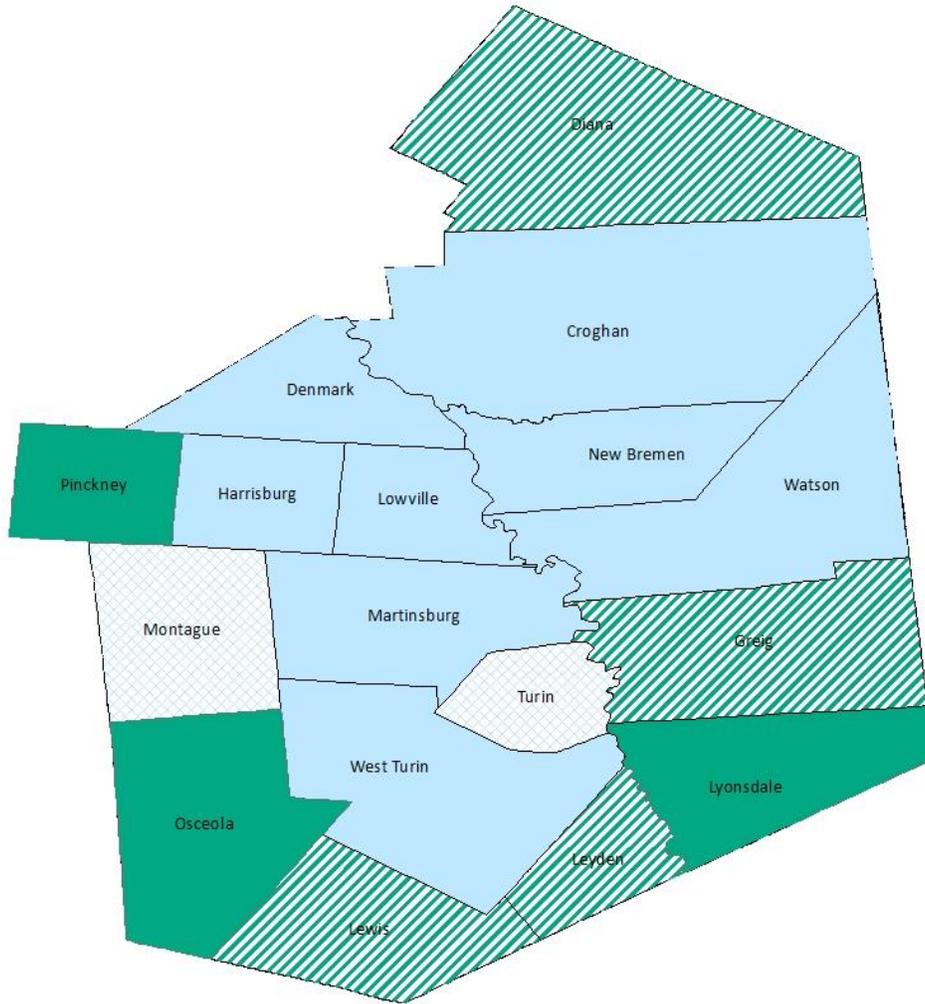
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



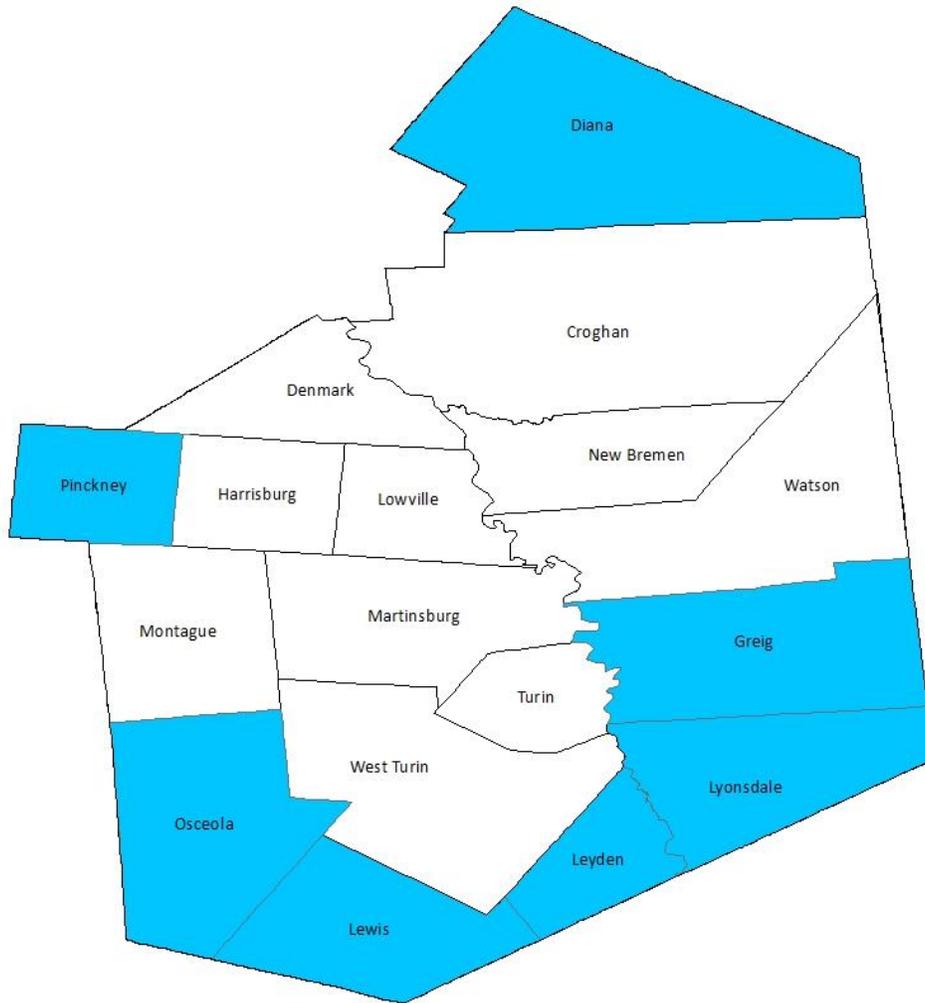
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Livingston	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	64,801	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	15,650	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.92	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,026	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,115	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,856	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	59,100	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,447	2,831,813
	Asian	874	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	9	4,756
	Native American	79	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,308	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,981	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.6%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	26.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	5.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$121,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$721	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$67,532	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,587	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,916	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.1%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	25.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,560	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	926	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,796	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	26.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	50.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Livingston	New York
Day Care Centers	9	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	13	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	18	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	8	2,758
Total	48	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Livingston	New York
Day Care Centers	814	168,718
Infant	85	15,250
Toddler*	100	30,158
Pre-School	488	101,787
School Age	141	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	206	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	144	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	439	304,573
Total	1,603	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Livingston		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	11.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	2	4.2%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Livingston	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,360,374	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,251,332	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,192,450	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Livingston	New York
Low Income Cases	220	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	42	64,826
Total	262	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Livingston	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	26	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	24	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Livingston County, effective June 2016.**

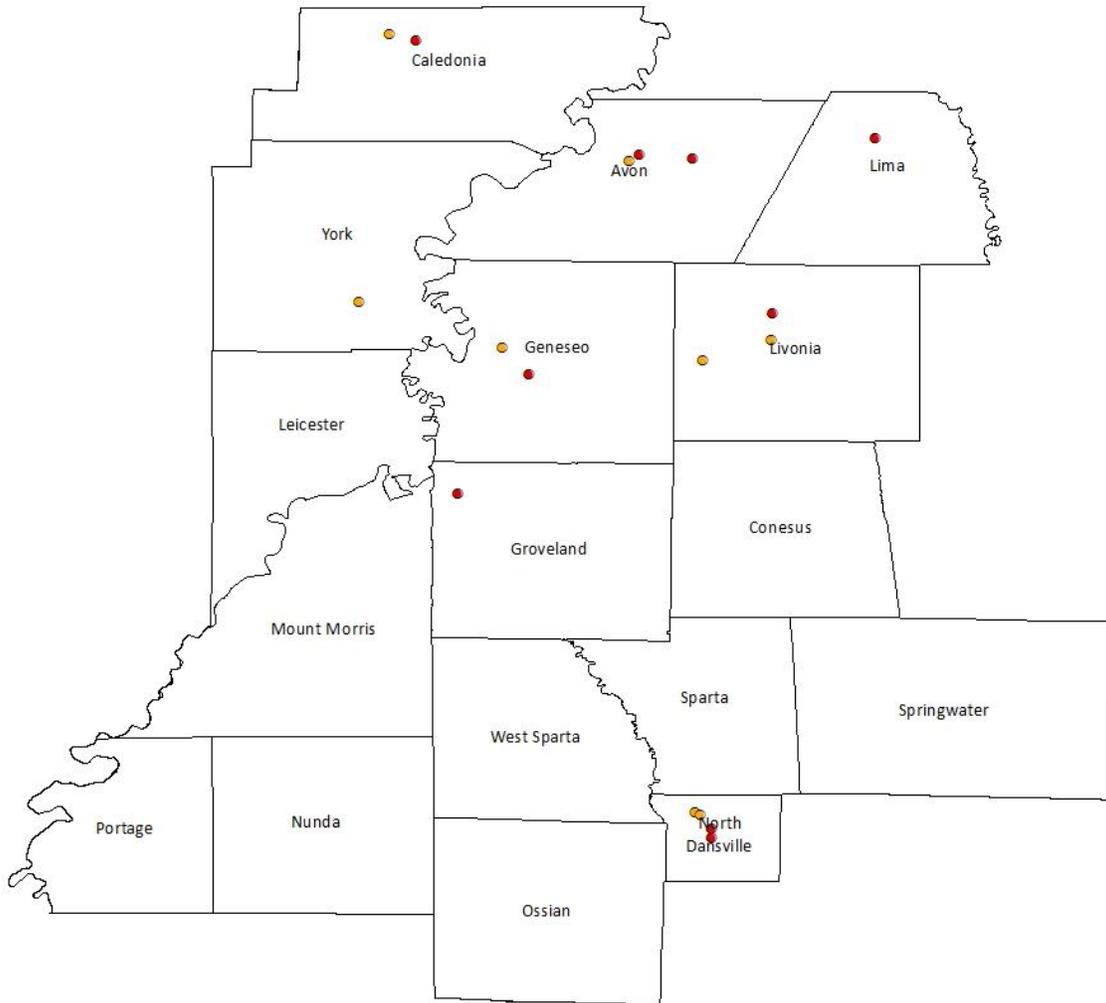
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

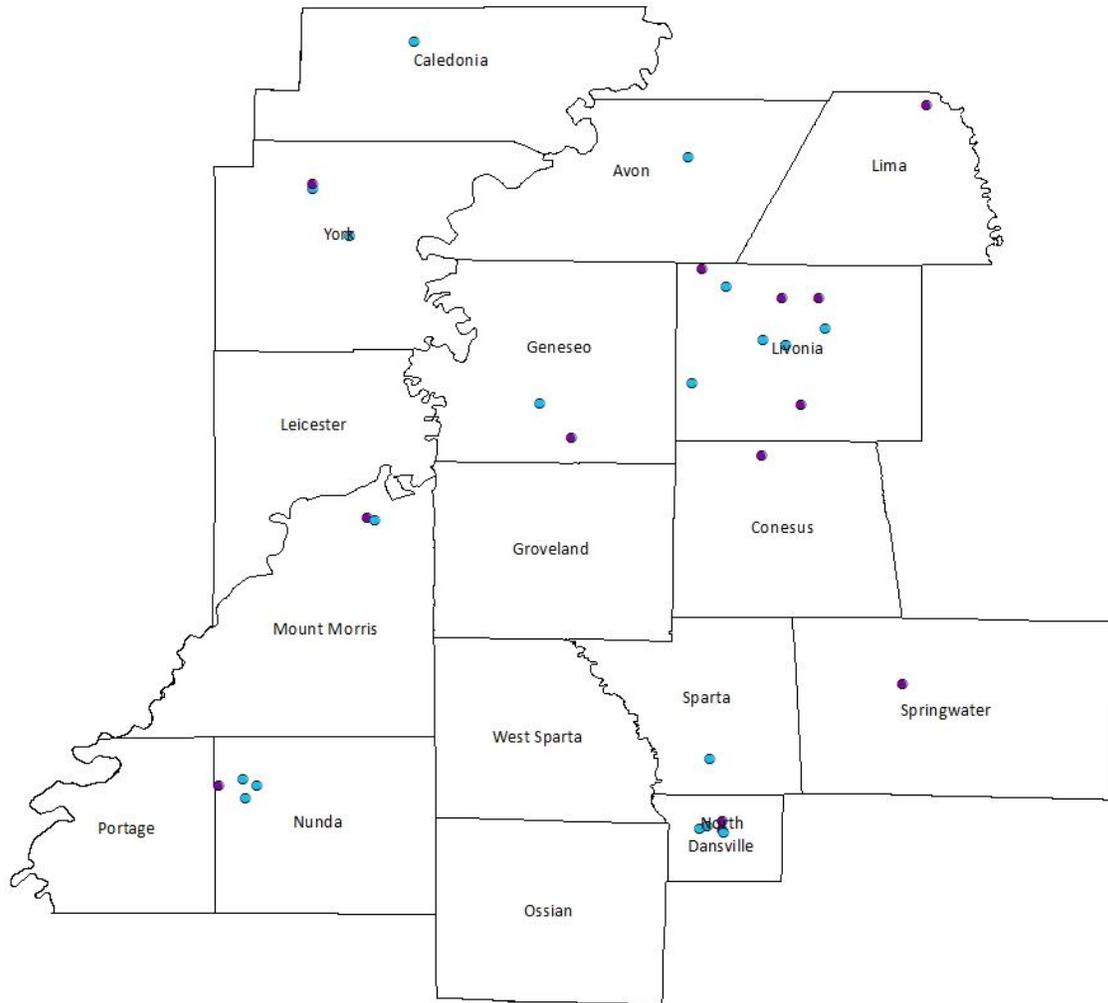


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

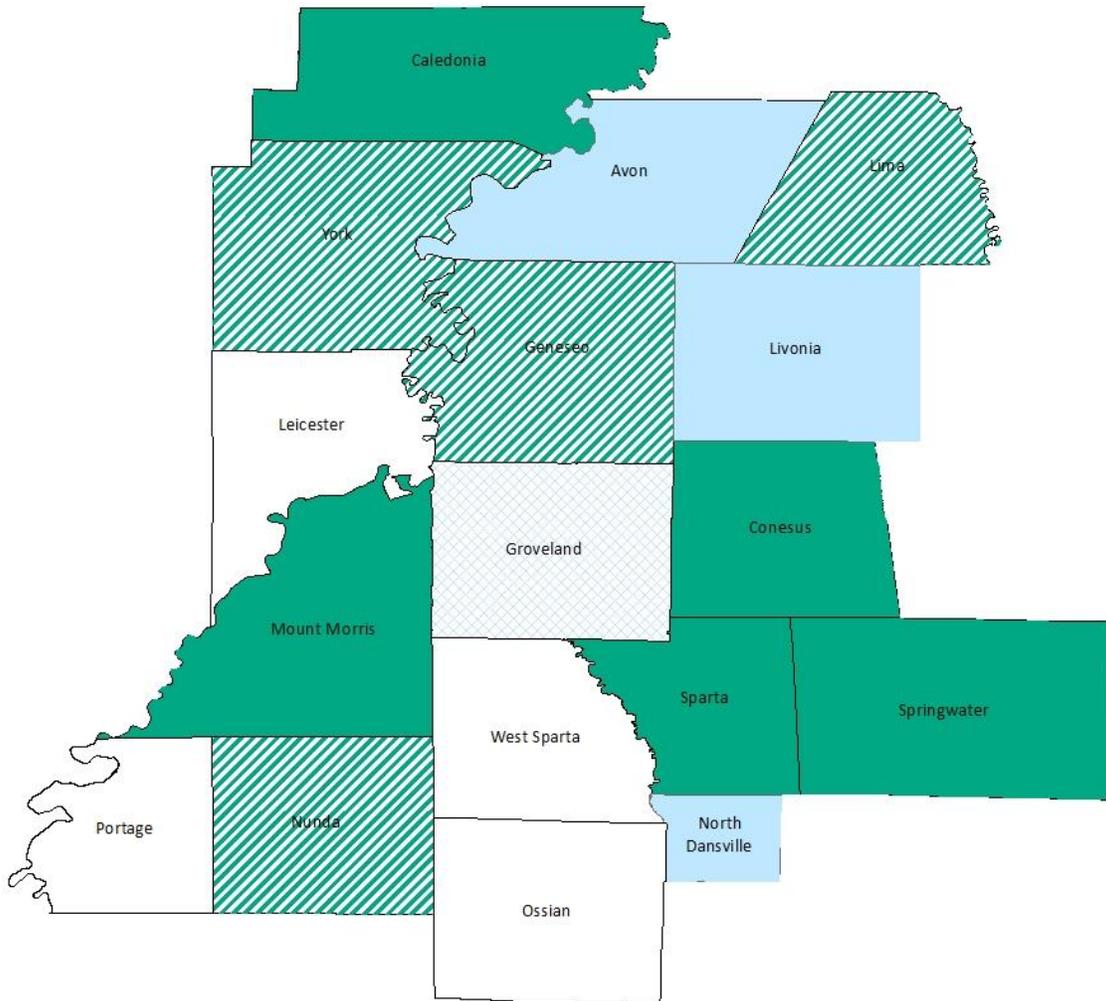


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

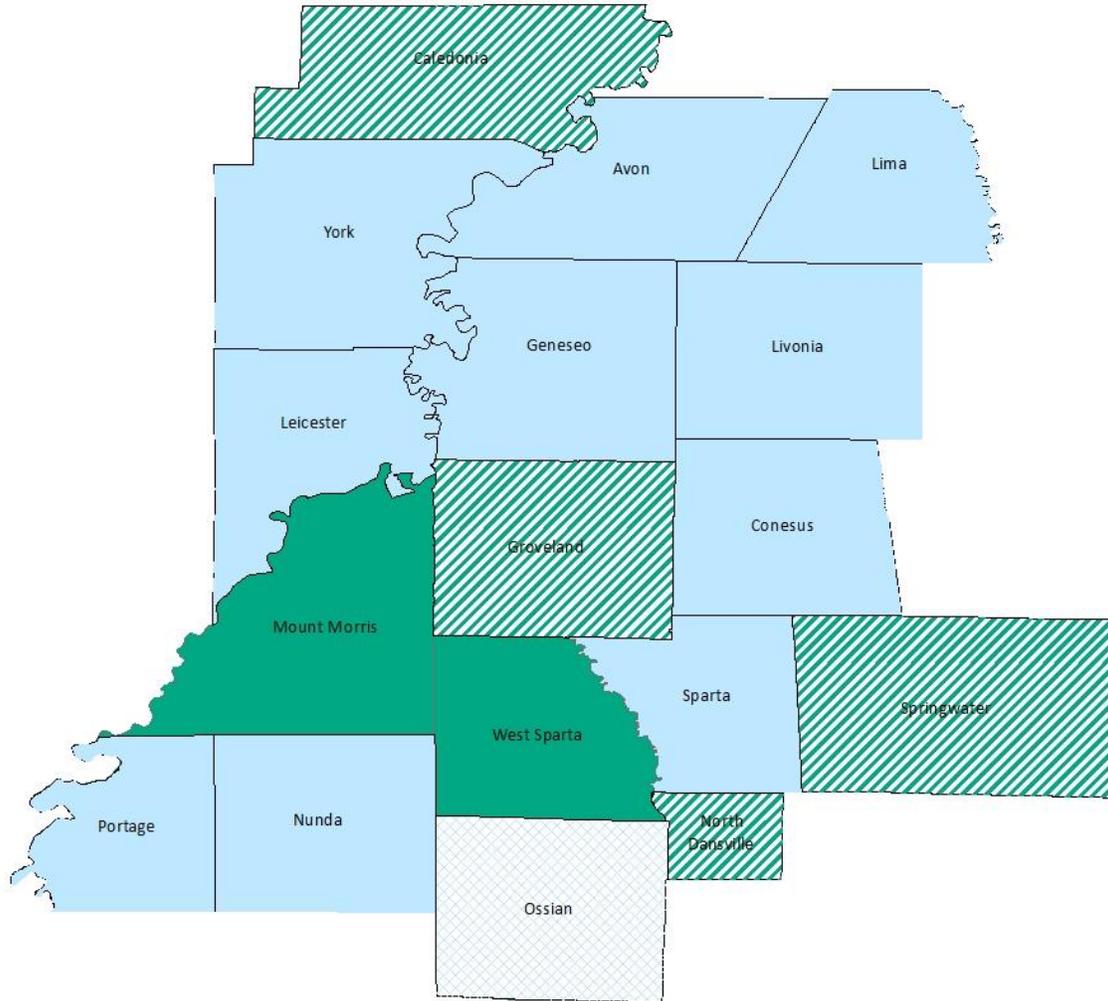
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



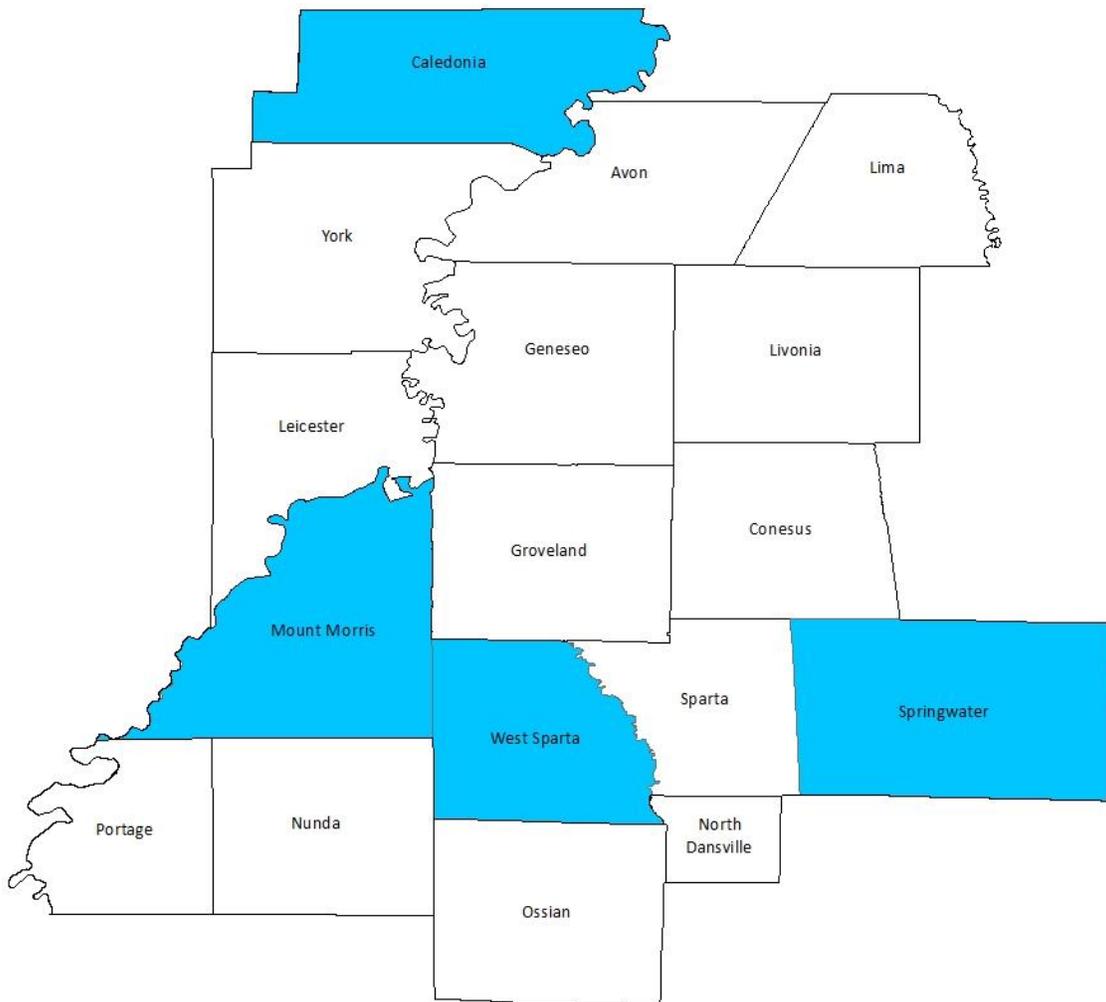
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Madison	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	72,427	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	17,315	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.12	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,390	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,319	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	4,297	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	67,735	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,243	2,831,813
	Asian	580	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	4	4,756
	Native American	431	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,099	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,311	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	59.9%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	5.1%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$124,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$718	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$67,122	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,348	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,776	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	4,207	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	995	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,890	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	44.9%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Madison</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	10	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	21	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	5	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Madison</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	626	168,718
Infant	76	15,250
Toddler*	100	30,158
Pre-School	333	101,787
School Age	117	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	154	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	168	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	358	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Madison</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	4.8%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	3	60.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Madison	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$783,088	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$795,233	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$841,557	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Madison	New York
Low Income Cases	117	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	9	64,826
Total	126	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Madison	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	16	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	8	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Madison County, effective June 2016.**

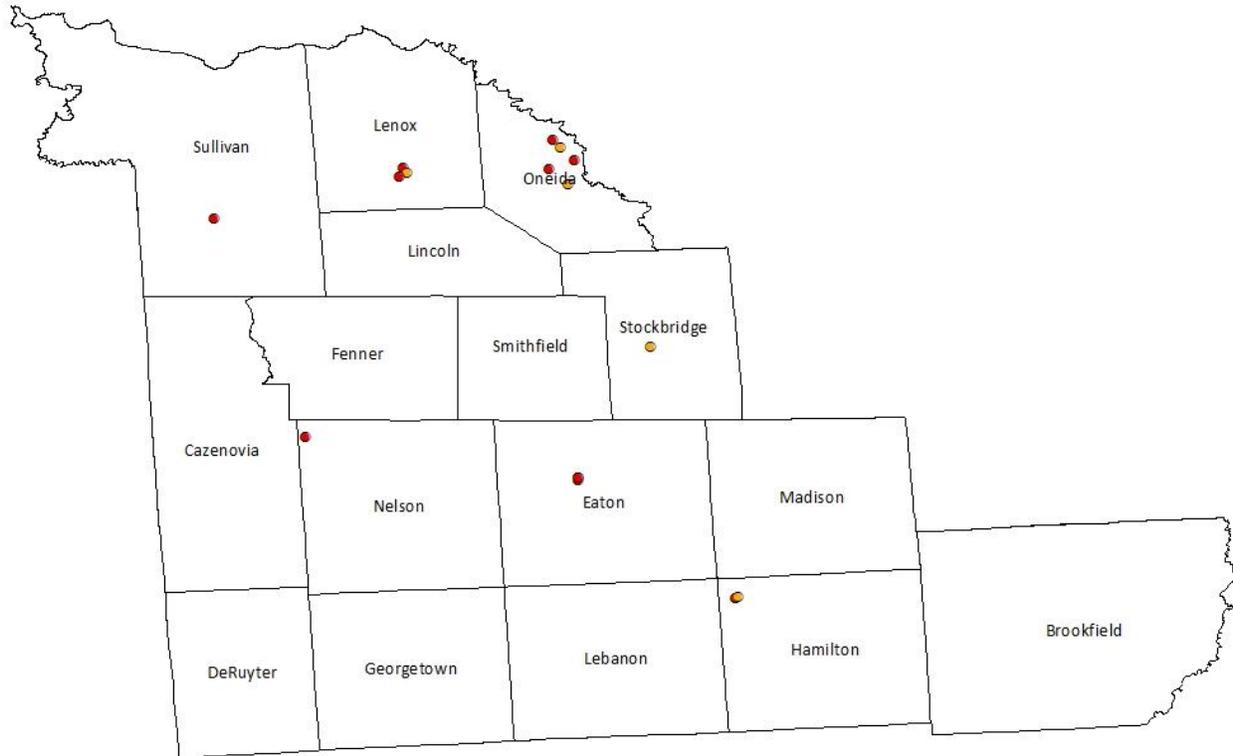
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

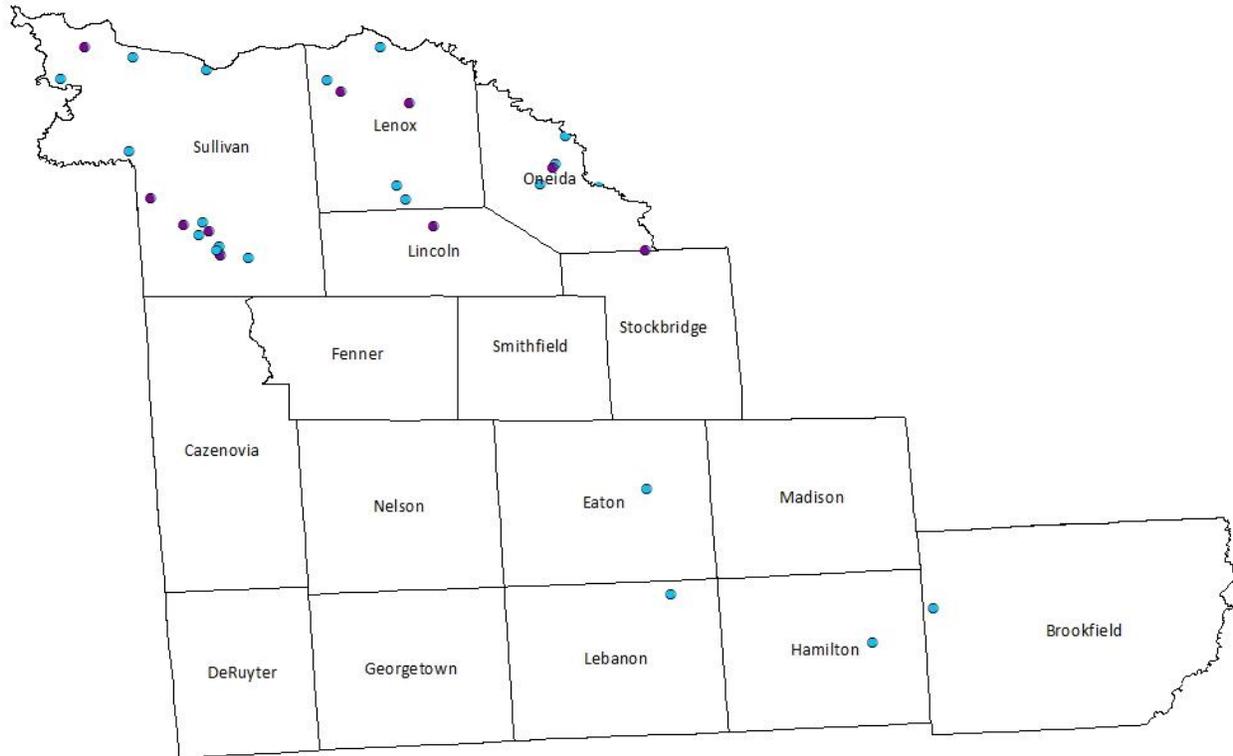


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

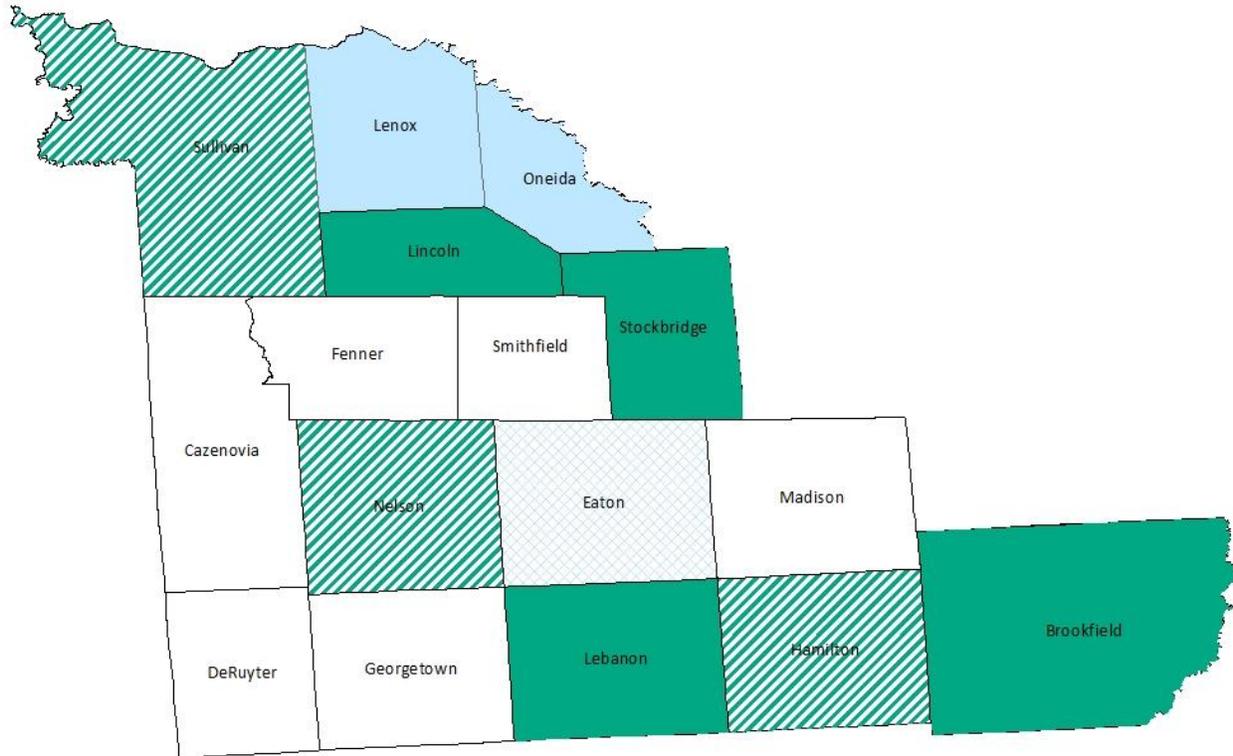


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

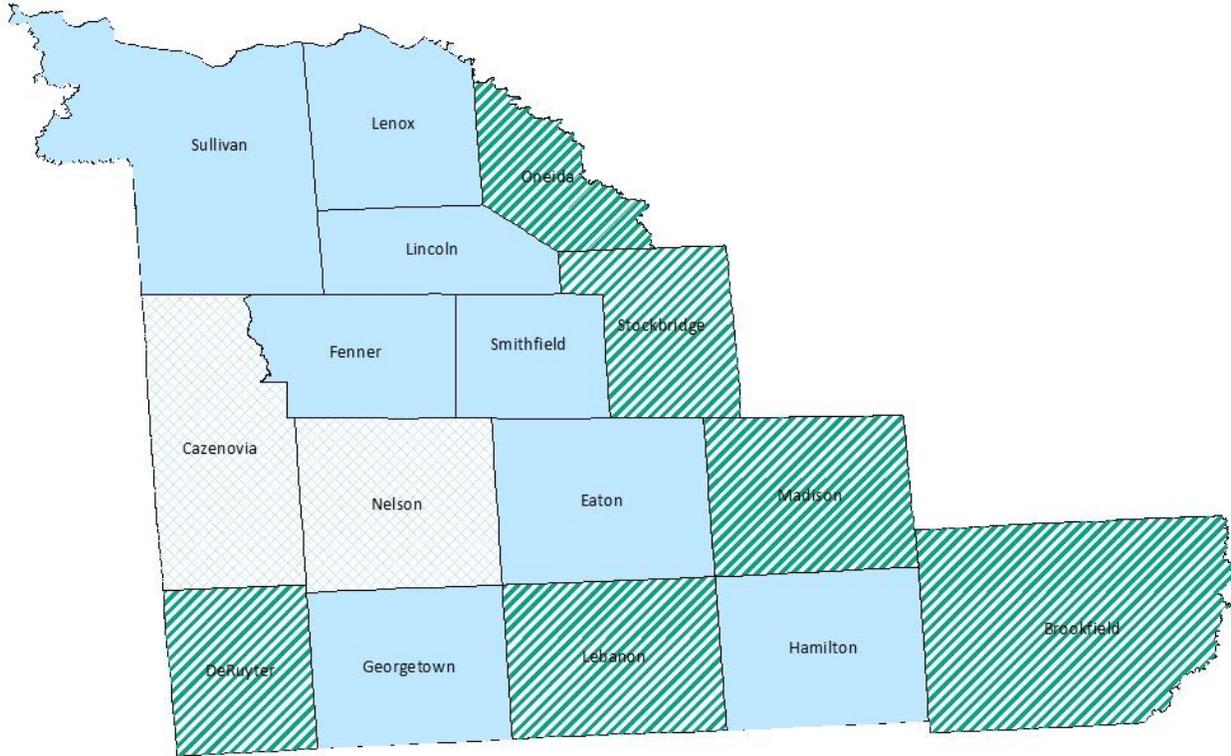
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



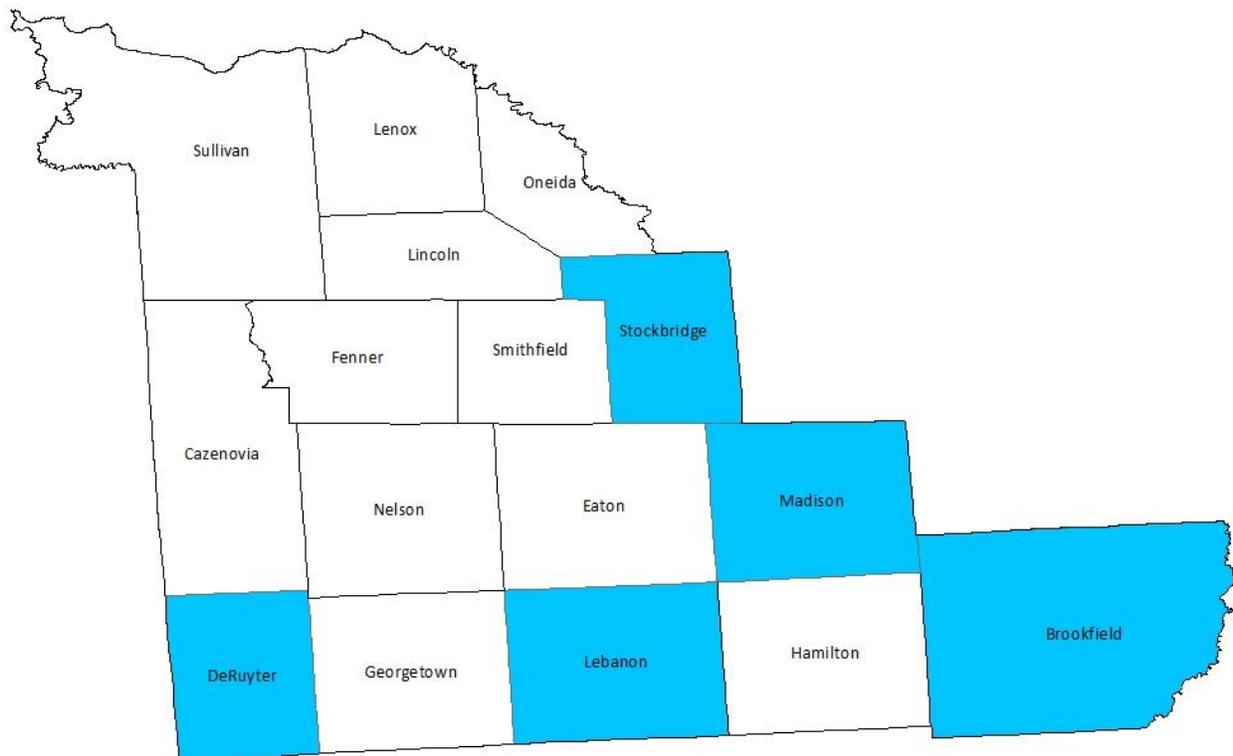
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Monroe	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	749,356	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	182,181	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.08	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	42,655	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	43,494	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	46,979	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	536,323	11,170,518
	Black or African American	108,883	2,831,813
	Asian	26,218	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	103	4,756
	Native American	1,214	46,324
	Two or More Races	20,066	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	54,413	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	16.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	64.2%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	35.8%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$138,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$826	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$69,363	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	20,026	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	43,891	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	11.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	50,892	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	13,126	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	23,075	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	25.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	45.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Monroe</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	134	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	243	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	368	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	66	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Monroe</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	13,364	168,718
Infant	1,630	15,250
Toddler*	2,415	30,158
Pre-School	6,377	101,787
School Age	2,942	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	3,730	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	2,938	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	6,820	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,852</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Monroe</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	4	3.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	147	60.5%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	159	43.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>38.2%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Monroe	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$36,308,375	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$36,174,056	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$36,259,399	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Monroe	New York
Low Income Cases	4,540	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	2,177	64,826
Total	6,717	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Monroe	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	830	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	494	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	15	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Monroe County, effective June 2016.**

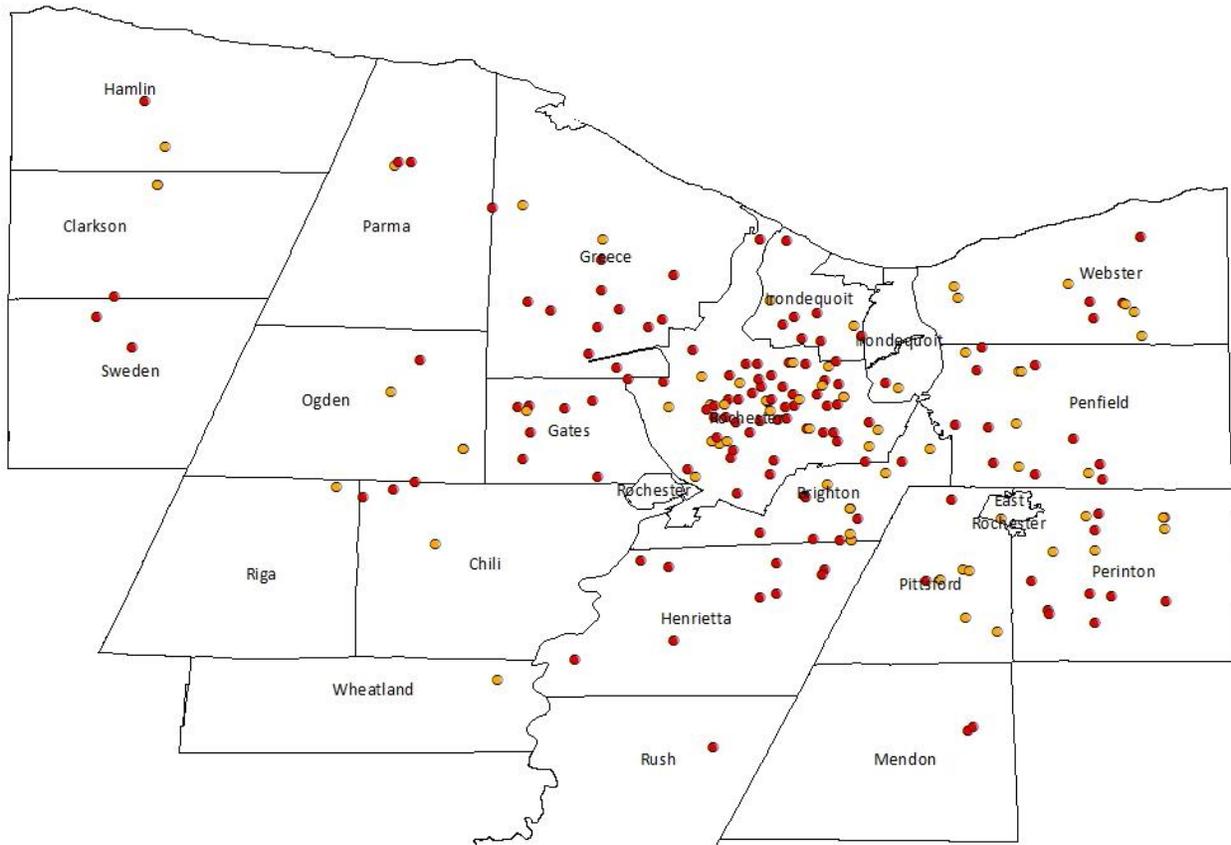
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

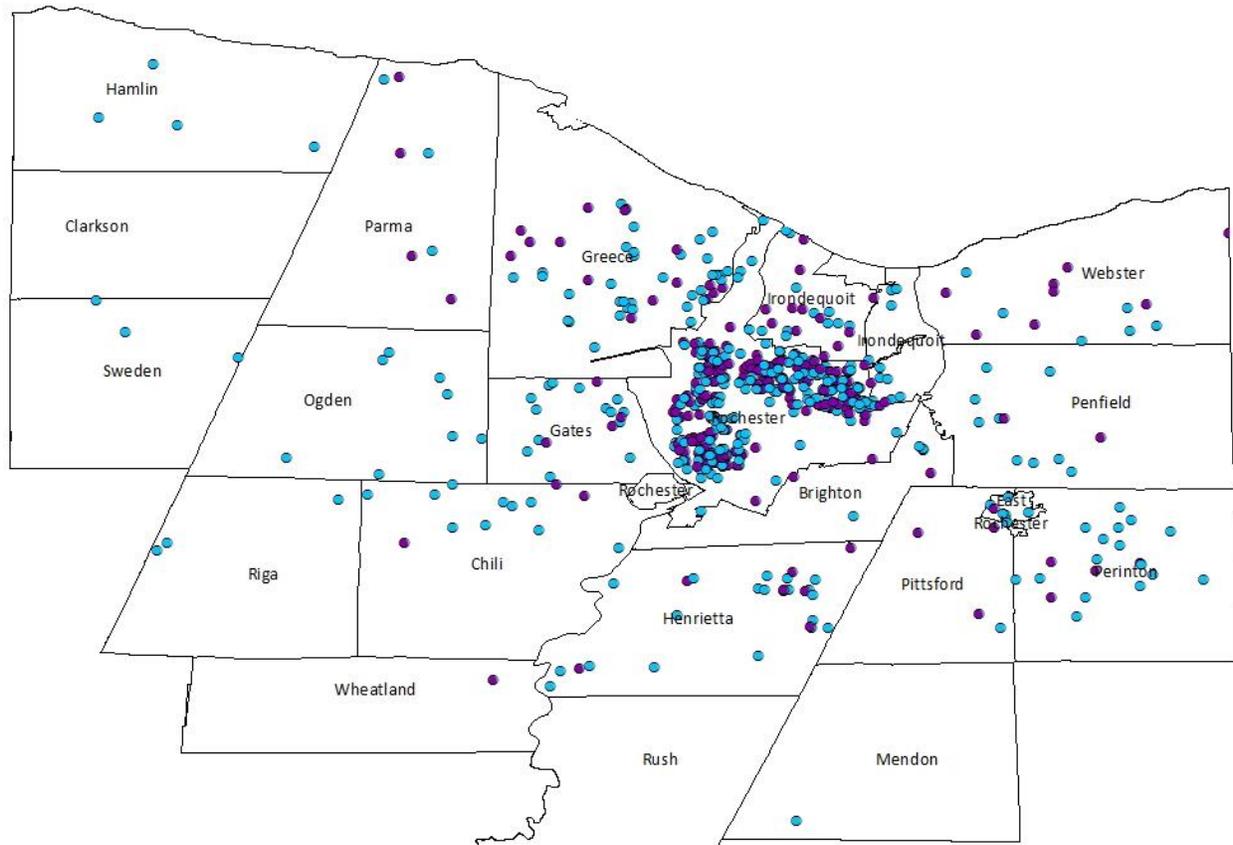


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

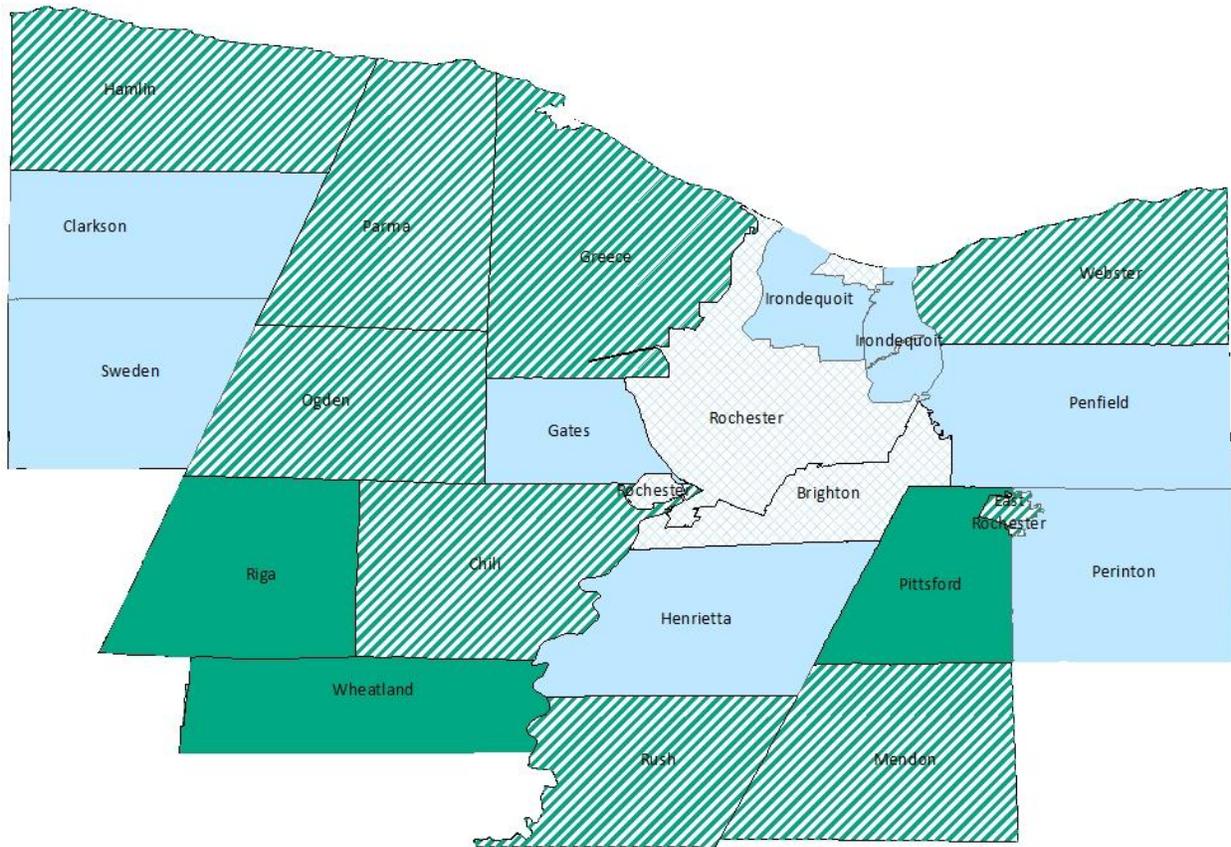


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

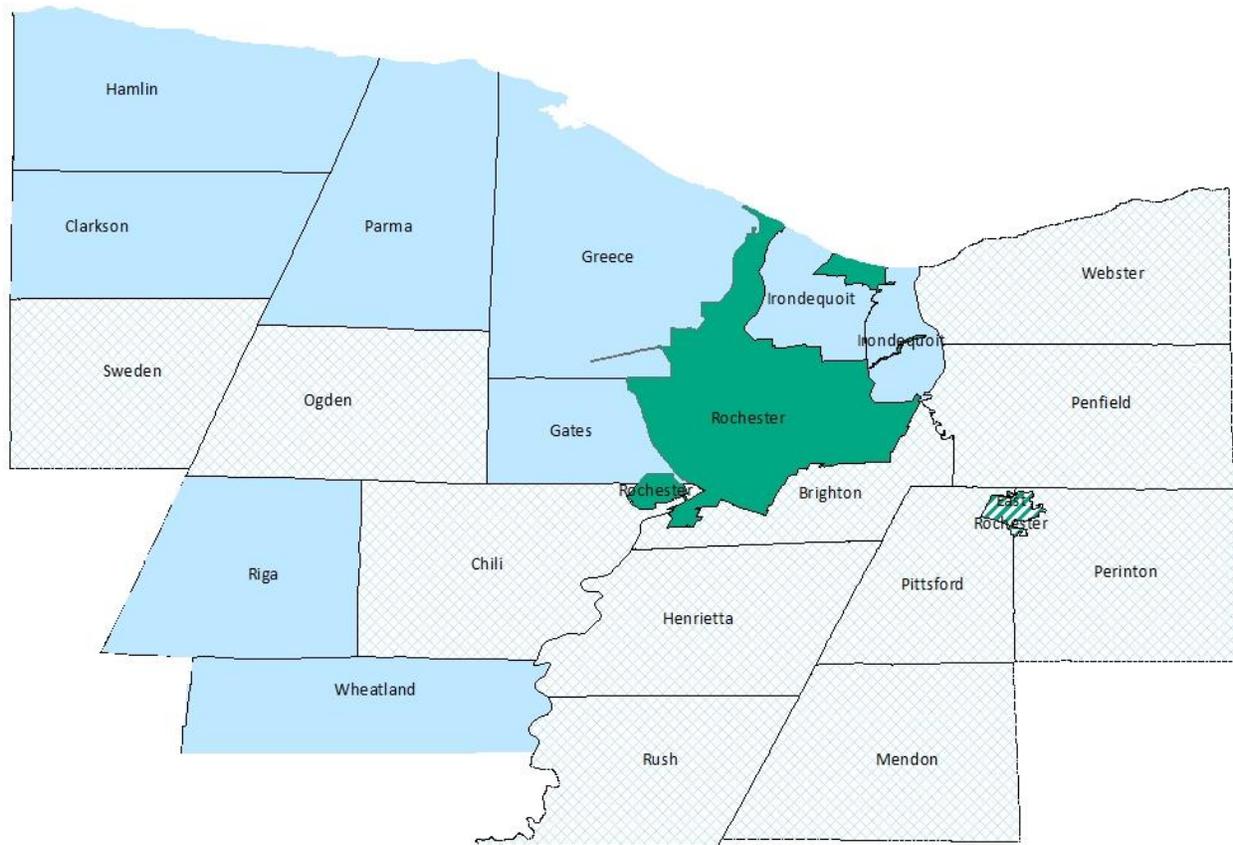
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

Category	Demographic Measure	Montgomery	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	49,779	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	12,324	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.08	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,978	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,011	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,333	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.7%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	41,619	11,170,518
	Black or African American	725	2,831,813
	Asian	346	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	15	4,756
	Native American	41	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,325	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	5,577	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	84.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	42.8%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	67.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	32.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$101,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$702	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$55,000	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,912	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,184	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	15.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	34.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,455	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,308	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,417	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	37.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	70.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Montgomery	New York
Day Care Centers	8	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	13	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	13	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	3	2,758
Total	37	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Montgomery	New York
Day Care Centers	571	168,718
Infant	24	15,250
Toddler*	46	30,158
Pre-School	449	101,787
School Age	52	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	208	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	104	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	294	304,573
Total	1,177	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Montgomery		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	7.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	33.3%	27	1.0%
Total	2	5.4%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Montgomery	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$817,841	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$788,742	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$703,648	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Montgomery	New York
Low Income Cases	114	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	33	64,826
Total	147	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Montgomery	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	22	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	36	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Montgomery County, effective June 2016.**

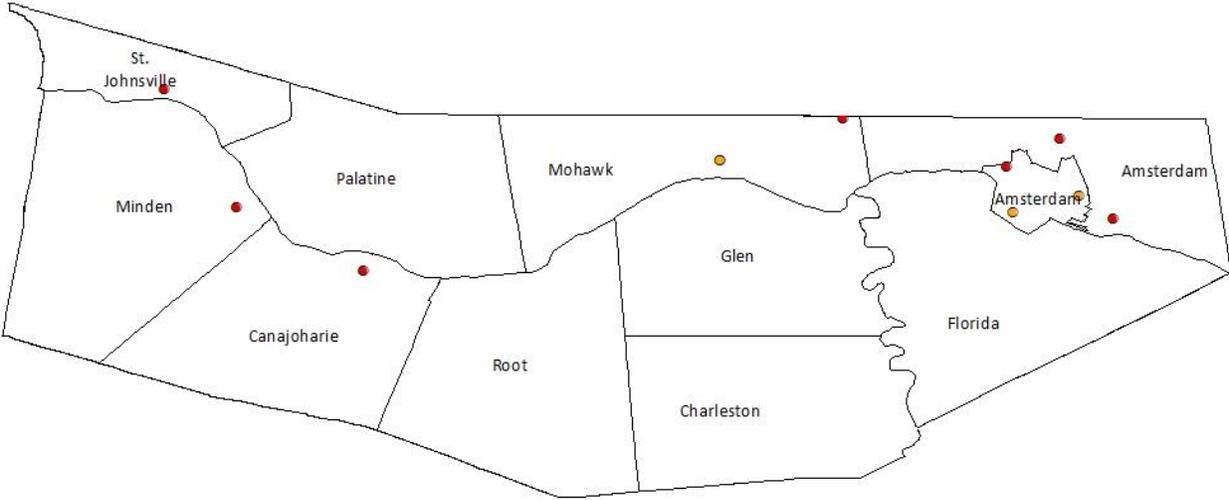
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

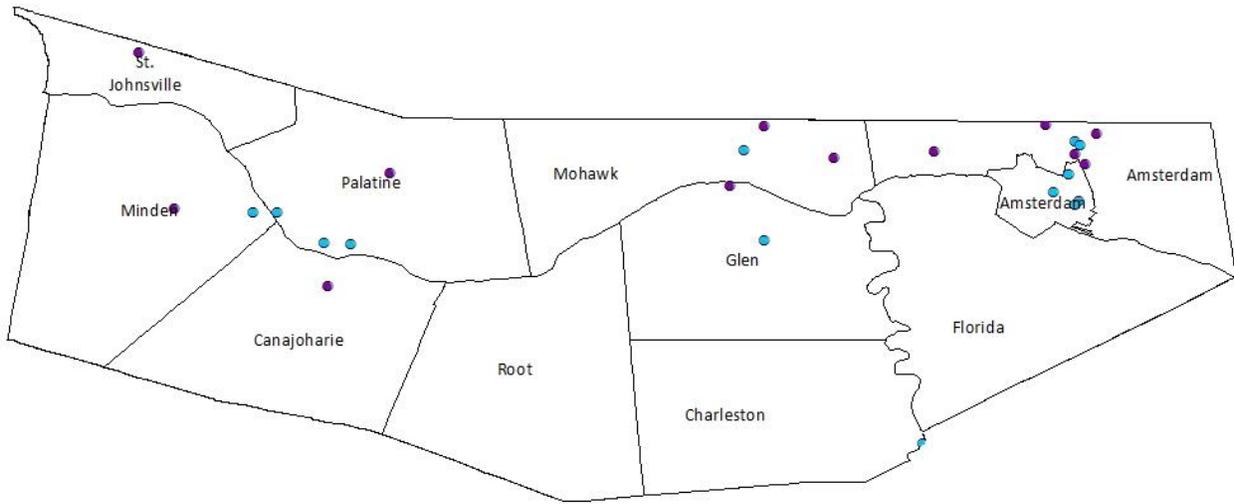


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

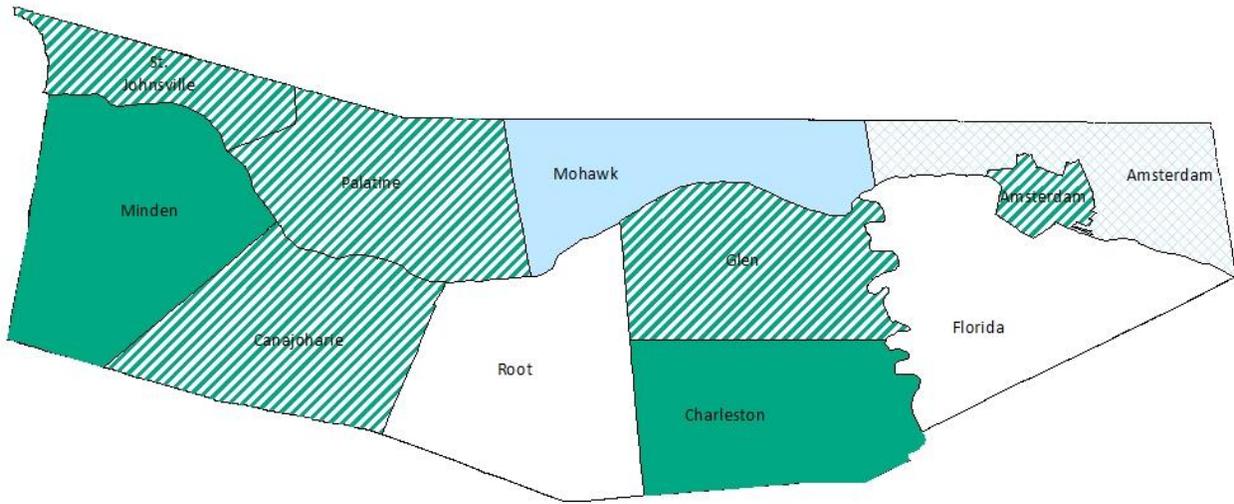


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

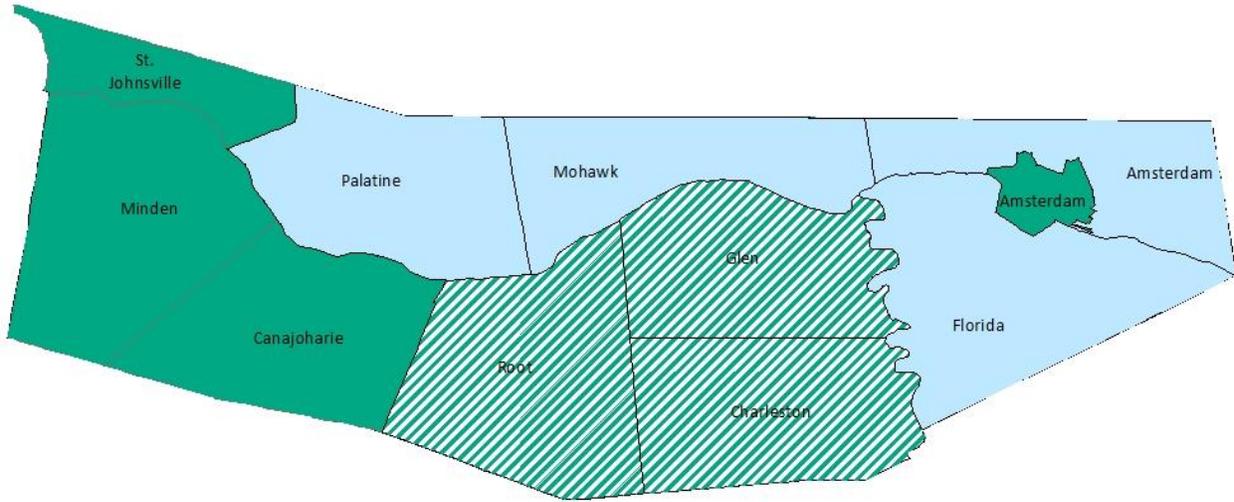
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



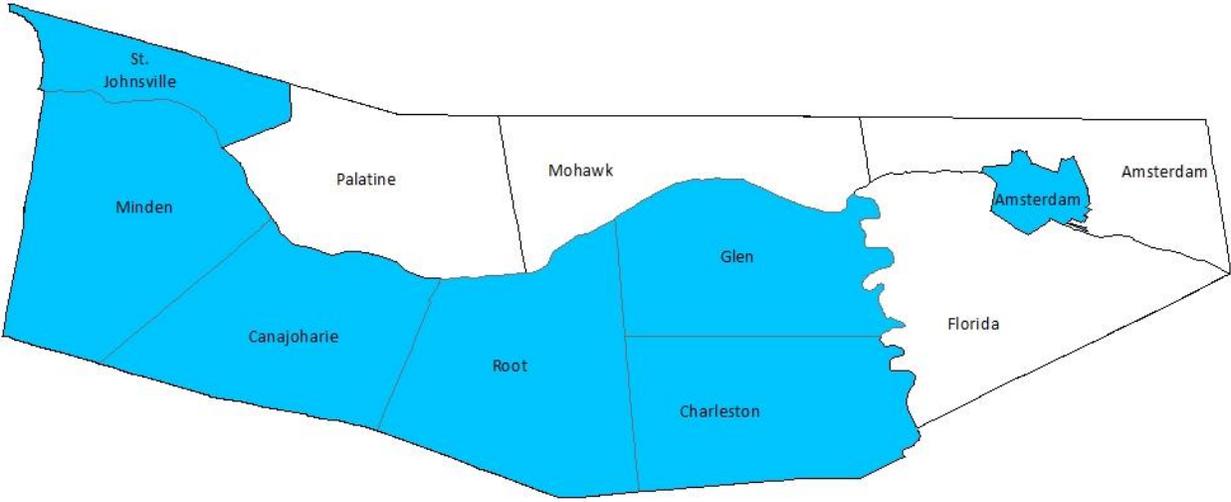
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Nassau	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	1,354,612	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	337,910	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.49	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	73,563	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	82,096	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	88,623	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.4%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	851,645	11,170,518
	Black or African American	147,403	2,831,813
	Asian	114,743	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	188	4,756
	Native American	1,506	46,324
	Two or More Races	42,871	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	189,324	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	80.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	19.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$446,400	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,578	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$114,662	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	14,834	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	41,619	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	4.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	12.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	87,927	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	7,430	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	17,386	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.5%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	19.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Nassau</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	220	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	579	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	102	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	126	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Nassau</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	22,248	168,718
Infant	1,491	15,250
Toddler*	4,690	30,158
Pre-School	13,787	101,787
School Age	2,280	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	8,944	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	802	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	11,658	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,652</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Nassau</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	6	2.7%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	208	35.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	19	18.6%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Nassau	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$52,683,008	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$46,948,574	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$44,065,330	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Nassau	New York
Low Income Cases	4,638	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	486	64,826
Total	5,124	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Nassau	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	49	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	200	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	3	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Nassau County, effective June 2016.**

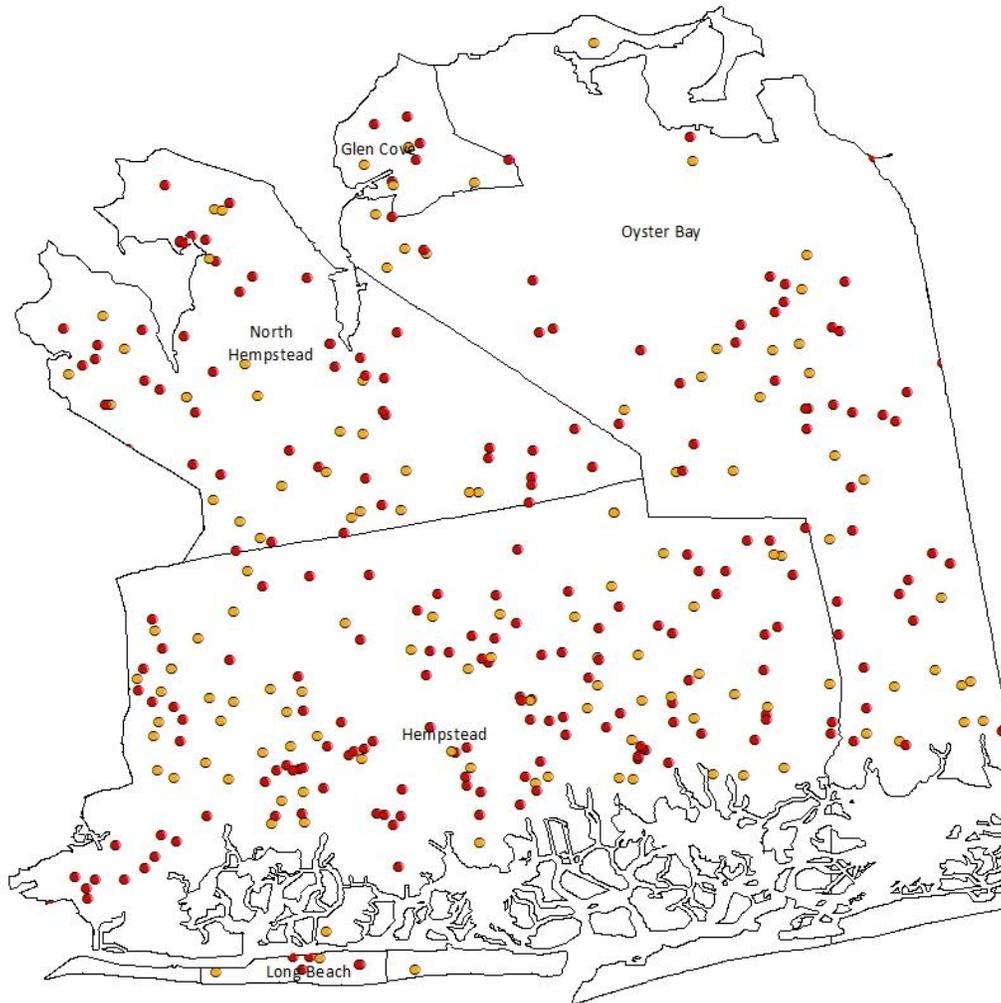
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$350	NA	\$295	\$192	\$207	NA
Toddler - FT	\$312	NA	\$275	\$179	\$193	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$179	\$193	\$217
School Age - FT	\$290	\$290	\$265	\$172	\$186	\$218
School Age - AS	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$110	\$120	\$143

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

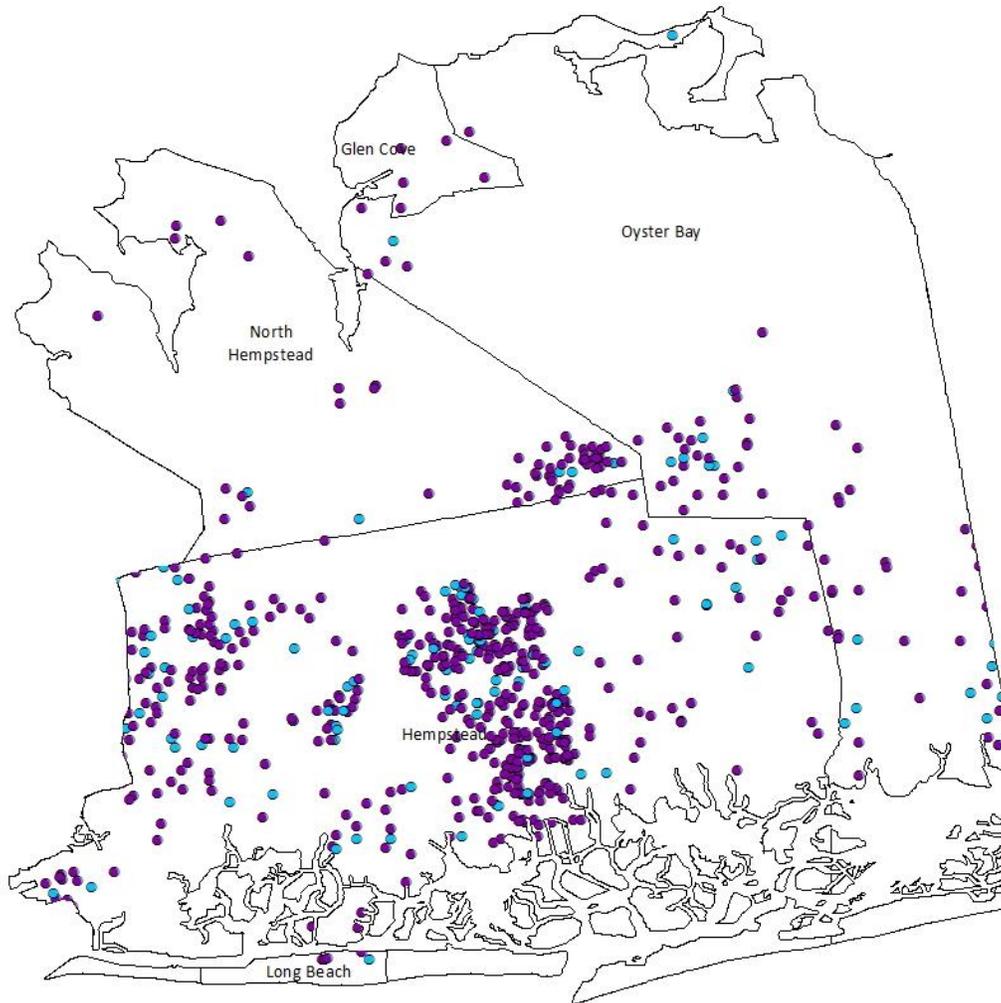


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)



- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

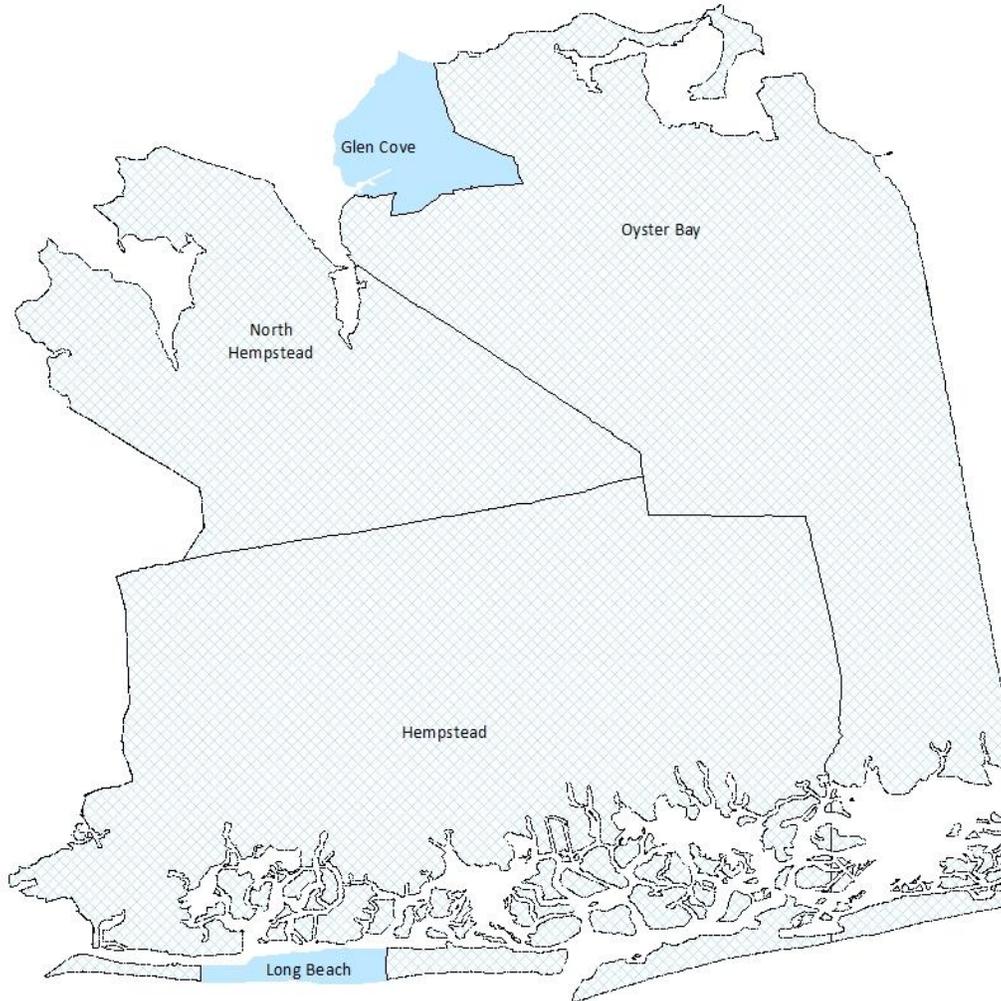
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	New York	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	1,629,507	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	310,166	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.08	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	82,898	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	61,563	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	58,992	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.1%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	3.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	3.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	767,701	11,170,518
	Black or African American	207,572	2,831,813
	Asian	188,554	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	586	4,756
	Native American	2,219	46,324
	Two or More Races	66,491	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	388,656	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	86.6%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	36.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	22.9%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	77.1%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$848,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,519	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$89,291	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	43,758	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	87,305	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	14.1%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	28.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	95,097	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	19,306	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	32,294	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	20.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	34.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>New York</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	514	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	473	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	361	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	286	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>New York</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	30,326	168,718
Infant	0	15,250
Toddler*	3,318	30,158
Pre-School	27,008	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	7,184	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	2,686	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	47,941	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>88,137</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>New York</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	4	0.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	8	2.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	New York*	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$500,203,611	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$500,783,843	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$501,503,642	\$794,071,409

\* New York City receives a single combined allocation for the five boroughs. For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	New York	New York
Low Income Cases	2,820	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4,175	64,826
Total	6,995	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	New York	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	604	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	815	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for New York County, effective June 2016.**

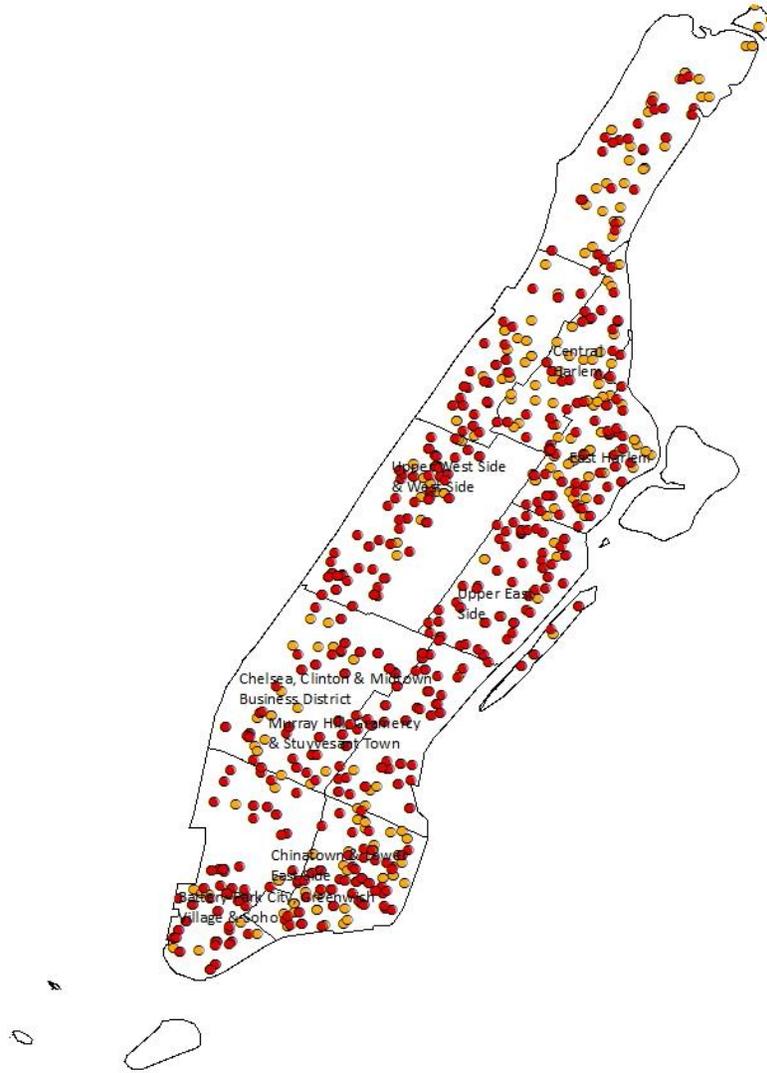
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$371	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Toddler - FT	\$268	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$242	\$242	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$182
School Age - FT	\$210	\$210	\$160	\$104	\$112	\$158
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$70	\$75	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

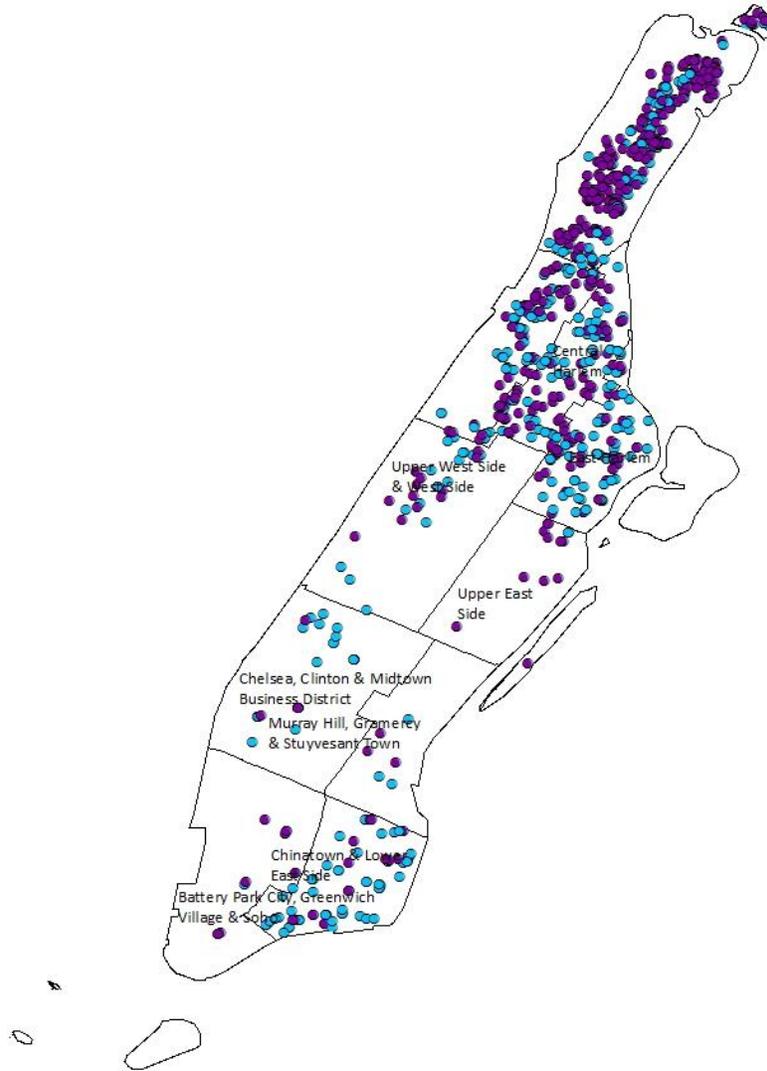


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

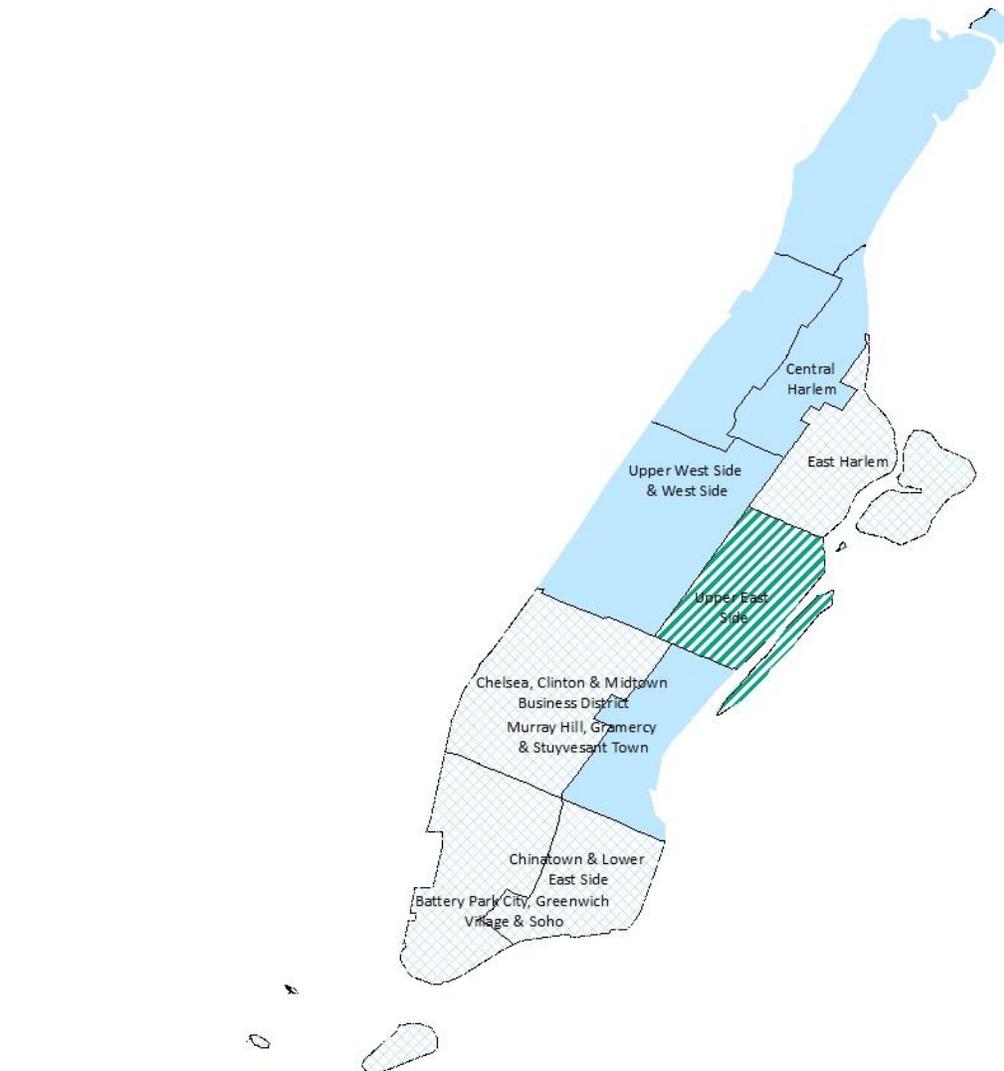


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

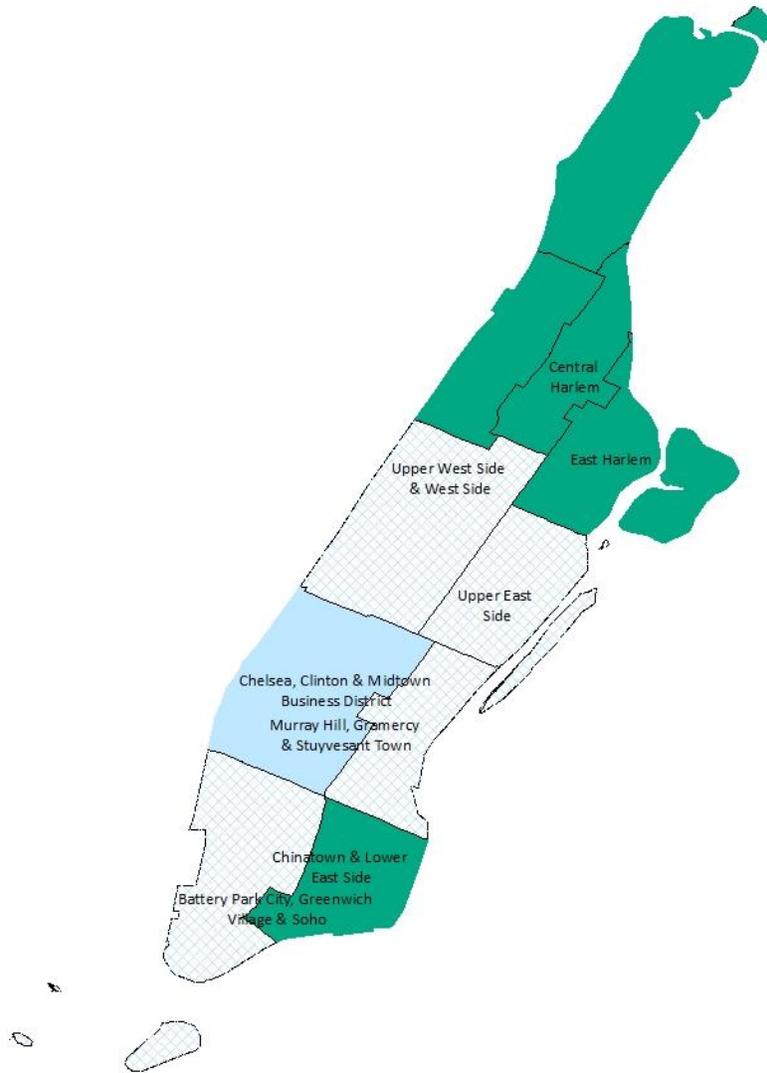
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



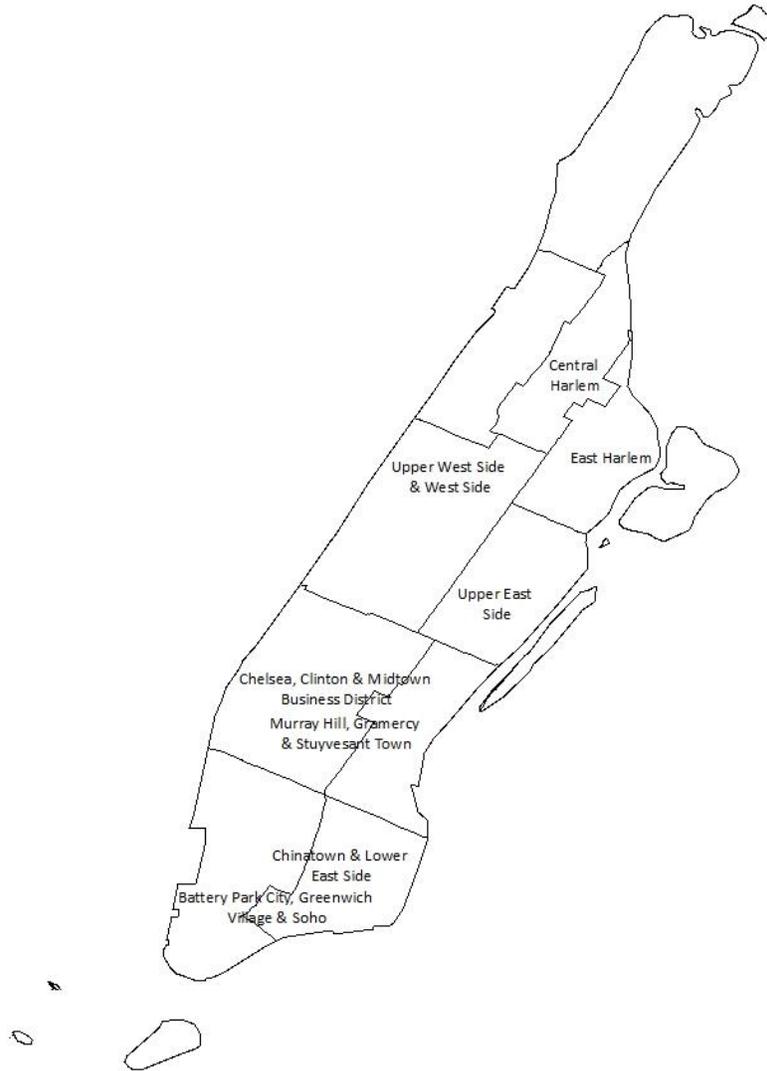
- 10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



Not a “High Child Care Need Area”

“High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Niagara	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	214,150	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	54,832	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.03	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	11,209	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	11,555	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	13,243	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.4%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	185,219	11,170,518
	Black or African American	15,563	2,831,813
	Asian	2,385	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	93	4,756
	Native American	2,015	46,324
	Two or More Races	4,202	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	4,453	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.5%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	70.9%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	29.1%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$108,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$654	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$65,275	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	5,369	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	13,319	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	12,961	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,159	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,938	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	24.4%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	45.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Niagara	New York
Day Care Centers	45	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	22	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	43	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	31	2,758
Total	141	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Niagara	New York
Day Care Centers	2,742	168,718
Infant	356	15,250
Toddler*	491	30,158
Pre-School	1,457	101,787
School Age	438	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	344	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	344	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,503	304,573
Total	4,933	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Niagara		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	3	6.7%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	5	22.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	11	25.6%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	19	13.5%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Niagara	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$2,712,468	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$2,207,821	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$2,267,598	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Niagara	New York
Low Income Cases	41	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	16	64,826
Total	57	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Niagara	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	49	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	83	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Niagara County, effective June 2016.**

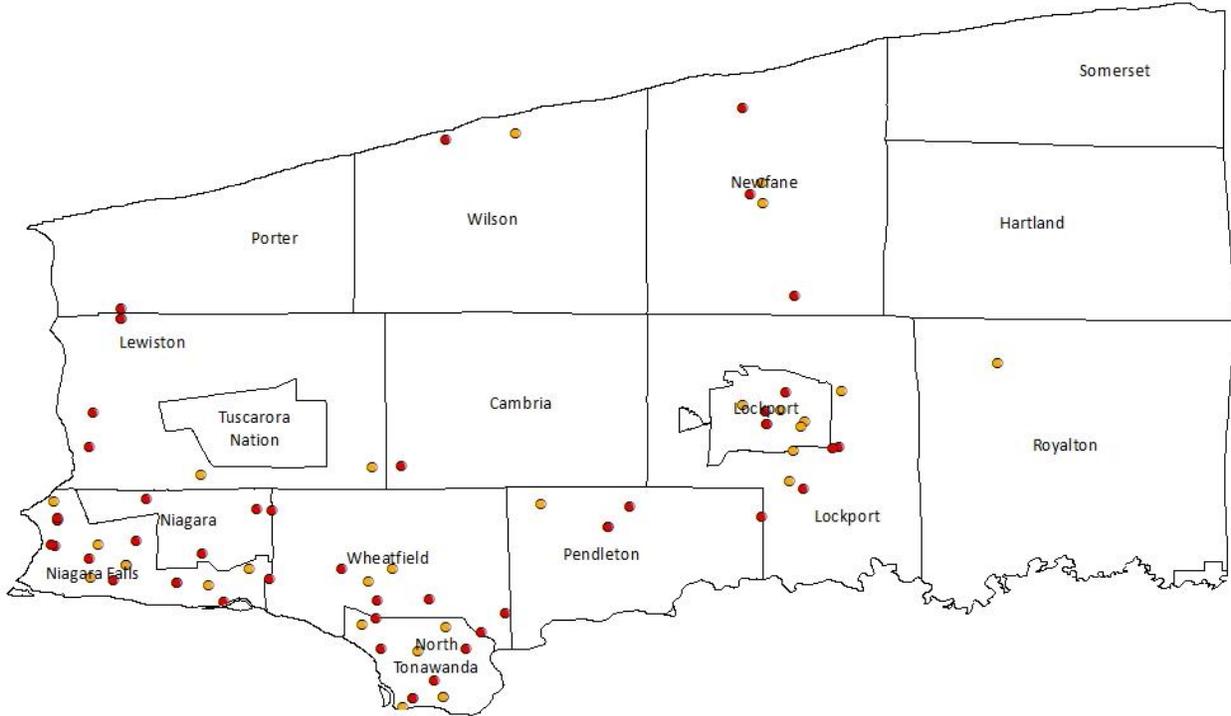
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

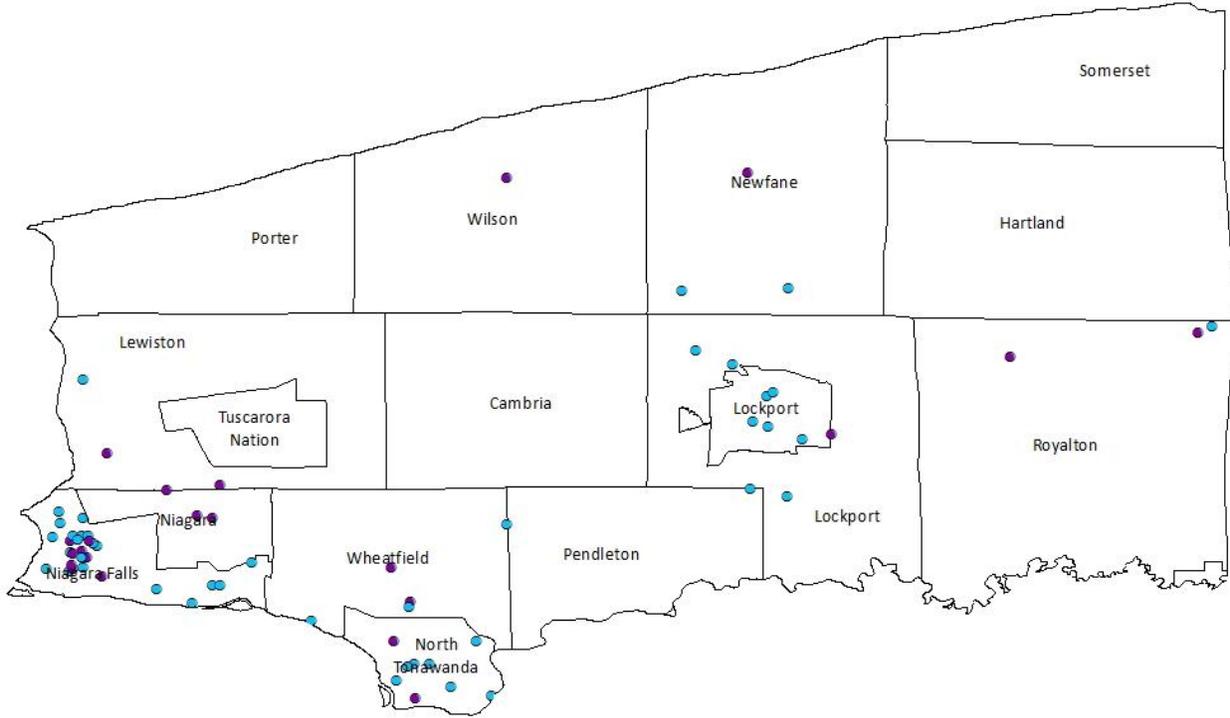


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

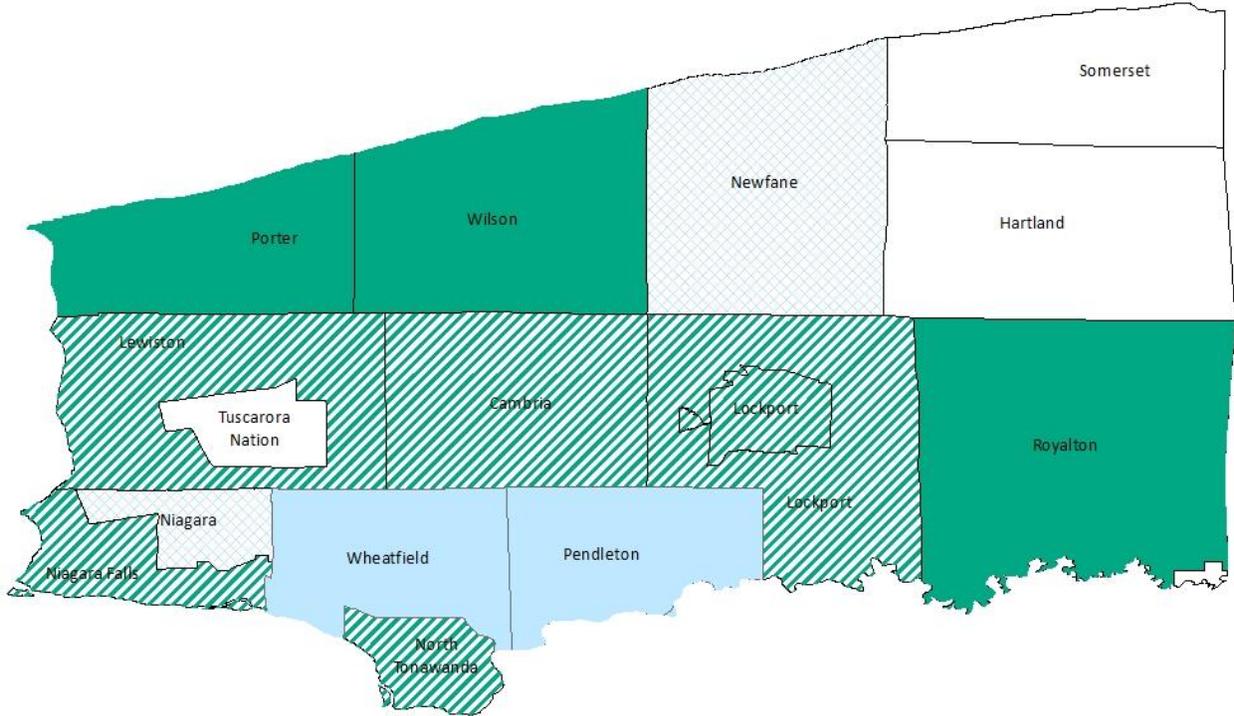


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

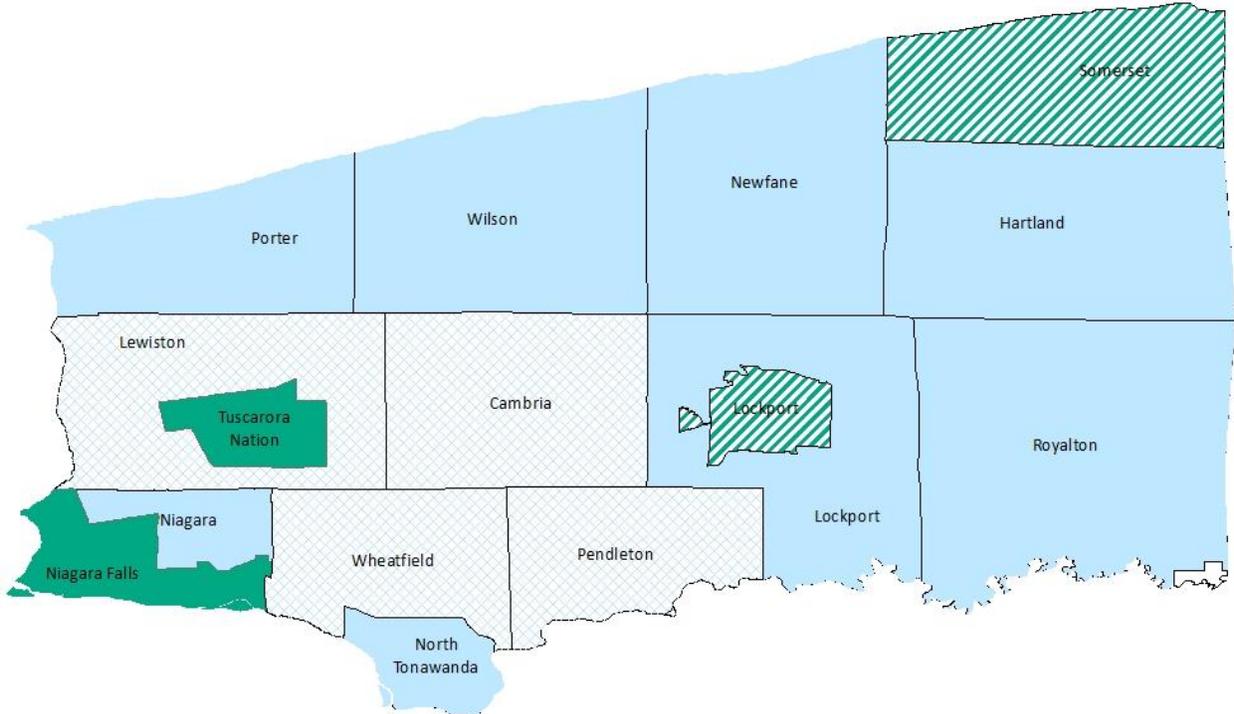
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



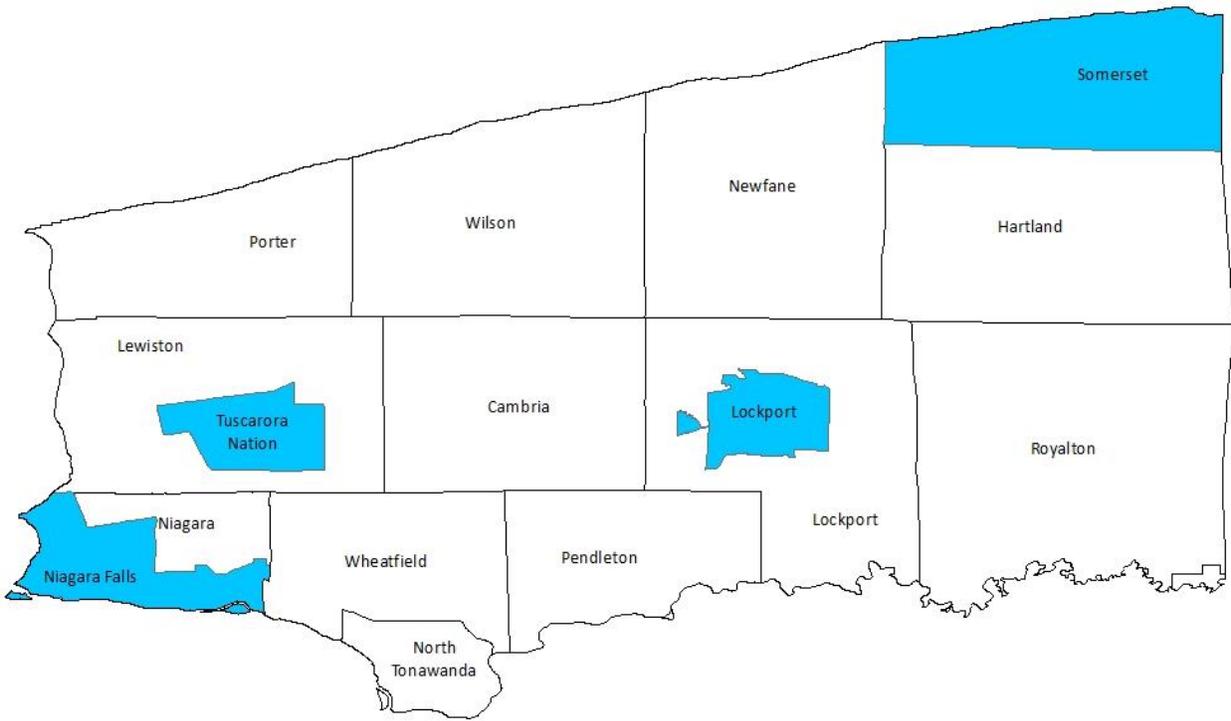
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Oneida	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	233,558	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	56,216	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.08	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	13,396	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	13,379	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	14,403	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.7%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.2%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	194,569	11,170,518
	Black or African American	13,196	2,831,813
	Asian	8,432	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	66	4,756
	Native American	460	46,324
	Two or More Races	5,934	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	10,669	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	34.1%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	34.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$114,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$706	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$61,842	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	6,867	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	15,643	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.2%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	27.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	15,626	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	5,305	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	8,567	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	33.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	54.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oneida</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	40	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	48	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	99	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	32	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oneida</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	2,449	168,718
Infant	160	15,250
Toddler*	269	30,158
Pre-School	1,760	101,787
School Age	260	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	750	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	787	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,309	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,295</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oneida</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	5	10.4%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	20	20.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Oneida	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$6,955,194	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$6,753,556	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$6,646,229	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Oneida	New York
Low Income Cases	1,066	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	411	64,826
Total	1,477	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Oneida	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	249	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	366	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Oneida County, effective June 2016.**

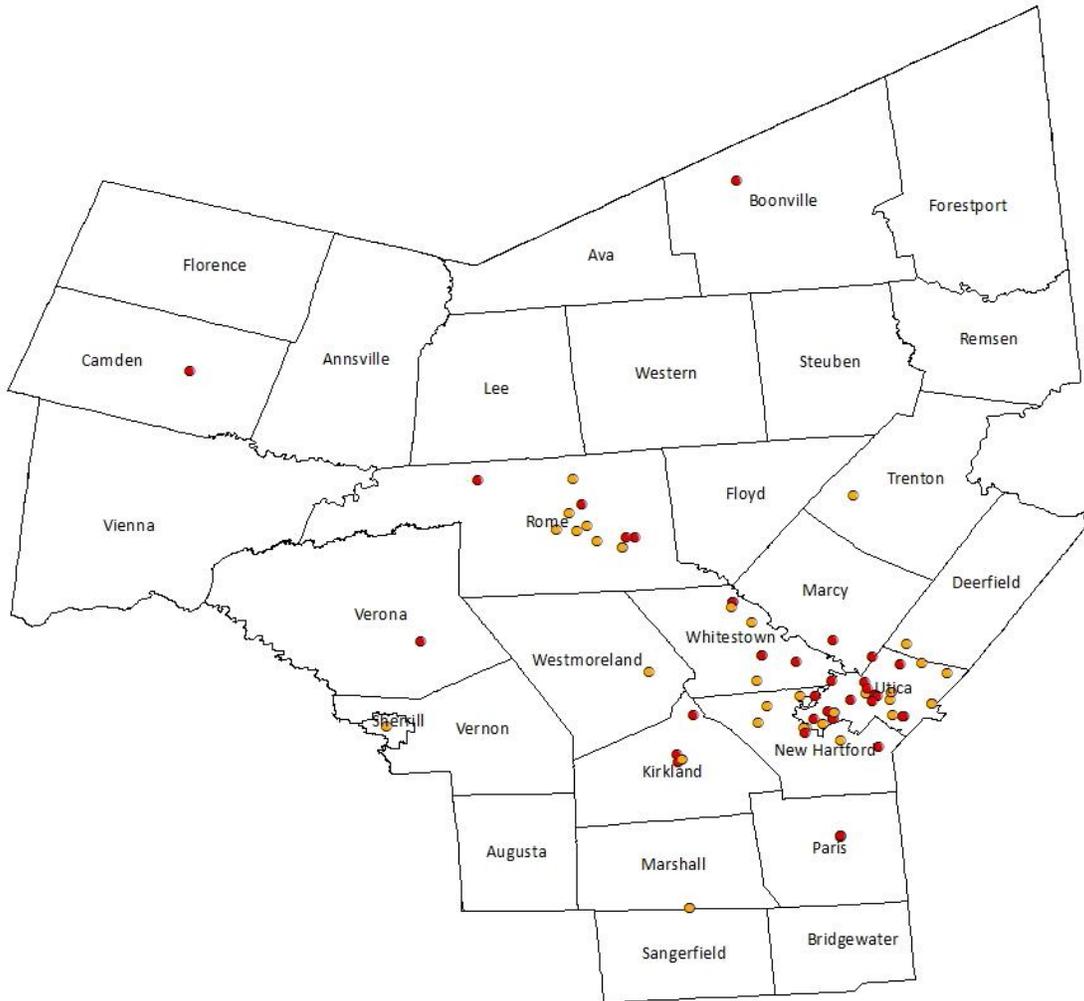
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

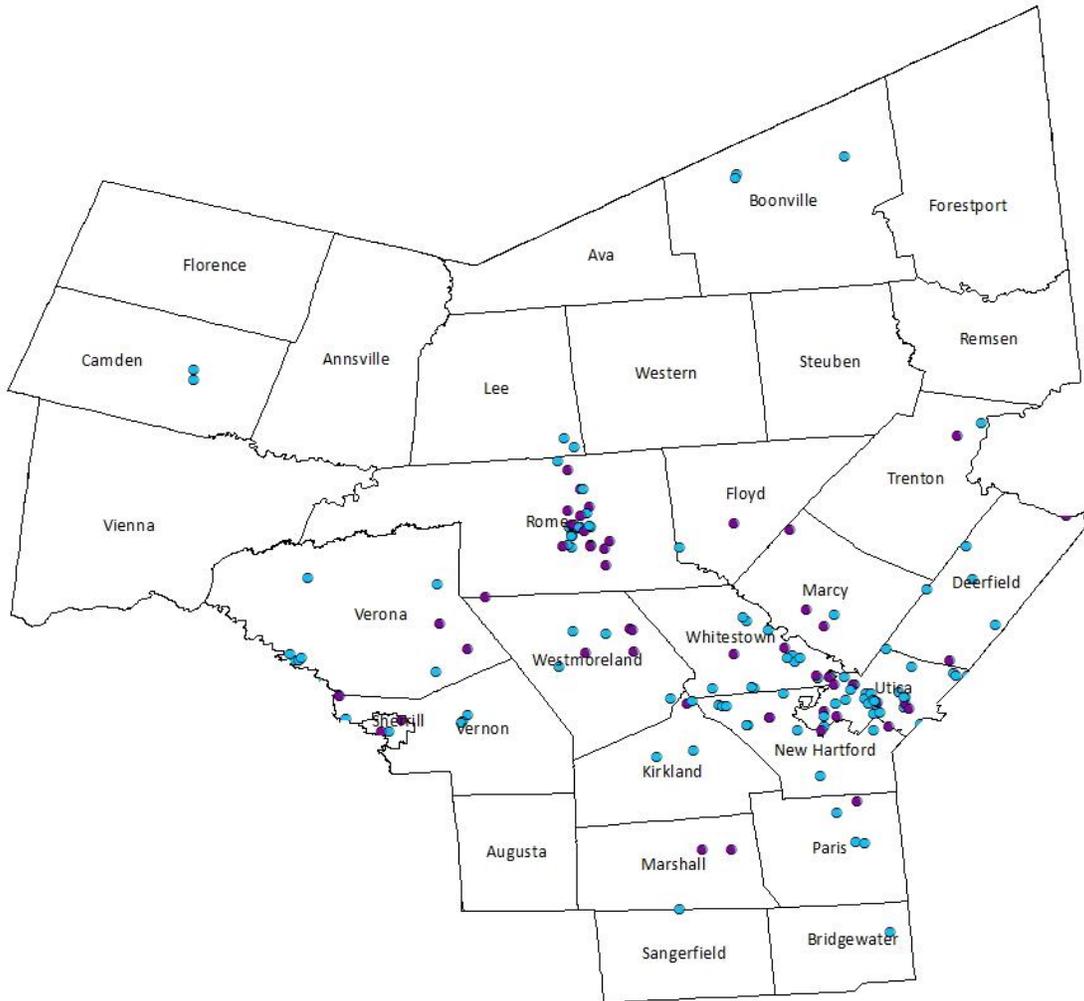


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

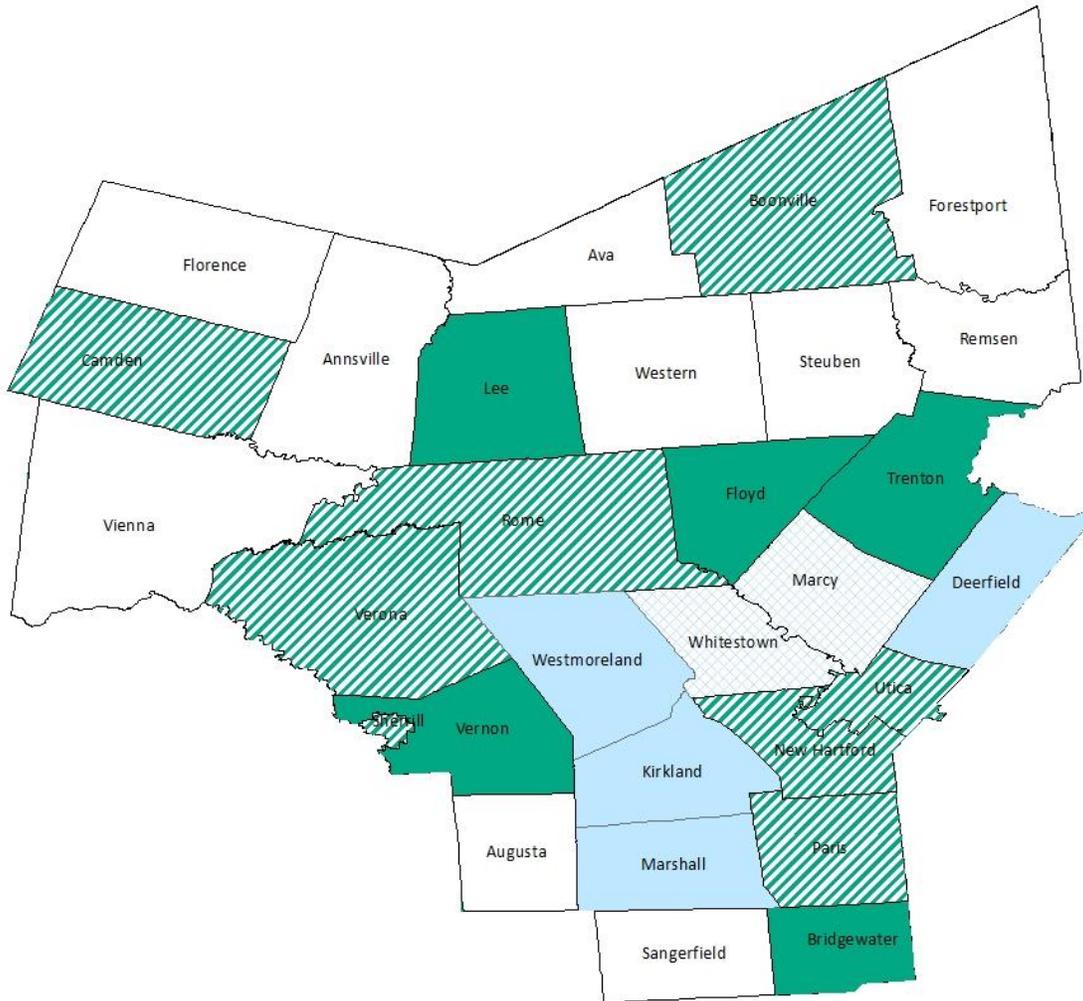


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

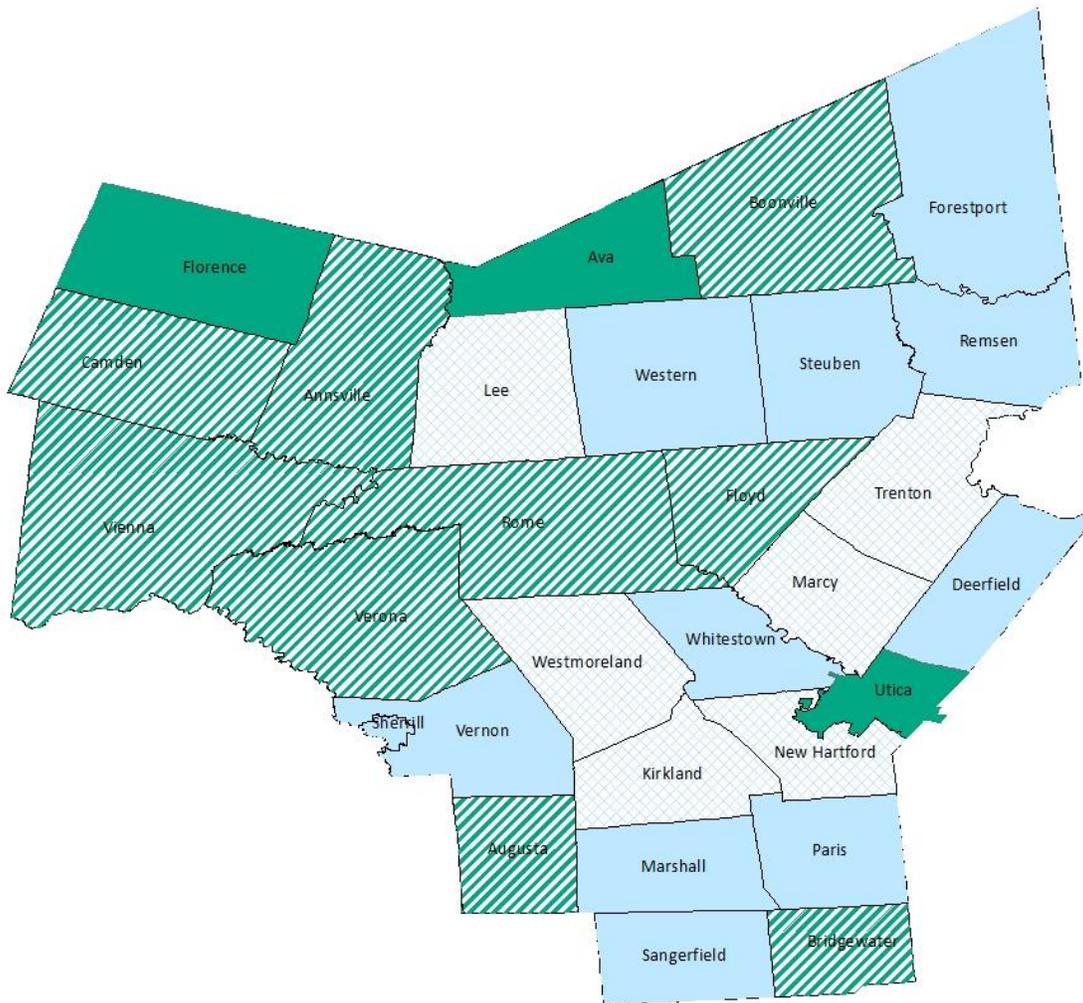
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



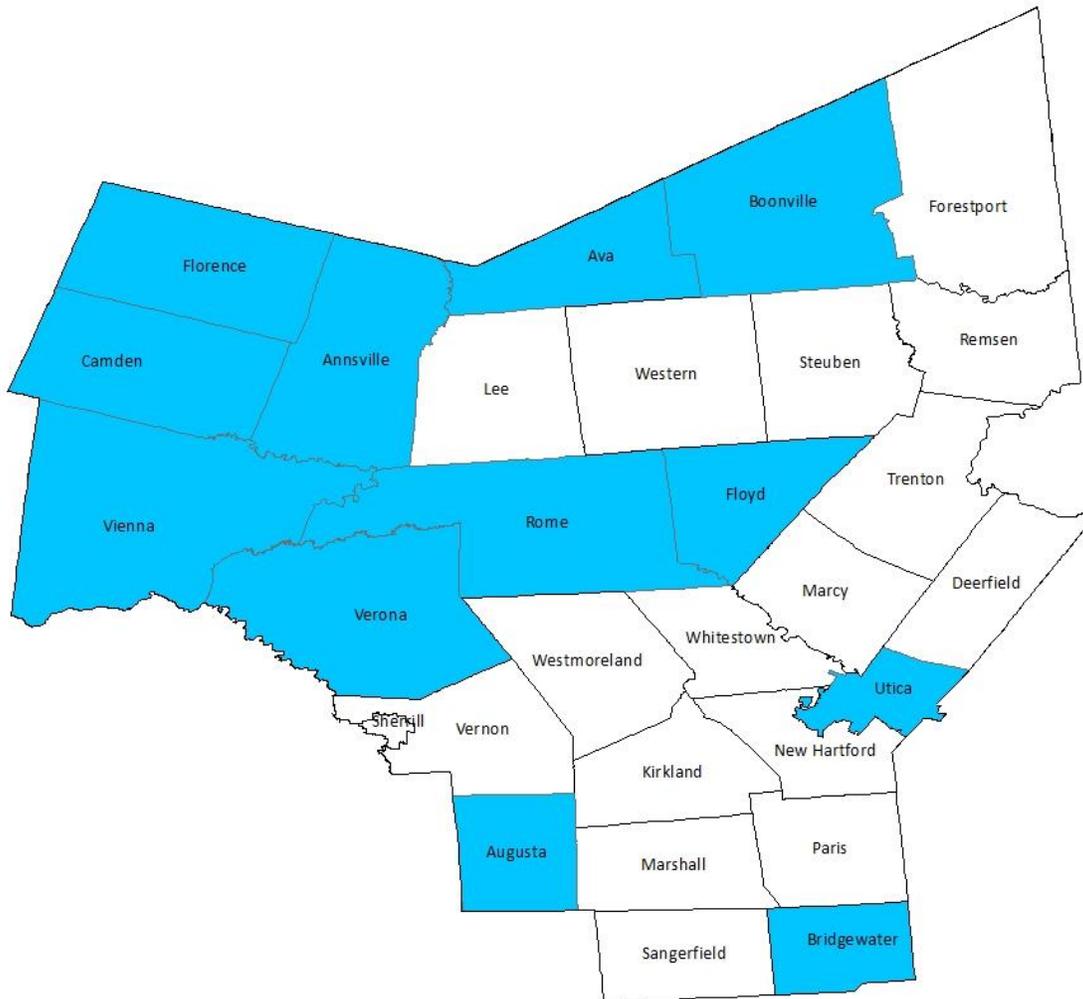
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Onondaga	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	468,304	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	112,623	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.09	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	26,978	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	27,891	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	29,784	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.4%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	364,572	11,170,518
	Black or African American	49,806	2,831,813
	Asian	16,590	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	108	4,756
	Native American	2,794	46,324
	Two or More Races	15,259	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	18,302	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	31.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.2%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	34.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$135,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$787	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$71,545	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	11,871	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	26,240	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	23.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	32,138	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	8,536	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	14,784	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	26.6%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	46.0%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Onondaga	New York
Day Care Centers	81	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	122	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	194	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	60	2,758
Total	457	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Onondaga	New York
Day Care Centers	6,511	168,718
Infant	844	15,250
Toddler*	1,179	30,158
Pre-School	3,353	101,787
School Age	1,135	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,871	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	1,519	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	4,341	304,573
Total	14,242	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Onondaga		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	51	41.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	51	26.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	102	22.3%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Onondaga	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$17,822,423	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$16,817,423	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$16,336,953	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Onondaga	New York
Low Income Cases	2,274	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	912	64,826
Total	3,186	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Onondaga	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	374	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	374	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	3	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Onondaga County, effective June 2016.**

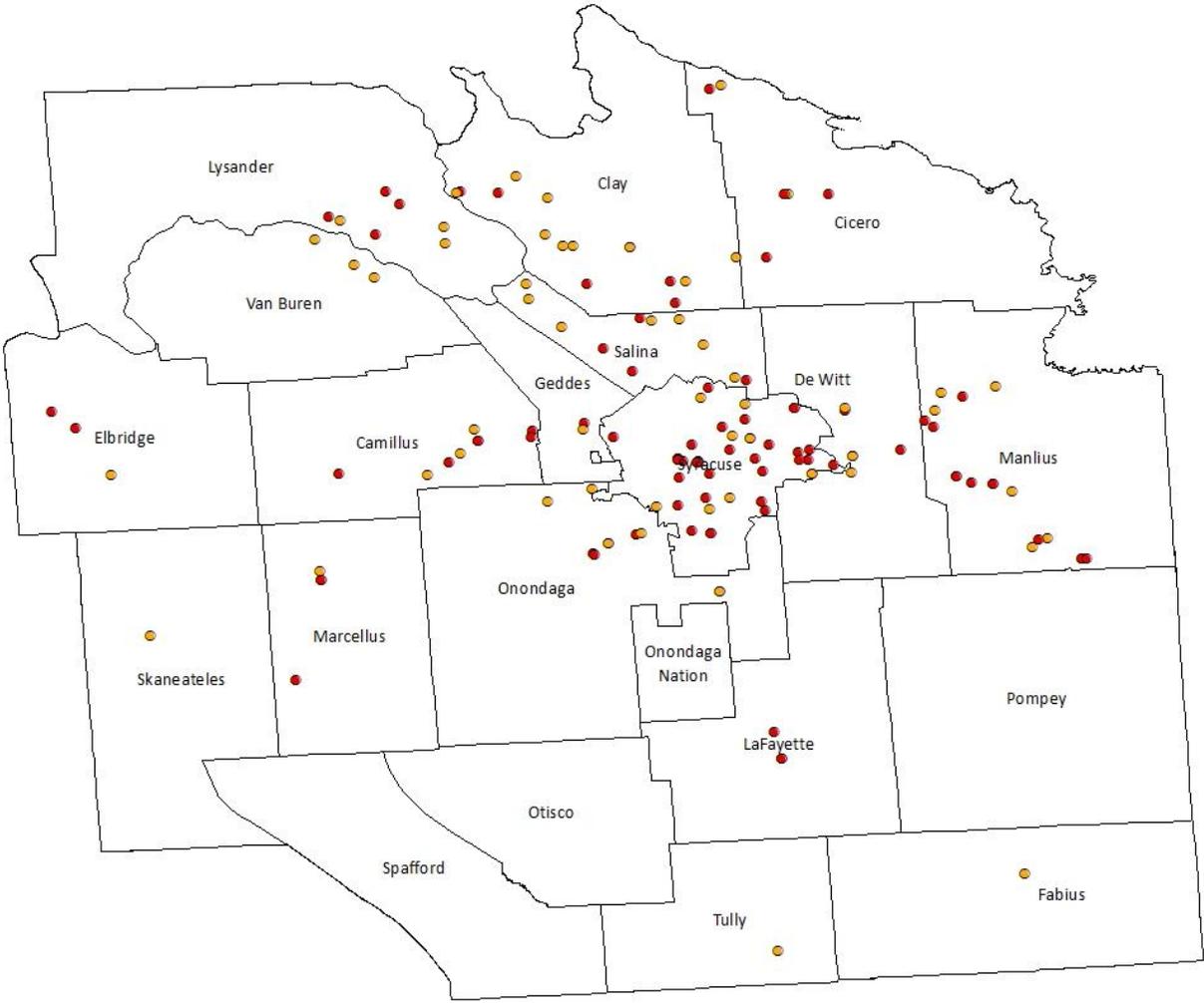
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

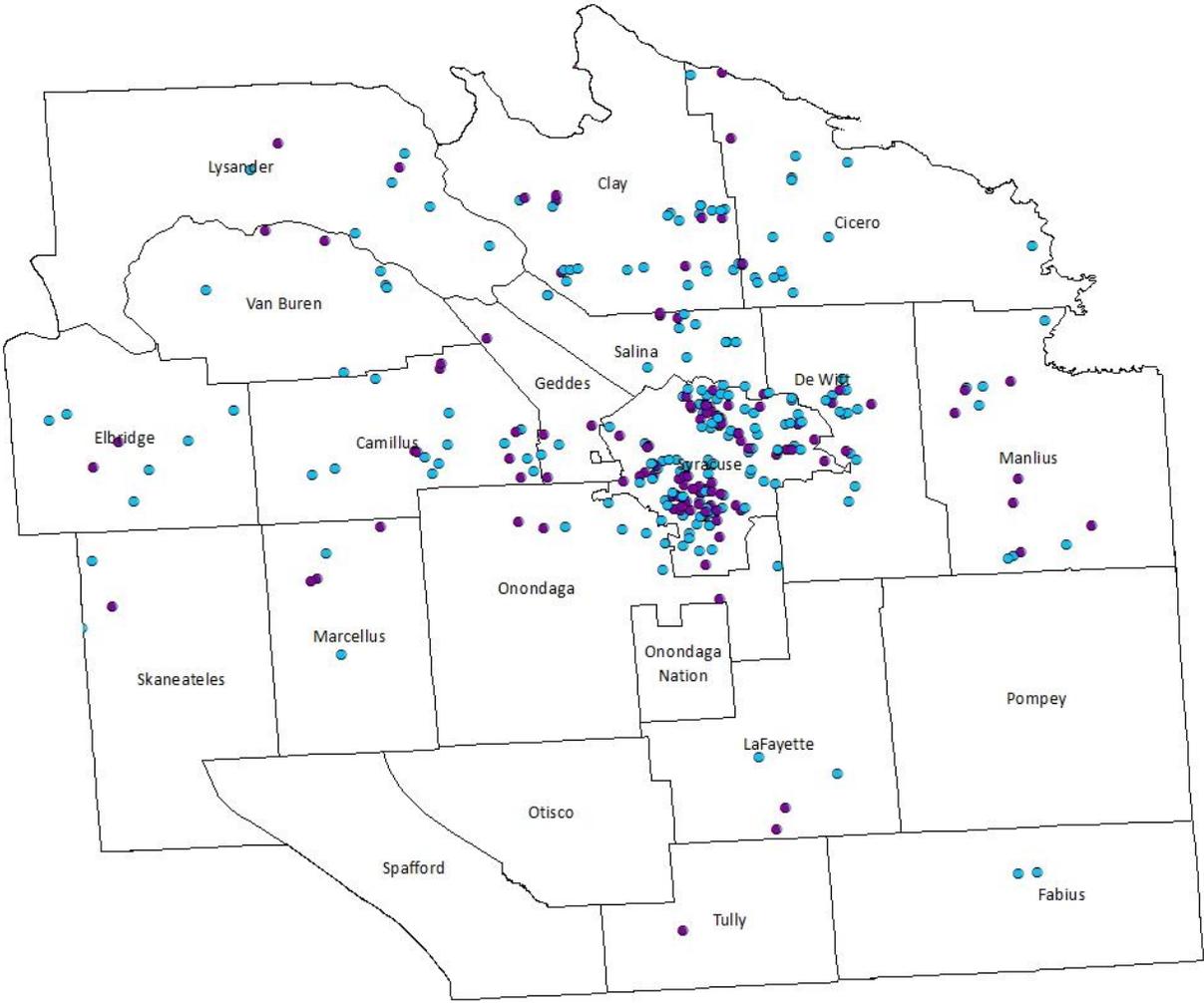


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

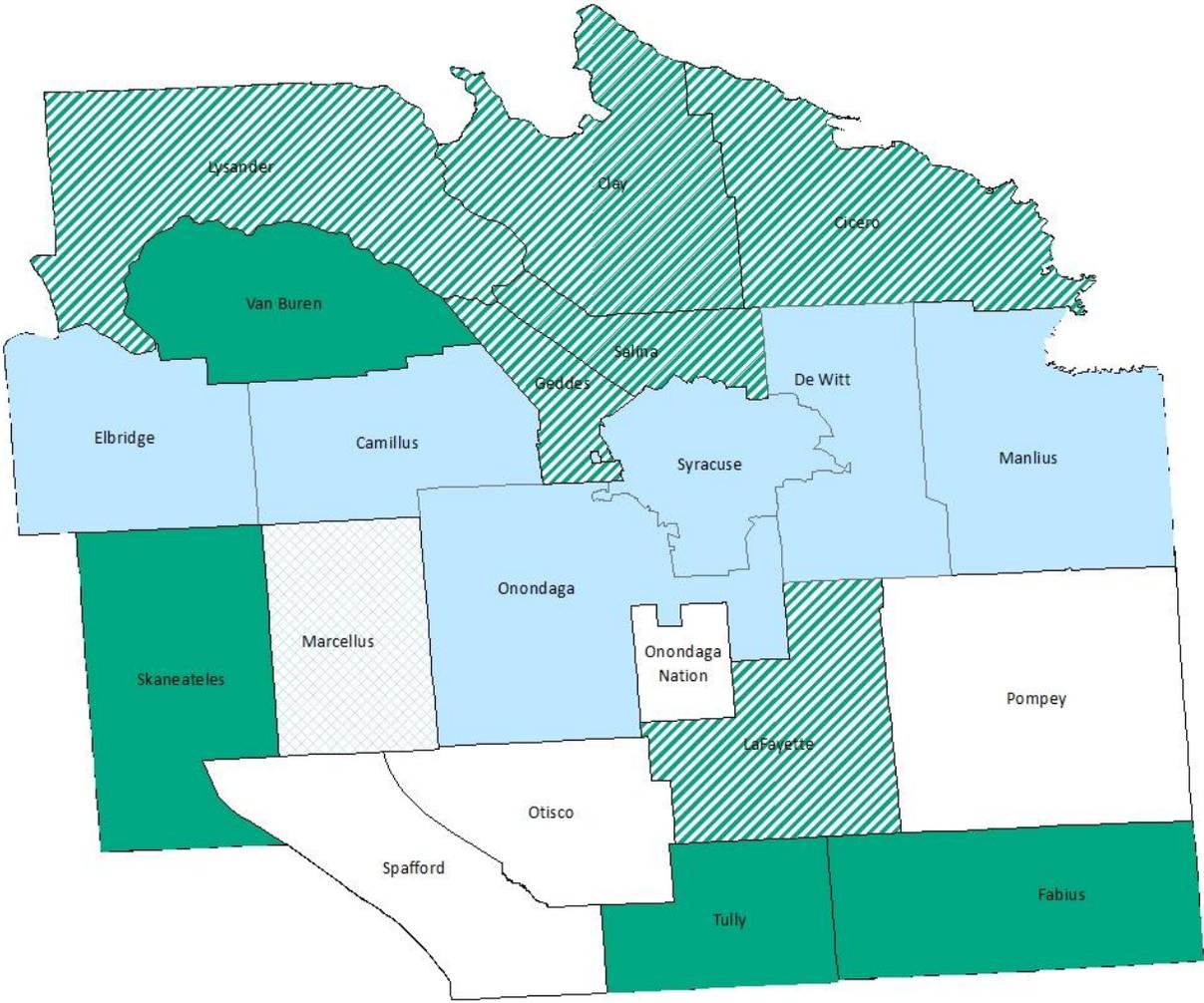


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

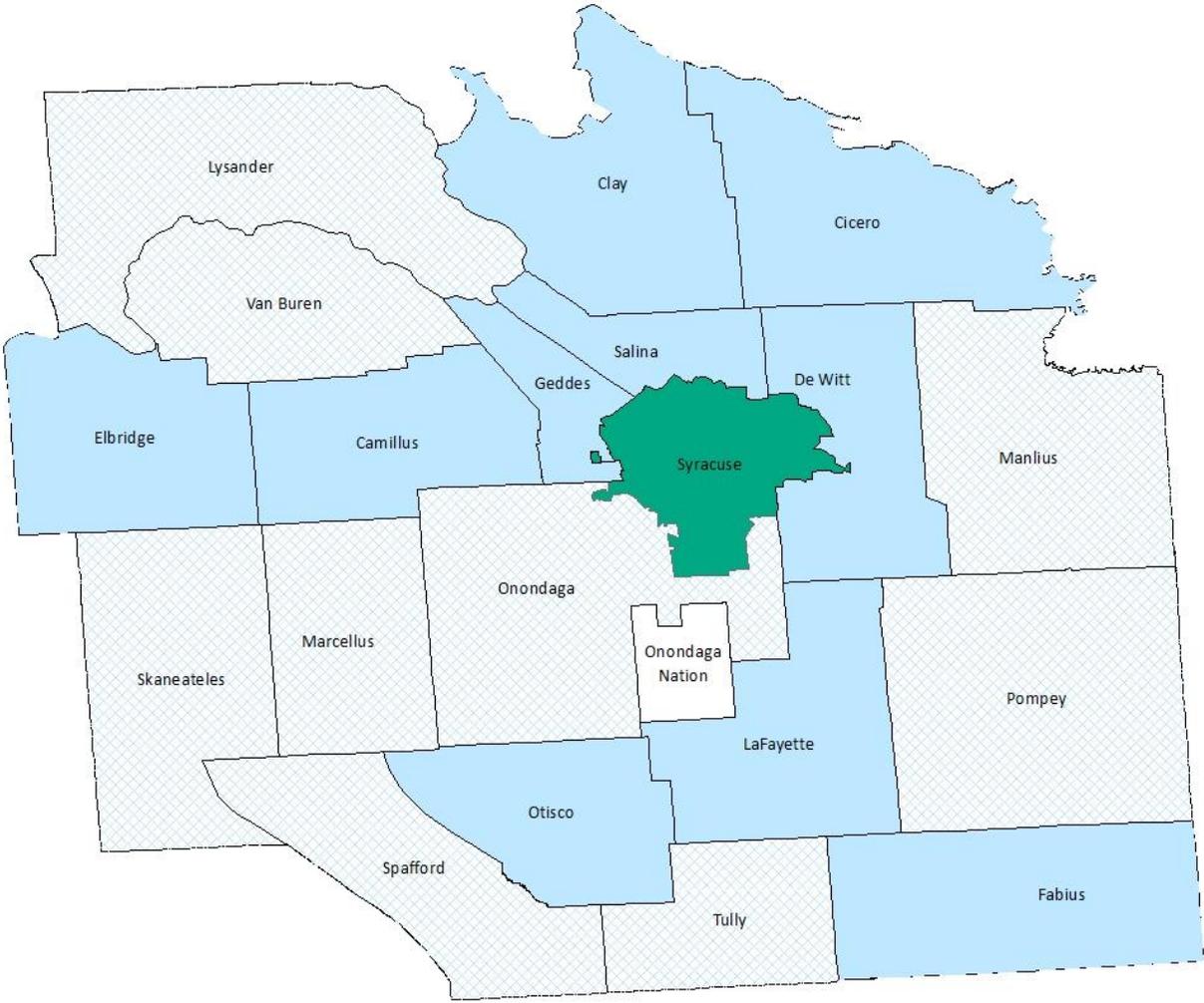
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Ontario	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	109,192	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	28,929	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.88	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	5,424	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	6,315	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	7,084	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	99,152	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,518	2,831,813
	Asian	1,306	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	25	4,756
	Native American	205	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,813	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	3,962	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	92.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	29.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.8%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.2%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$145,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$809	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$71,483	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,885	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	5,947	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	6.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	20.6%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	6,289	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	931	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,569	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	14.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	40.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ontario	New York
Day Care Centers	17	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	17	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	49	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	14	2,758
Total	97	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ontario	New York
Day Care Centers	1,827	168,718
Infant	180	15,250
Toddler*	330	30,158
Pre-School	871	101,787
School Age	446	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	254	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	387	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,174	304,573
Total	3,642	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ontario		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	11.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	4	8.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	7.1%	27	1.0%
Total	7	7.2%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Ontario	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,924,272	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,594,578	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,749,549	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Ontario	New York
Low Income Cases	284	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	25	64,826
Total	309	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Ontario	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	41	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	66	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Ontario County, effective June 2016.**

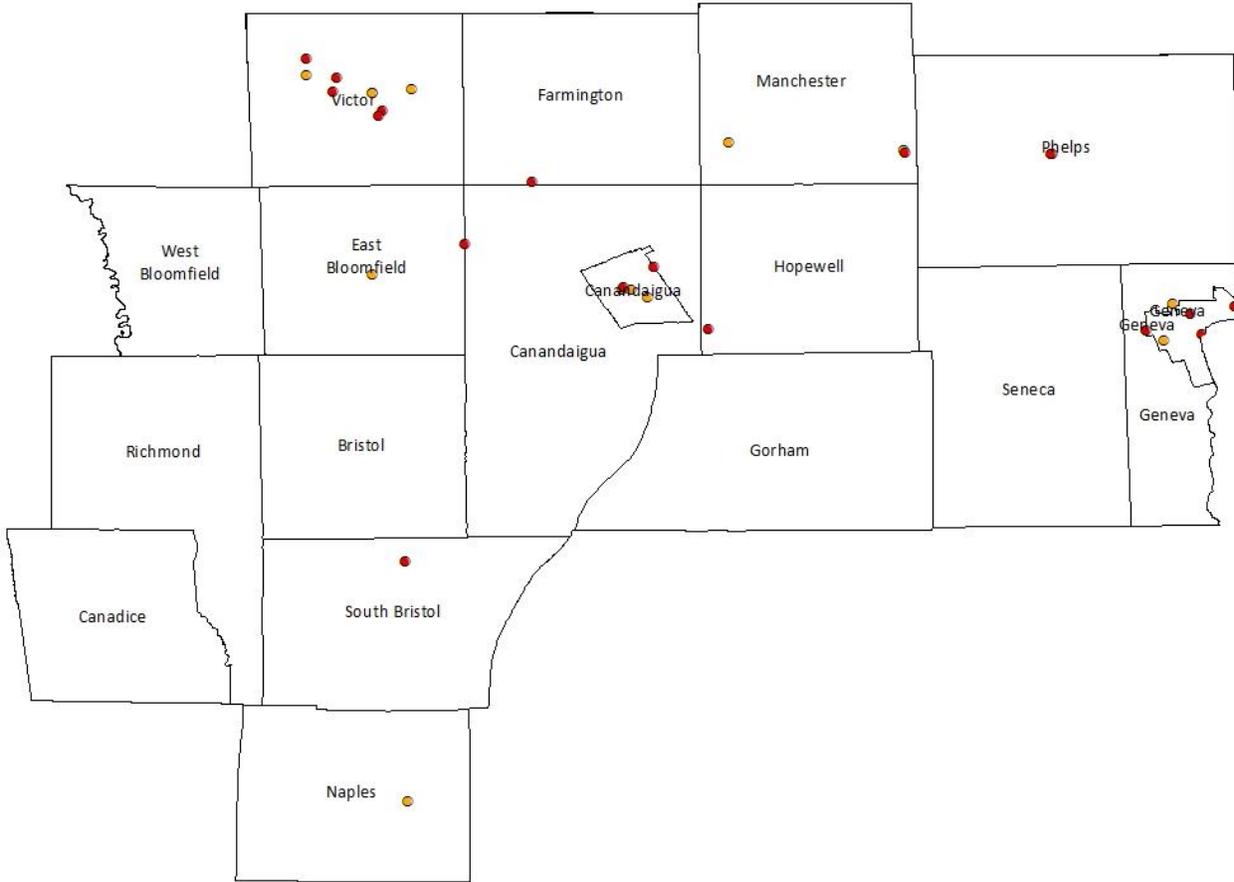
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

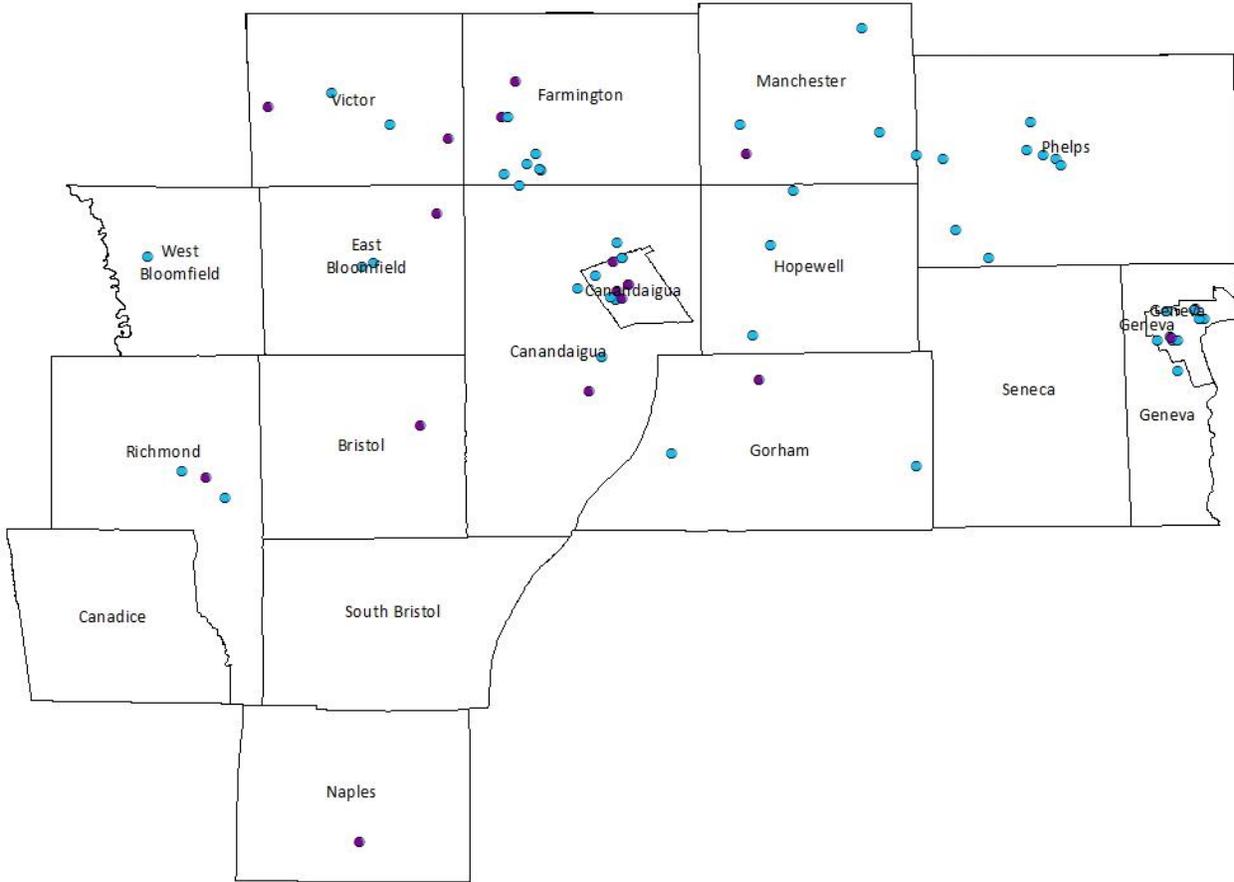


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

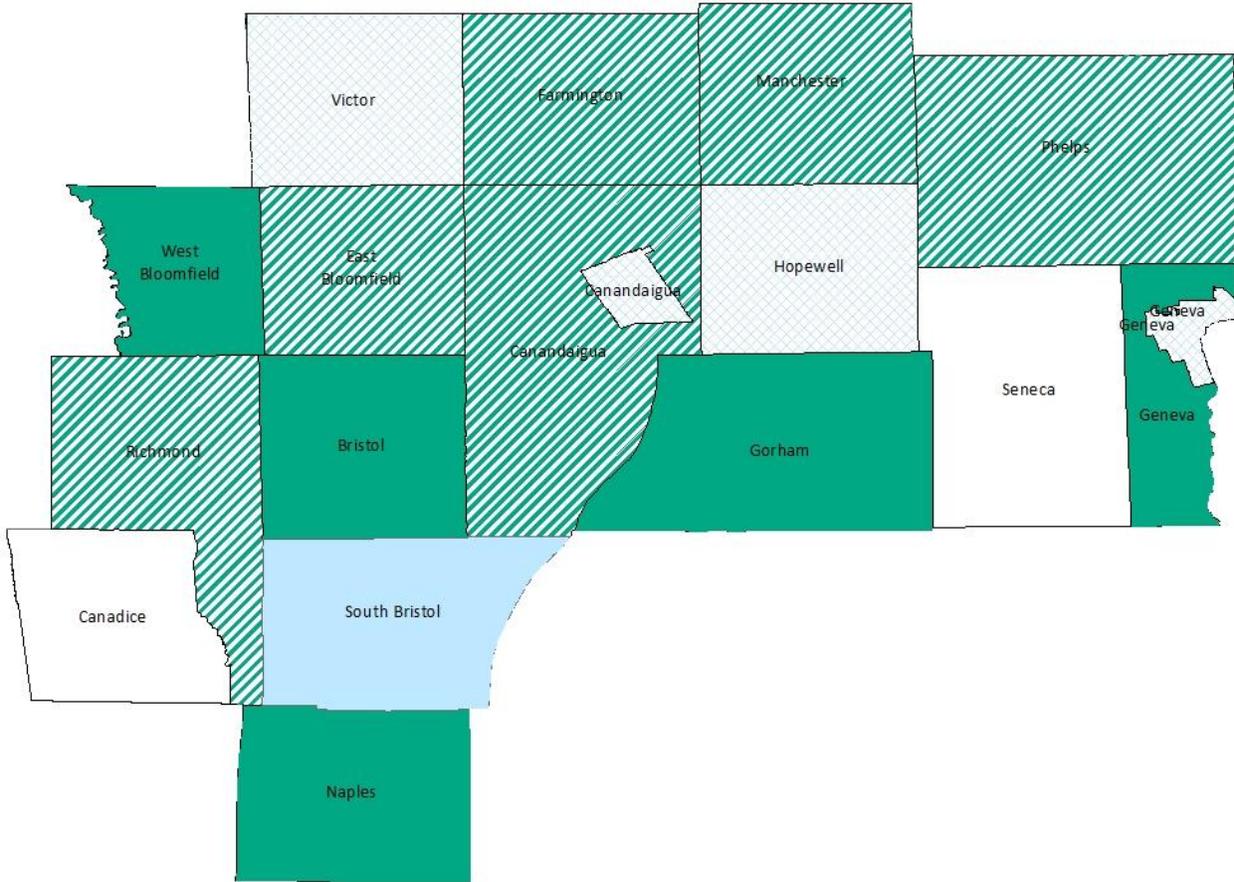


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

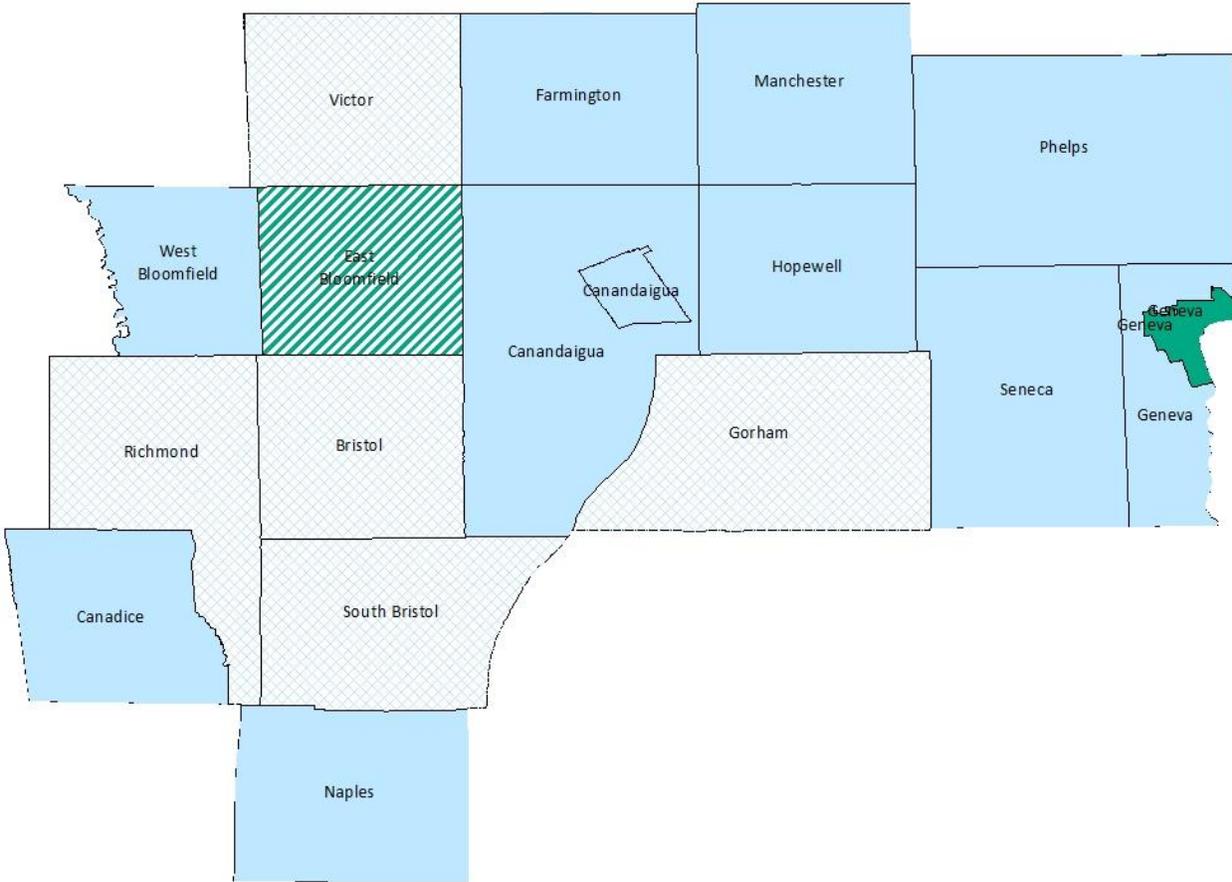
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



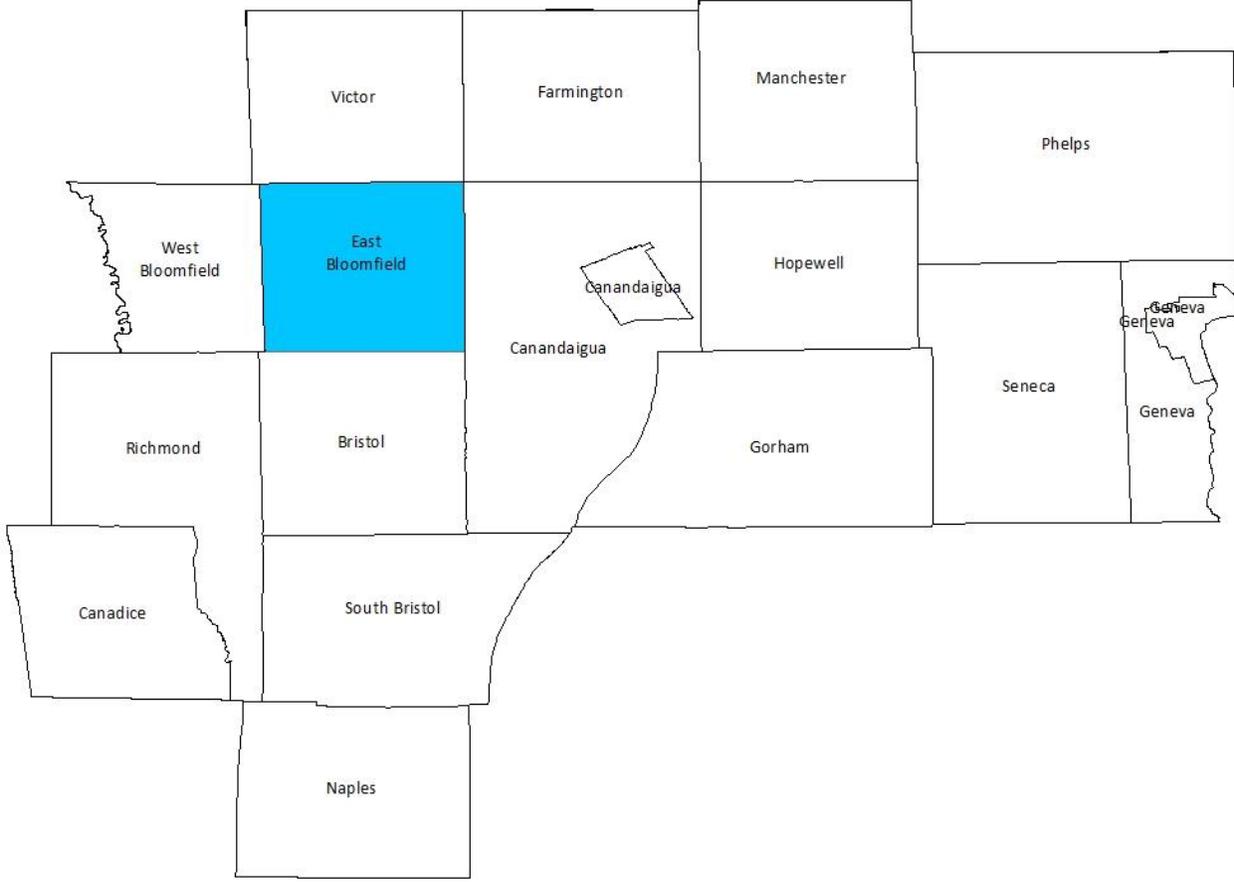
- 10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**Population Demographic Information**

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Demographic Measure</b>	<b>Orange</b>	<b>New York</b>
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	375,384	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	88,788	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.52	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	24,962	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	27,500	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	28,524	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	6.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	7.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	7.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	249,415	11,170,518
	Black or African American	34,951	2,831,813
	Asian	9,427	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	24	4,756
	Native American	563	46,324
	Two or More Races	12,862	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	66,811	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.1%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	15.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.3%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	68.8%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	31.2%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$262,500	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,155	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$85,312	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	8,244	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	18,327	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	20.6%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	30,106	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	7,474	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	12,895	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	24.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	42.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orange</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	60	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	90	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	53	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	44	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orange</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	5,012	168,718
Infant	467	15,250
Toddler*	760	30,158
Pre-School	3,178	101,787
School Age	607	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,424	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	416	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	3,308	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,160</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orange</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	3	5.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	30	33.3%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	11	20.8%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Orange	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$6,173,054	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$6,739,018	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$6,948,345	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Orange	New York
Low Income Cases	592	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	326	64,826
Total	918	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Orange	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	94	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	184	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	5	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Orange County, effective June 2016.**

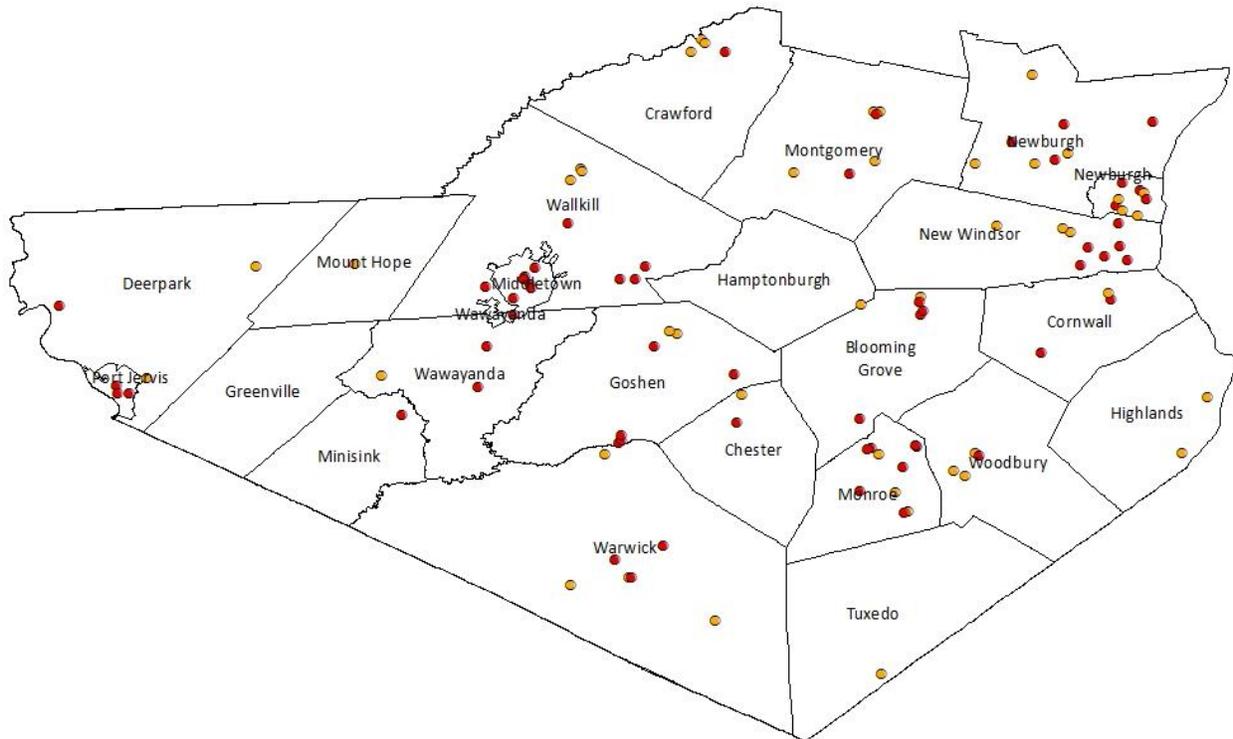
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$262	NA	\$225	\$146	\$158	NA
Toddler - FT	\$247	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$169
School Age - FT	\$220	\$220	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$165
School Age - AS	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$90	\$95	\$116

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

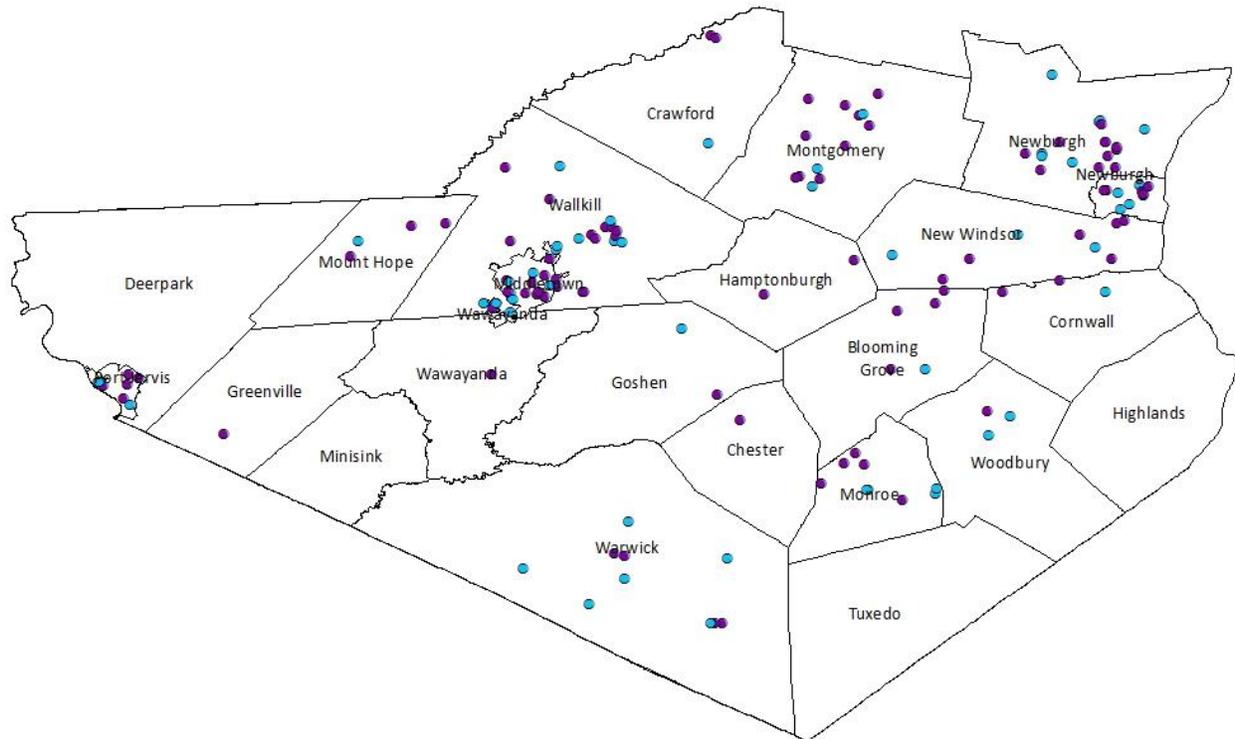


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

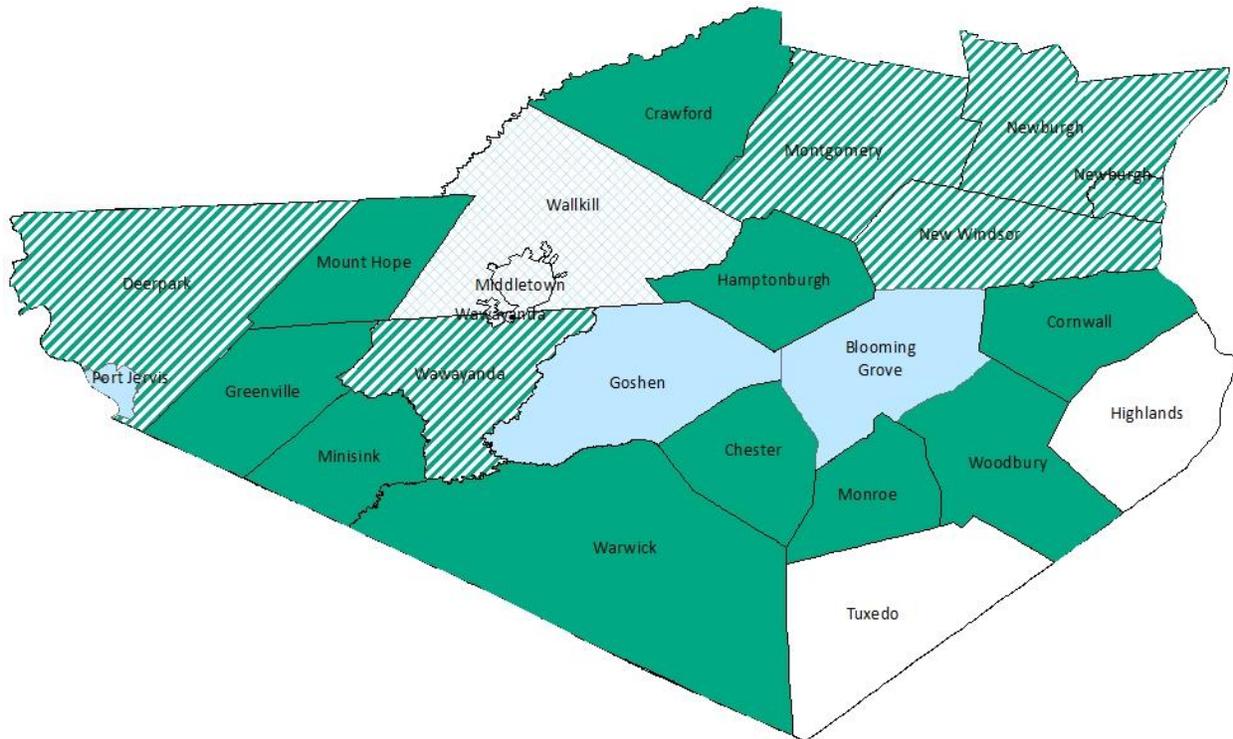


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

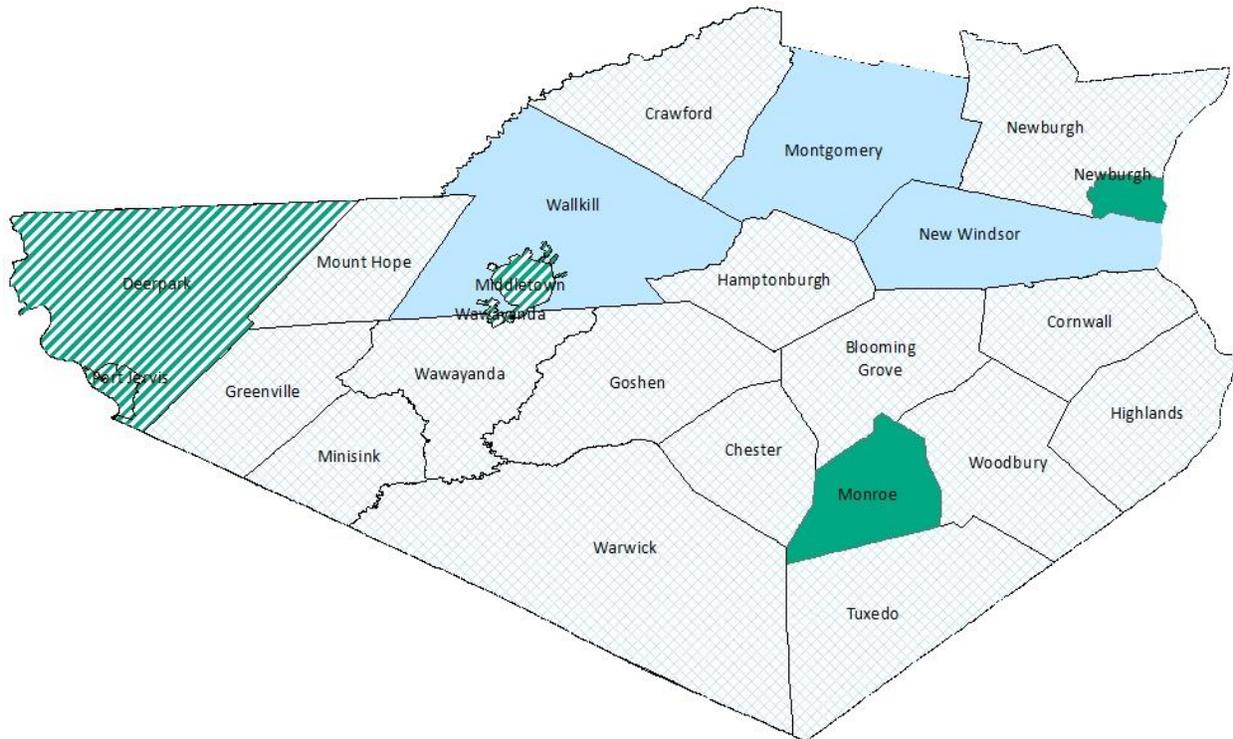
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



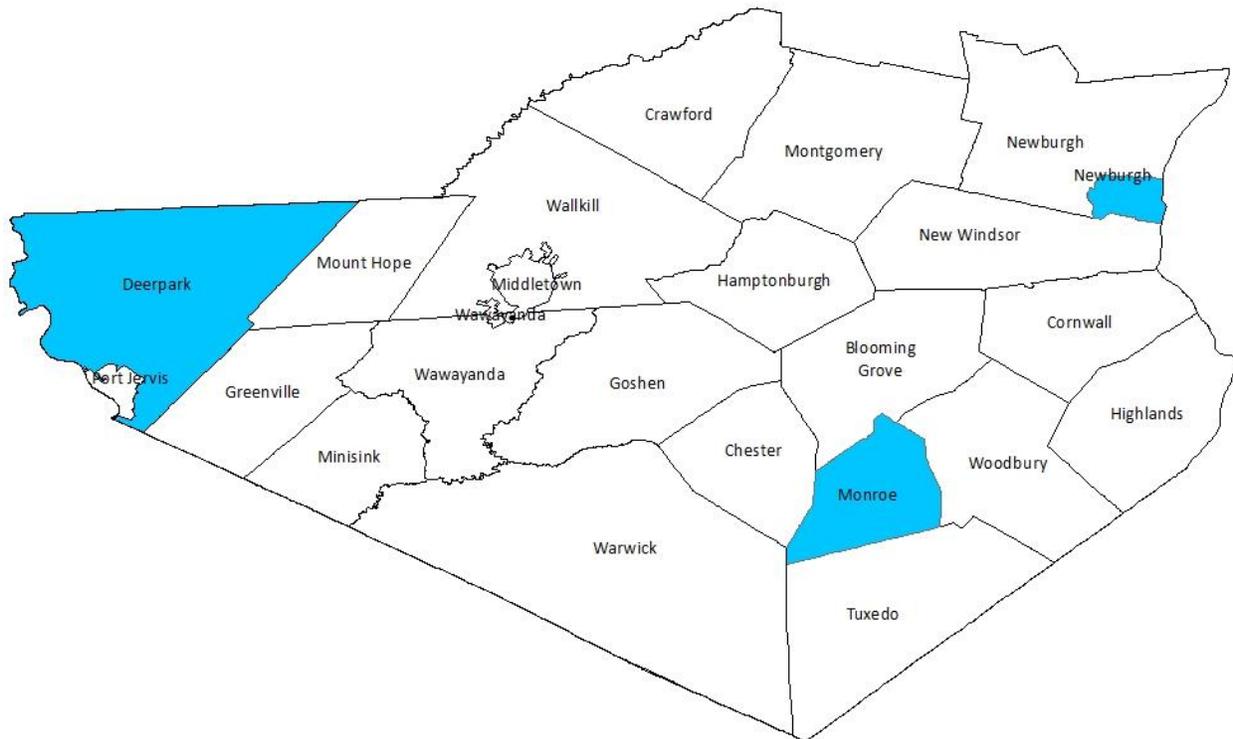
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Orleans	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	42,204	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	10,701	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.95	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,086	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,379	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,514	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.6%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	36,643	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,468	2,831,813
	Asian	239	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	25	4,756
	Native American	242	46,324
	Two or More Races	766	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,767	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	85.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	17.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$91,300	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$639	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$55,530	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,356	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,298	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.7%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,546	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	688	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,521	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	27.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	59.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orleans</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	9	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	9	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	3	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	3	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orleans</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	429	168,718
Infant	63	15,250
Toddler*	77	30,158
Pre-School	230	101,787
School Age	59	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	144	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	24	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	190	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Orleans</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	1	11.1%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	22.2%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Orleans	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$795,269	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,013,197	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$924,577	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Orleans	New York
Low Income Cases	145	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	18	64,826
Total	163	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Orleans	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	17	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	14	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Orleans County, effective June 2016.**

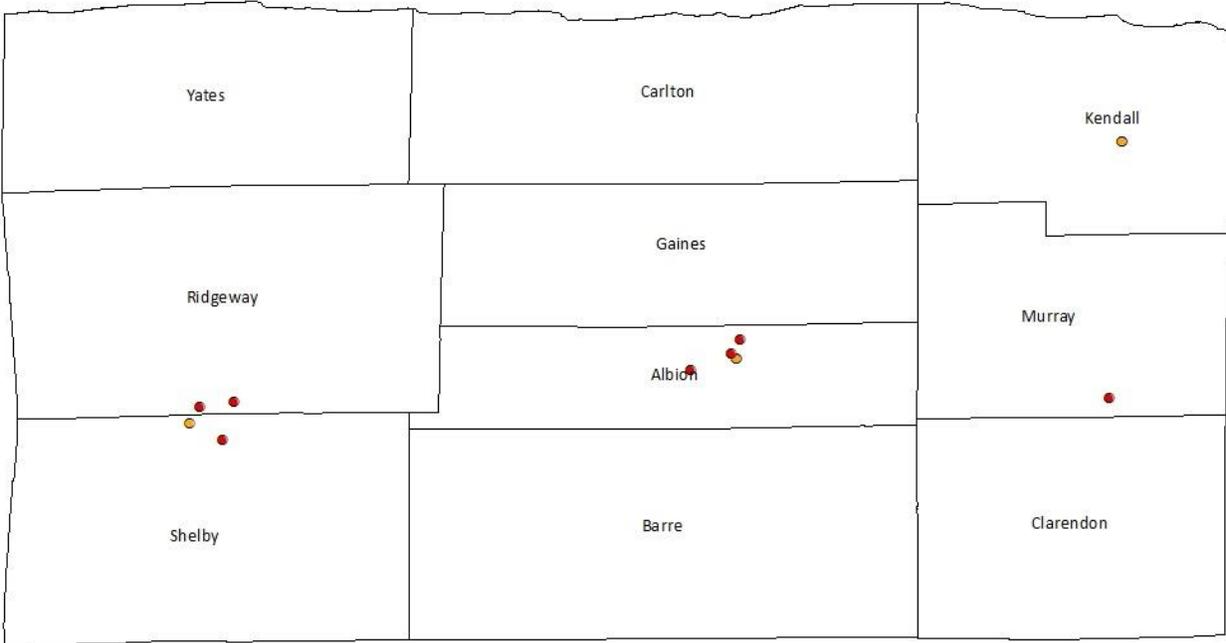
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)



- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)



- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



- 0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
- 2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
- 3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
- 6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
- No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

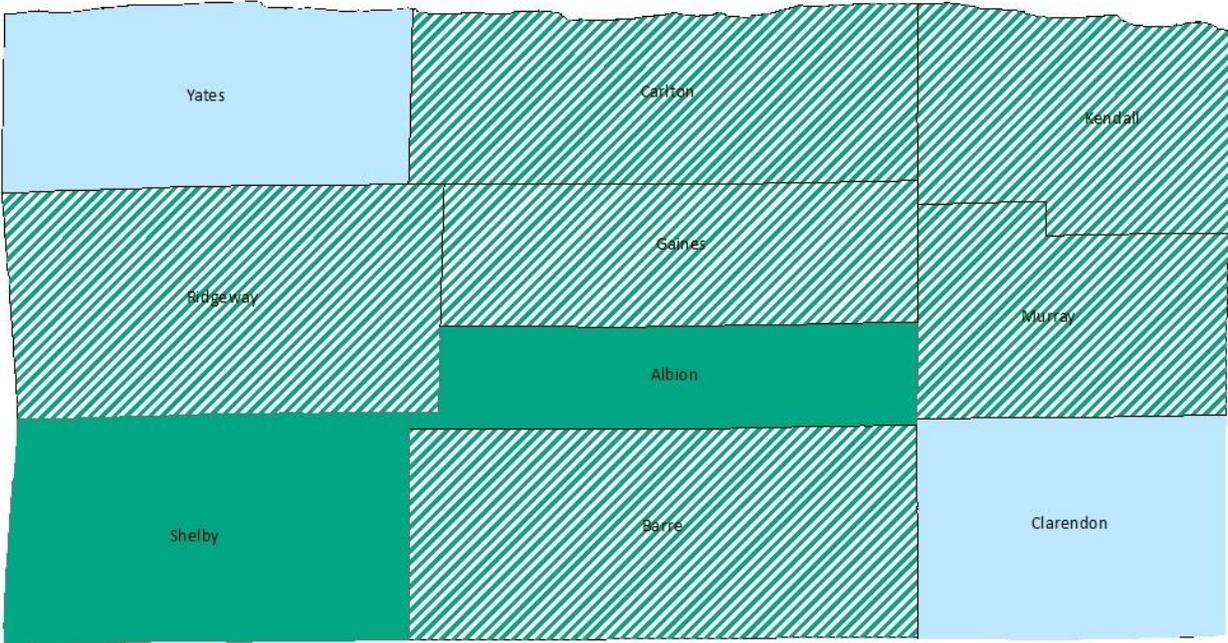
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



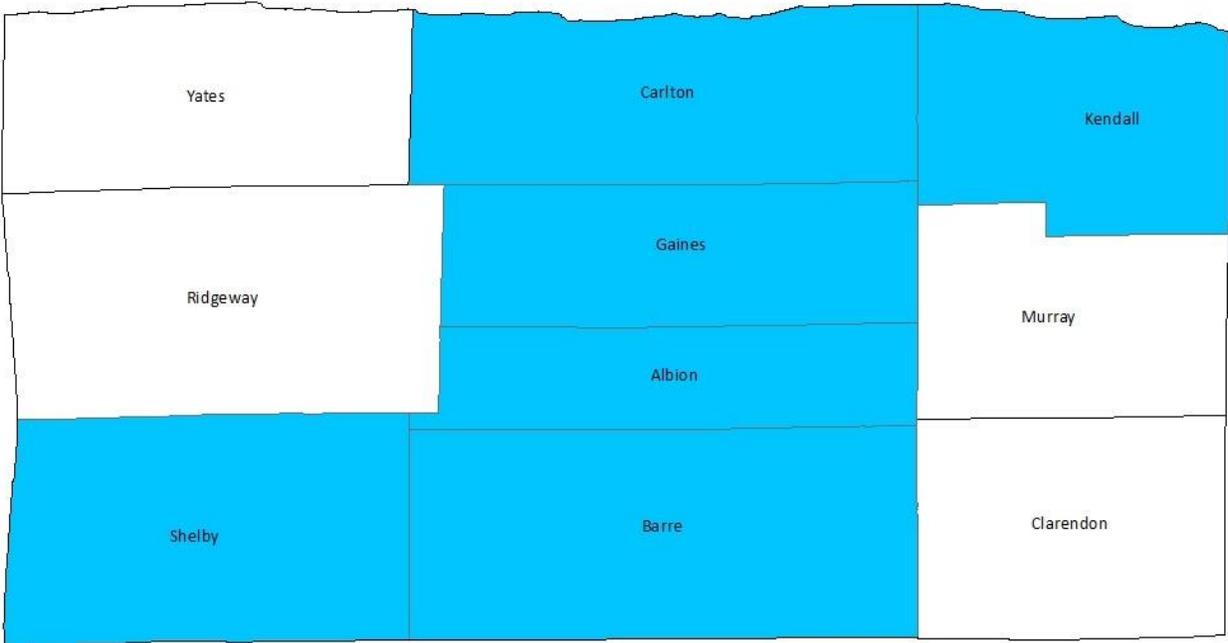
- 10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**Population Demographic Information**

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Demographic Measure</b>	<b>Oswego</b>	<b>New York</b>
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	121,183	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	30,362	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.04	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	6,719	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	7,068	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	7,919	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	114,552	11,170,518
	Black or African American	938	2,831,813
	Asian	765	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	10	4,756
	Native American	222	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,060	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	2,511	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	86.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	27.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.7%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.1%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.9%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$94,800	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$721	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$59,137	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,914	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	9,094	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	7,897	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,869	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,513	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	36.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	57.1%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oswego</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	13	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	17	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	45	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	15	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oswego</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	621	168,718
Infant	29	15,250
Toddler*	74	30,158
Pre-School	467	101,787
School Age	51	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	262	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	360	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	817	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Oswego</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	5.9%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	2.2%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Oswego	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$2,265,631	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$2,195,704	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$2,387,615	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Oswego	New York
Low Income Cases	403	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	50	64,826
Total	453	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Oswego	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	86	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	67	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Oswego County, effective June 2016.**

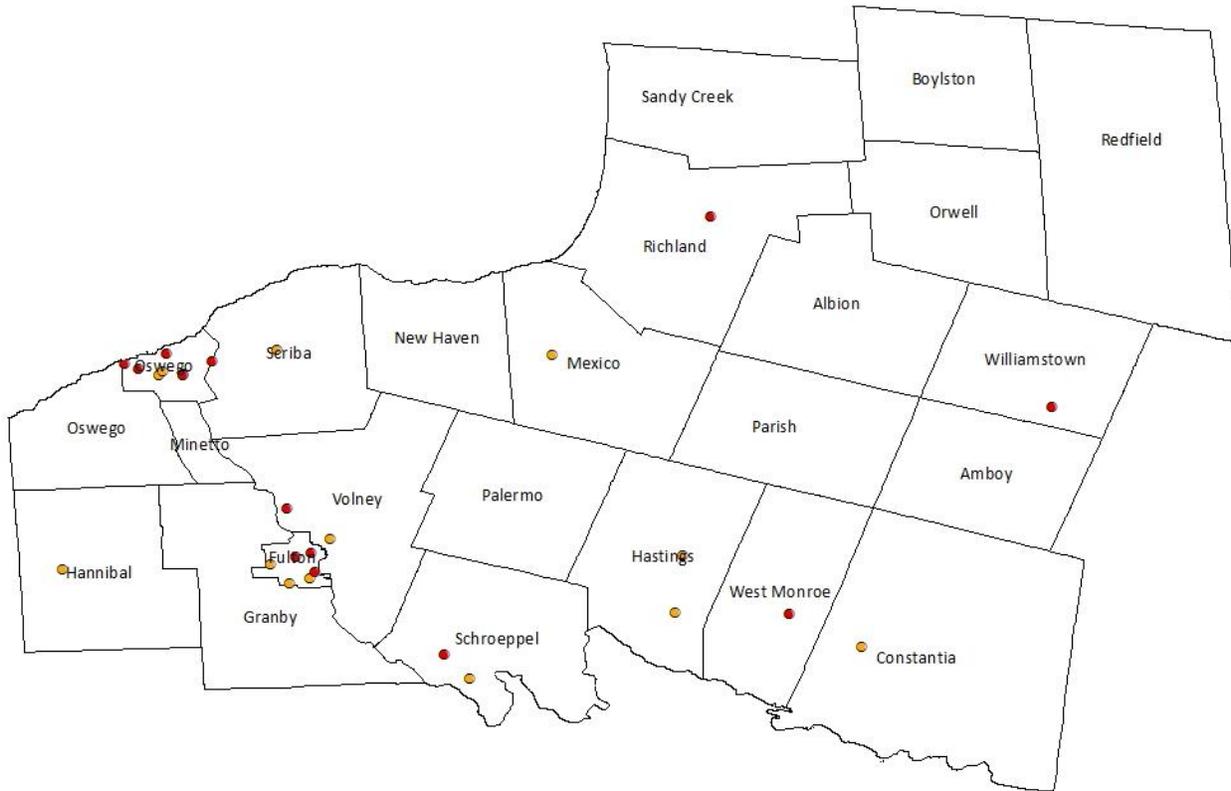
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

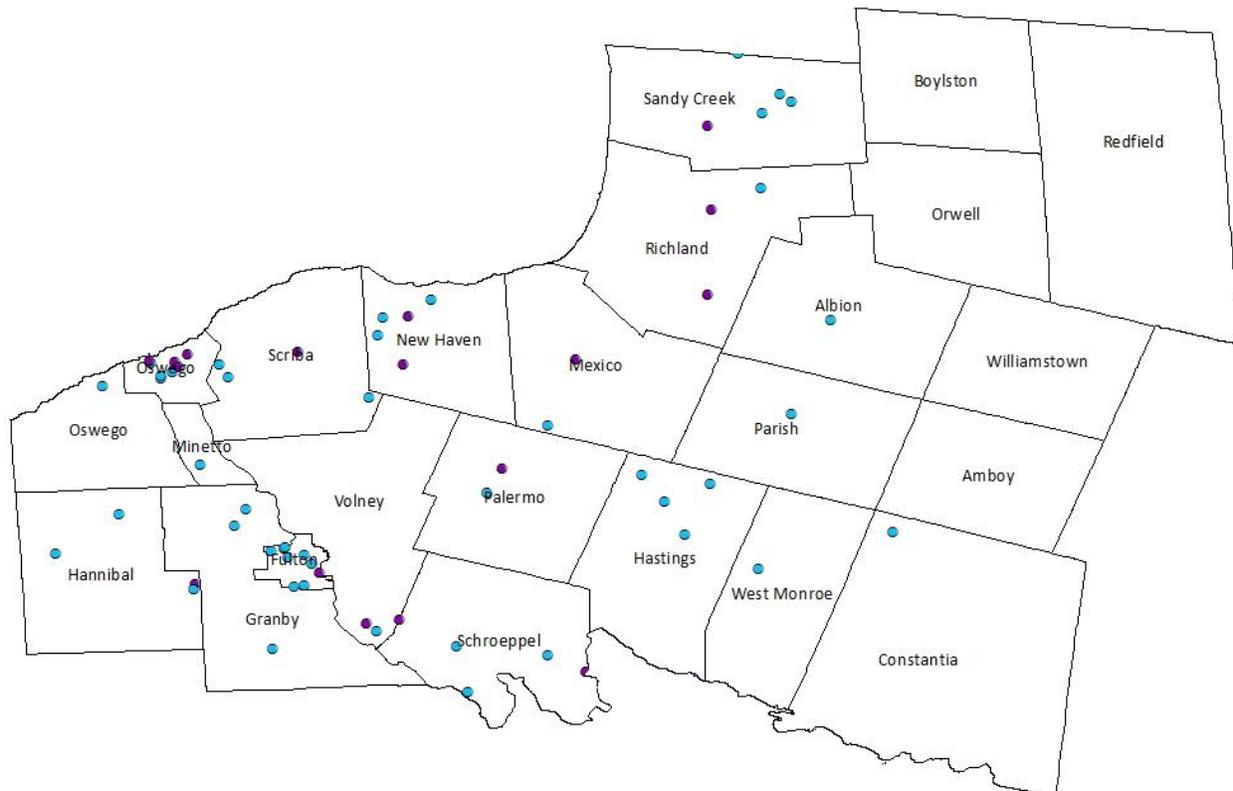


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

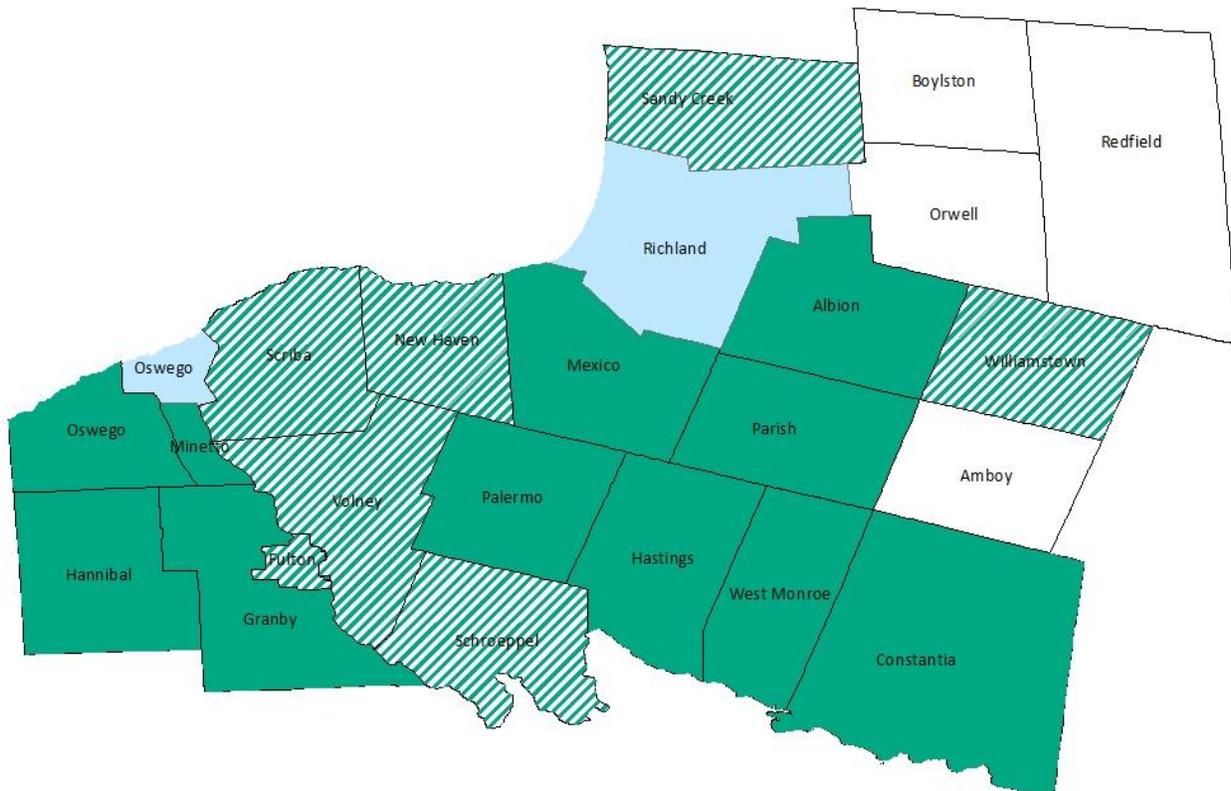


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

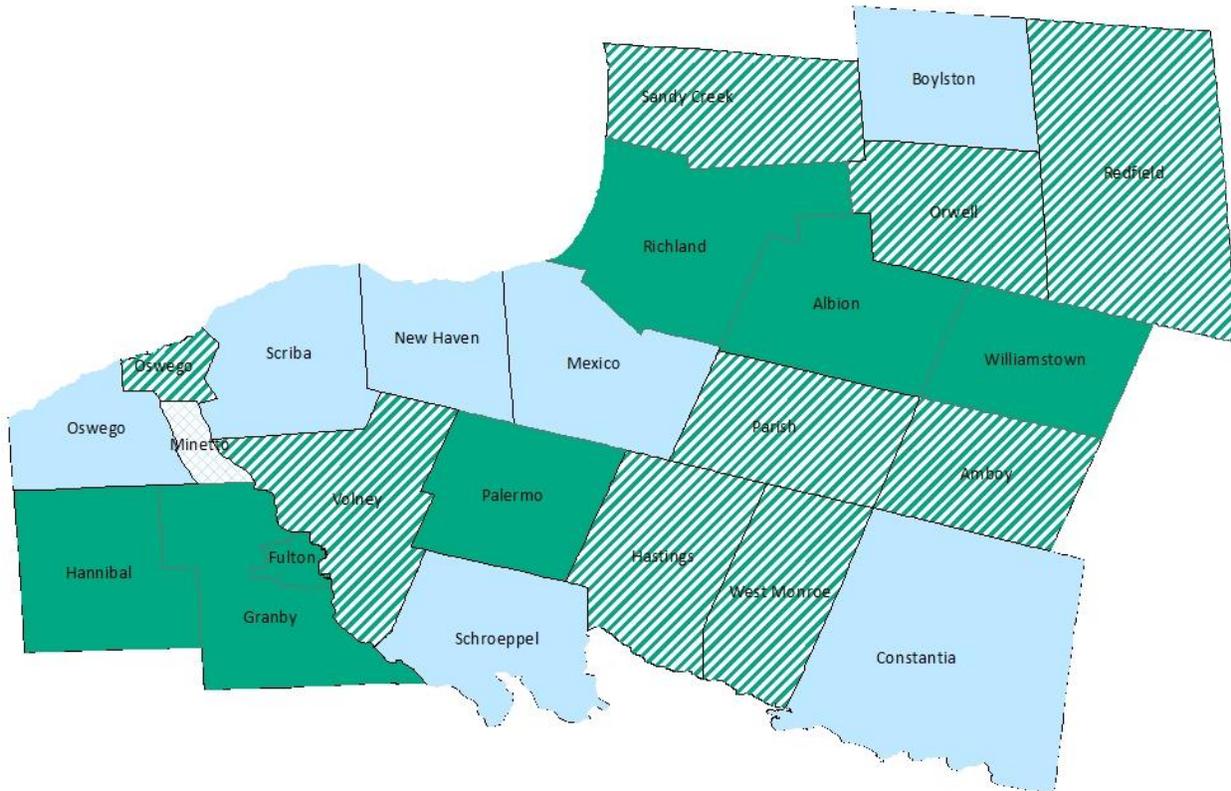
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Otsego	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	61,399	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	14,958	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.85	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,571	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,759	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,127	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.1%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	56,436	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,107	2,831,813
	Asian	743	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	92	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,089	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,861	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	37.9%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.1%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	73.4%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	26.6%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$142,800	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$776	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$60,490	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,415	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,039	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	27.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,945	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	678	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,438	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	48.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Otsego</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	16	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	23	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	2	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Otsego</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	794	168,718
Infant	32	15,250
Toddler*	85	30,158
Pre-School	560	101,787
School Age	117	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	158	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	184	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	100	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Otsego</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	20.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	8.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Otsego	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$885,268	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$944,856	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$951,105	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Otsego	New York
Low Income Cases	121	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	16	64,826
Total	137	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Otsego	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	23	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	23	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	3	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Otsego County, effective June 2016.**

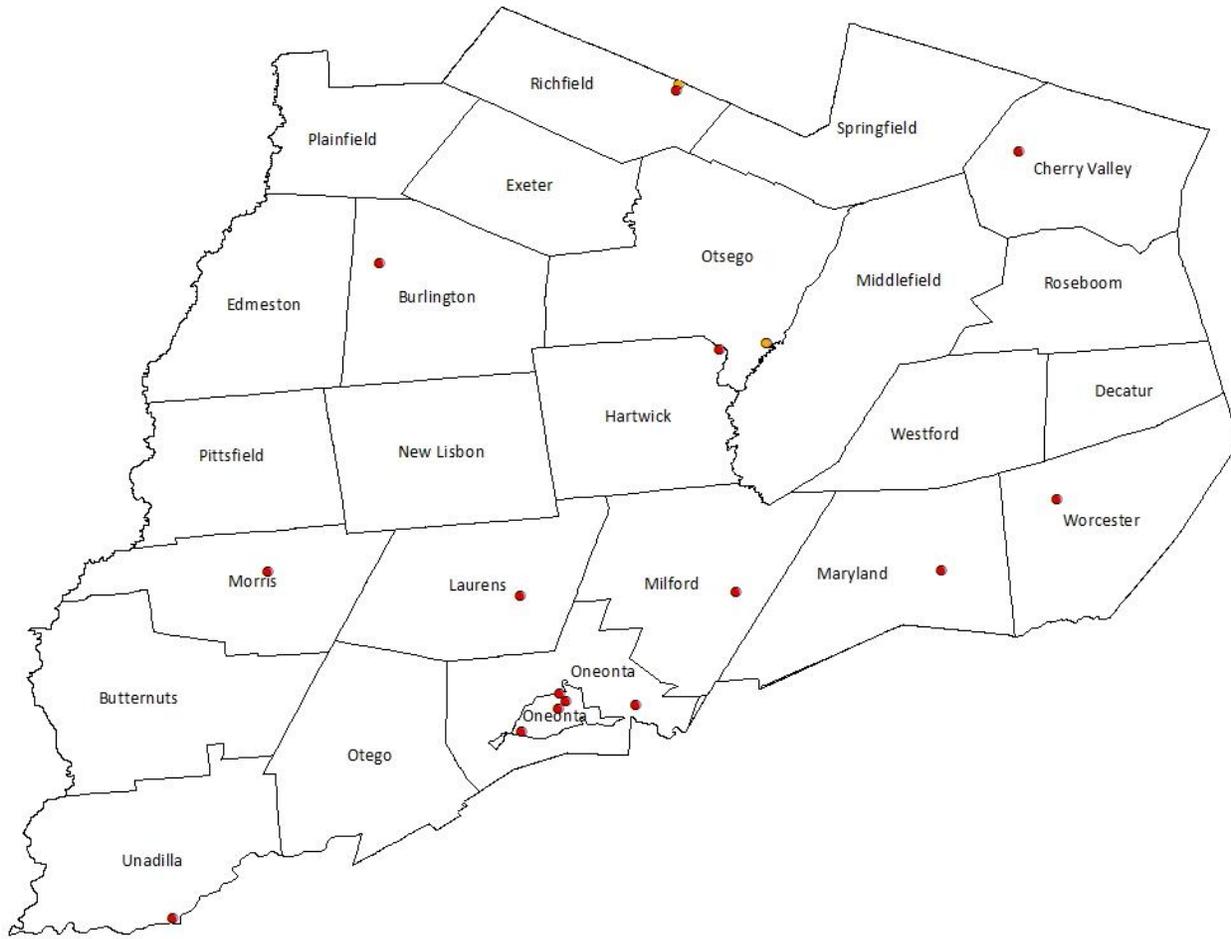
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

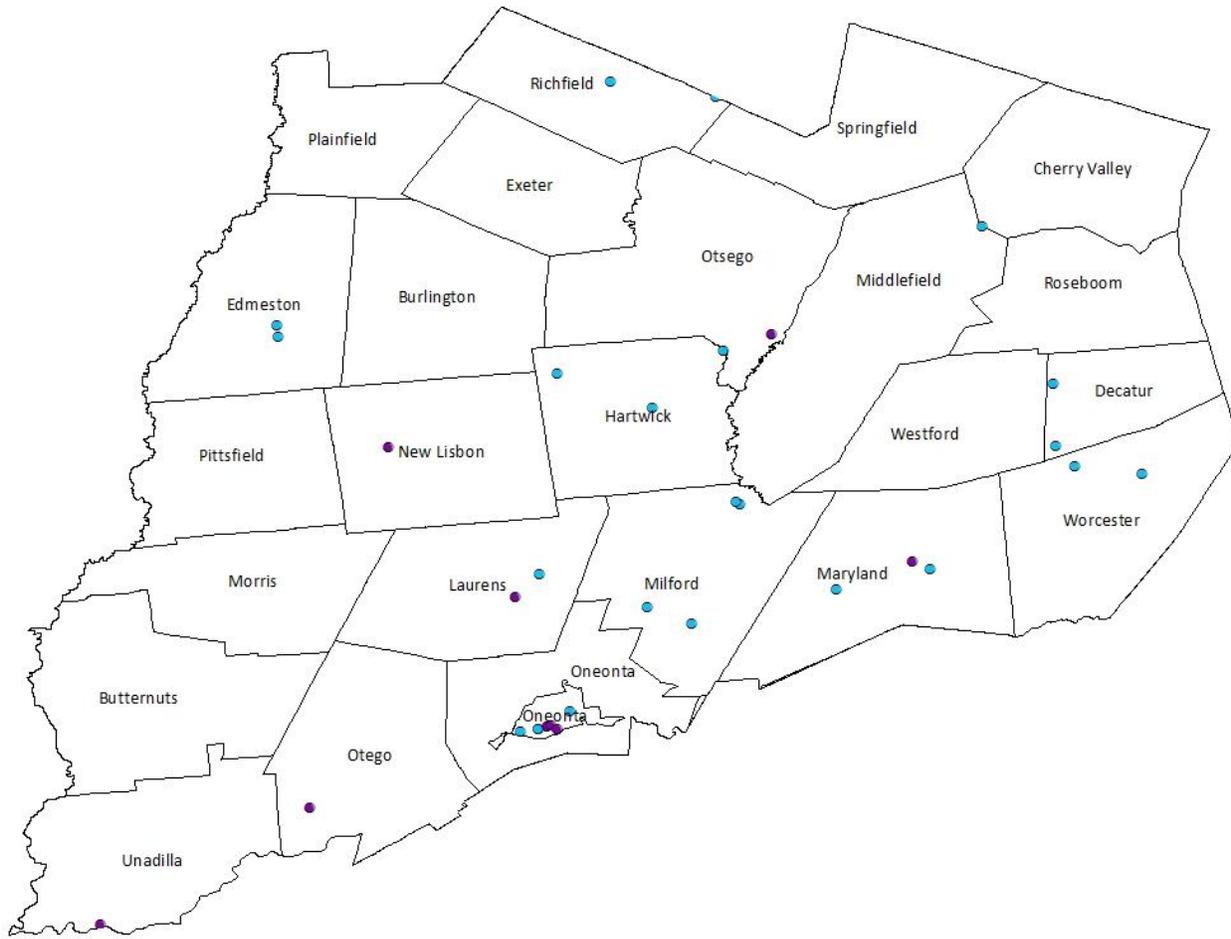


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

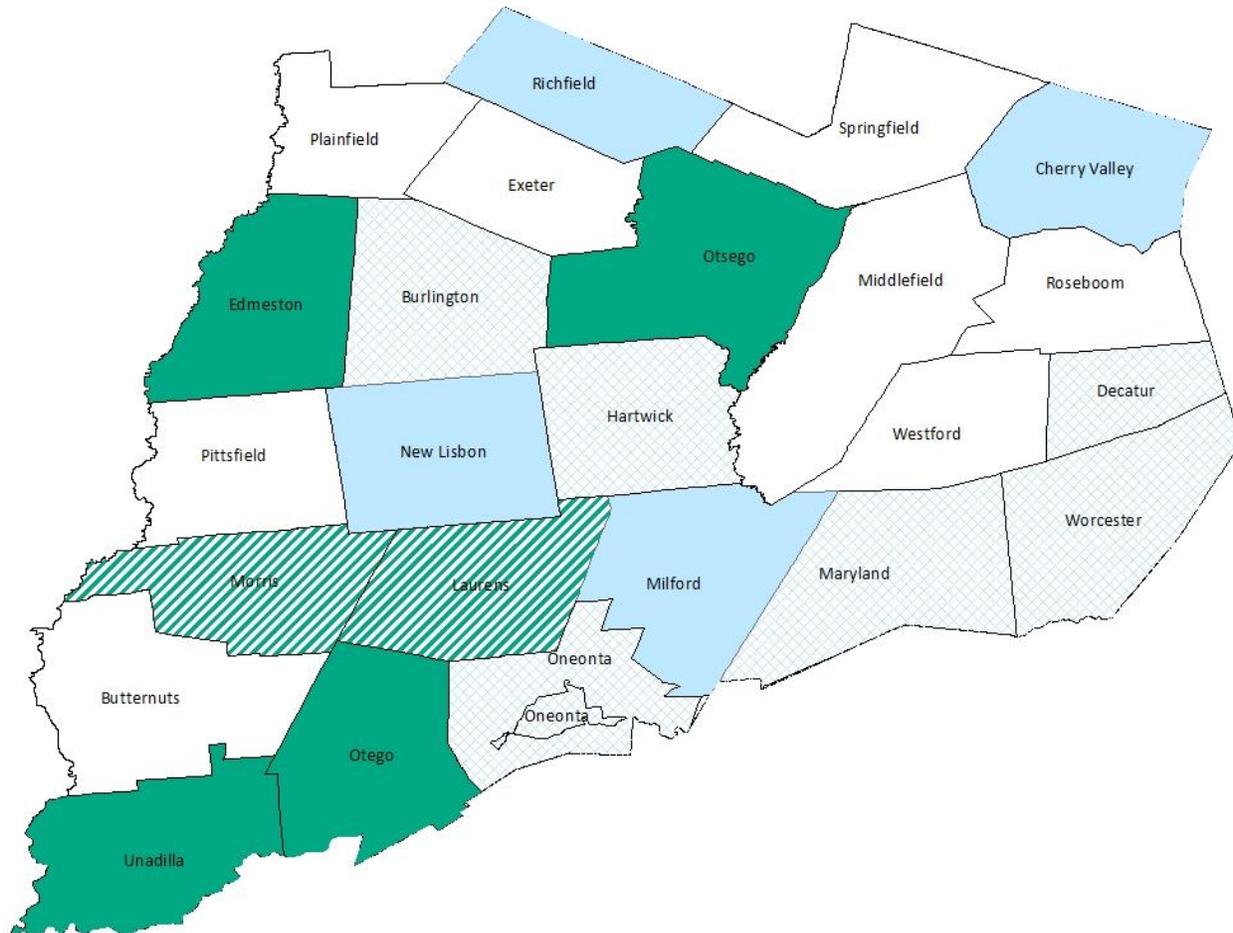


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

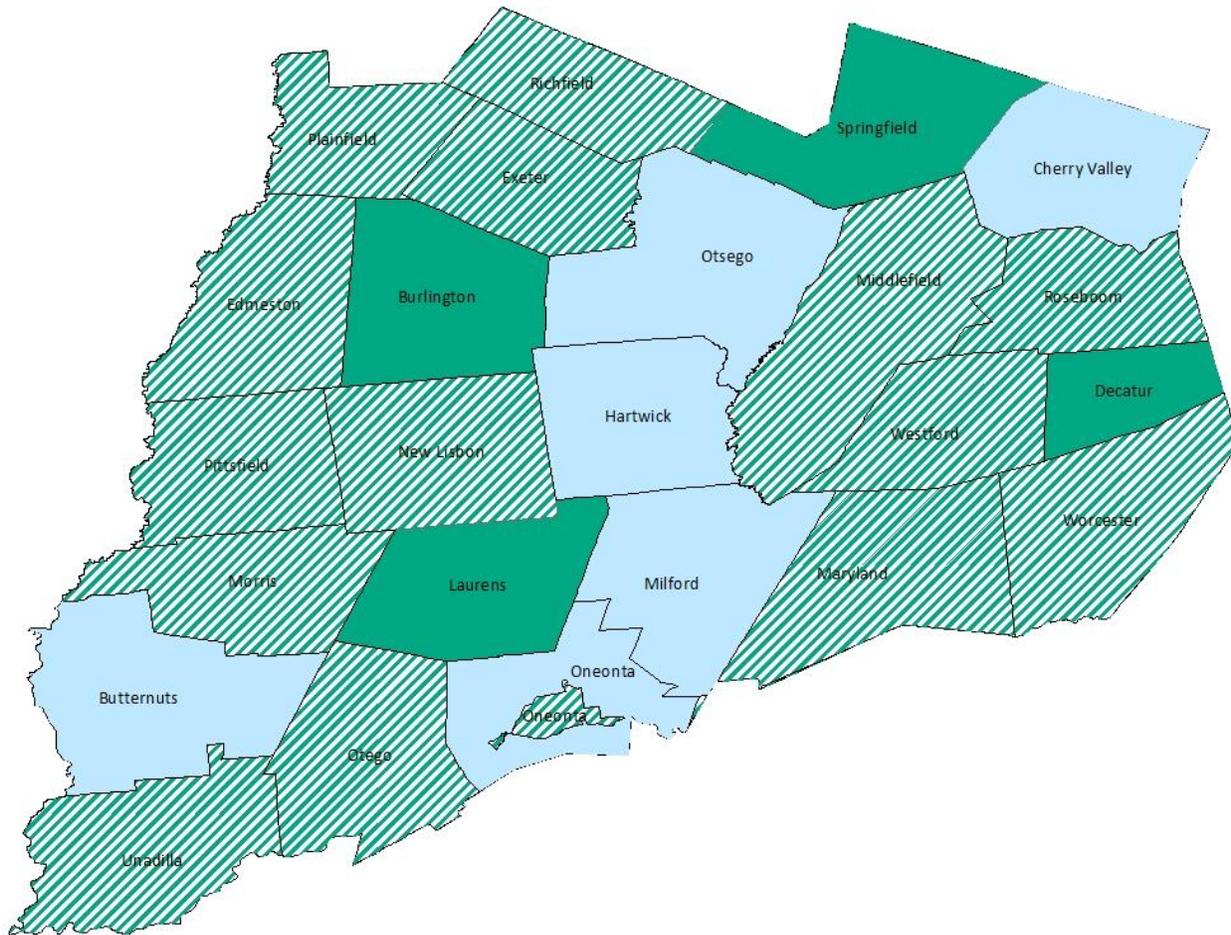
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



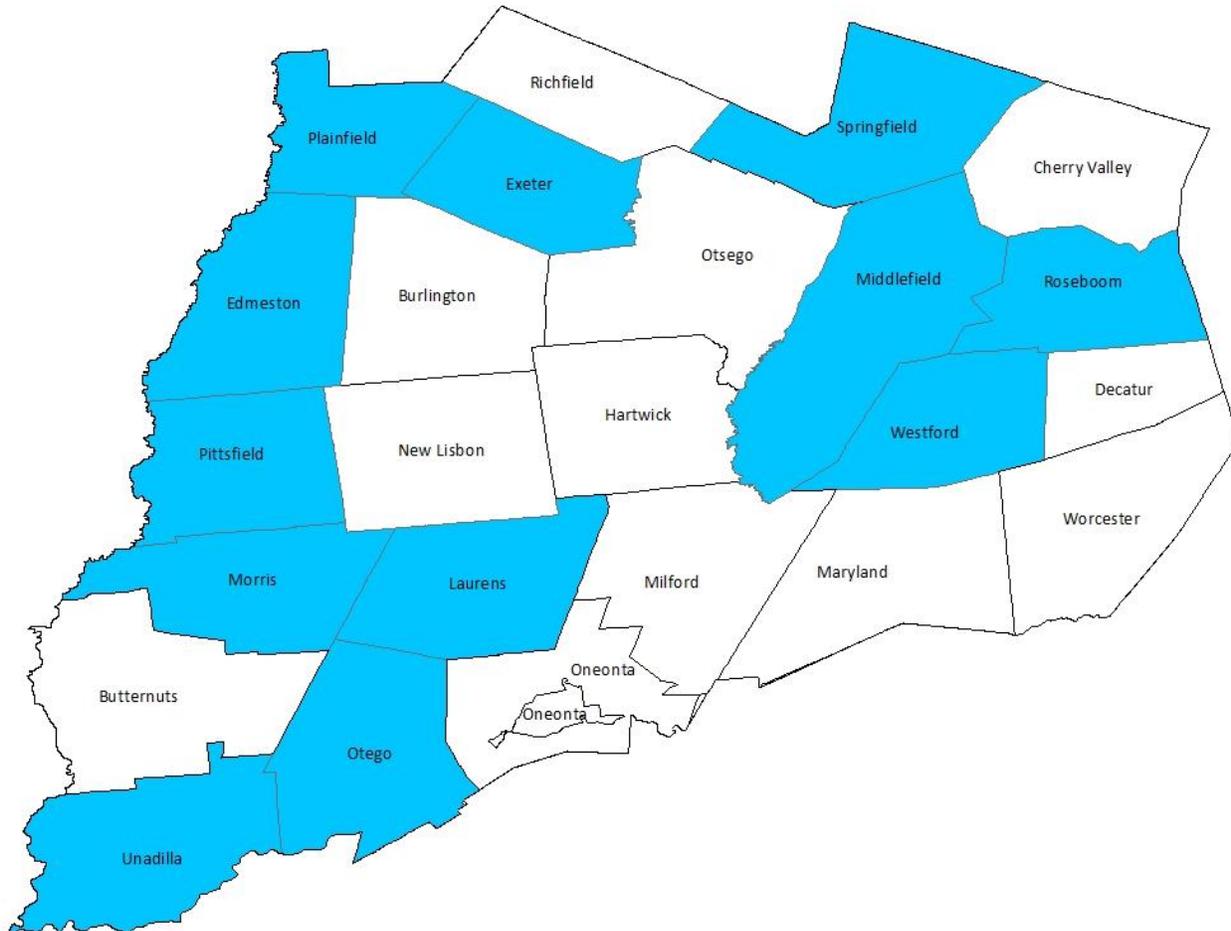
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Putnam	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	99,488	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	25,937	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.29	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	4,556	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	6,027	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	6,799	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	80,787	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,152	2,831,813
	Asian	2,288	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8	4,756
	Native American	23	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,210	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	11,743	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	92.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	30.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.8%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	82.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	18.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$354,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,234	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$111,425	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	767	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,628	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	3.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	10.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	5,706	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	266	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	701	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	4.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	12.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Putnam	New York
Day Care Centers	27	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	24	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	11	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	10	2,758
Total	72	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Putnam	New York
Day Care Centers	2,061	168,718
Infant	166	15,250
Toddler*	386	30,158
Pre-School	1,217	101,787
School Age	292	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	376	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	87	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	640	304,573
Total	3,164	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Putnam		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	3.7%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	8.3%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	9.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	10.0%	27	1.0%
Total	5	6.9%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Putnam	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$964,147	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$937,374	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$900,437	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Putnam	New York
Low Income Cases	65	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	8	64,826
Total	73	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Putnam	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	3	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	6	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Putnam County, effective June 2016.**

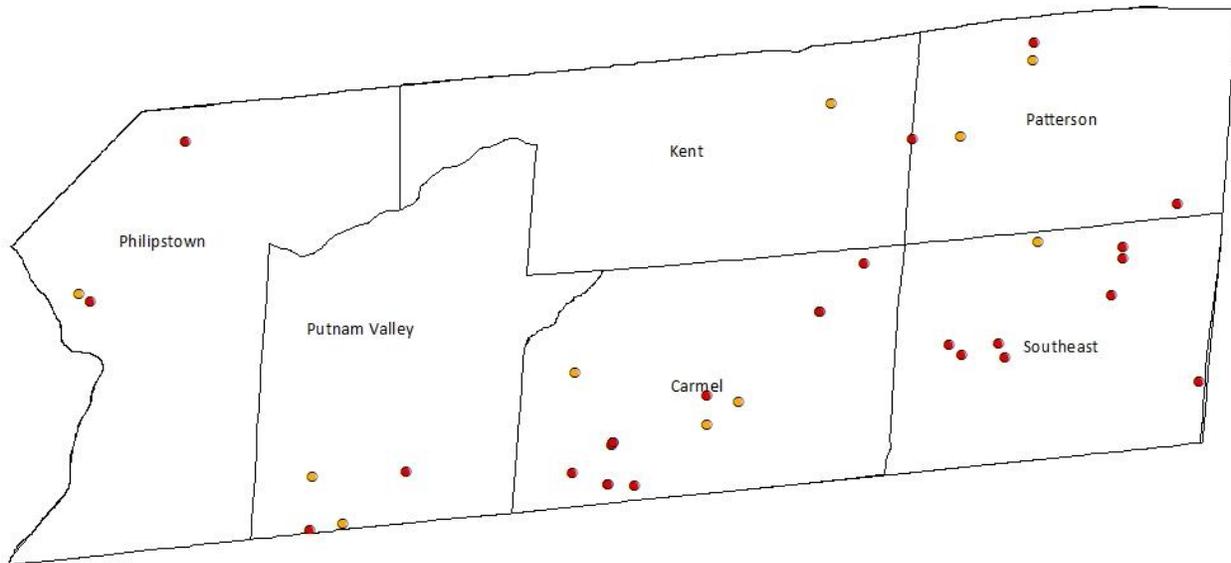
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$350	NA	\$295	\$192	\$207	NA
Toddler - FT	\$312	NA	\$275	\$179	\$193	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$179	\$193	\$217
School Age - FT	\$290	\$290	\$265	\$172	\$186	\$218
School Age - AS	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$110	\$120	\$143

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

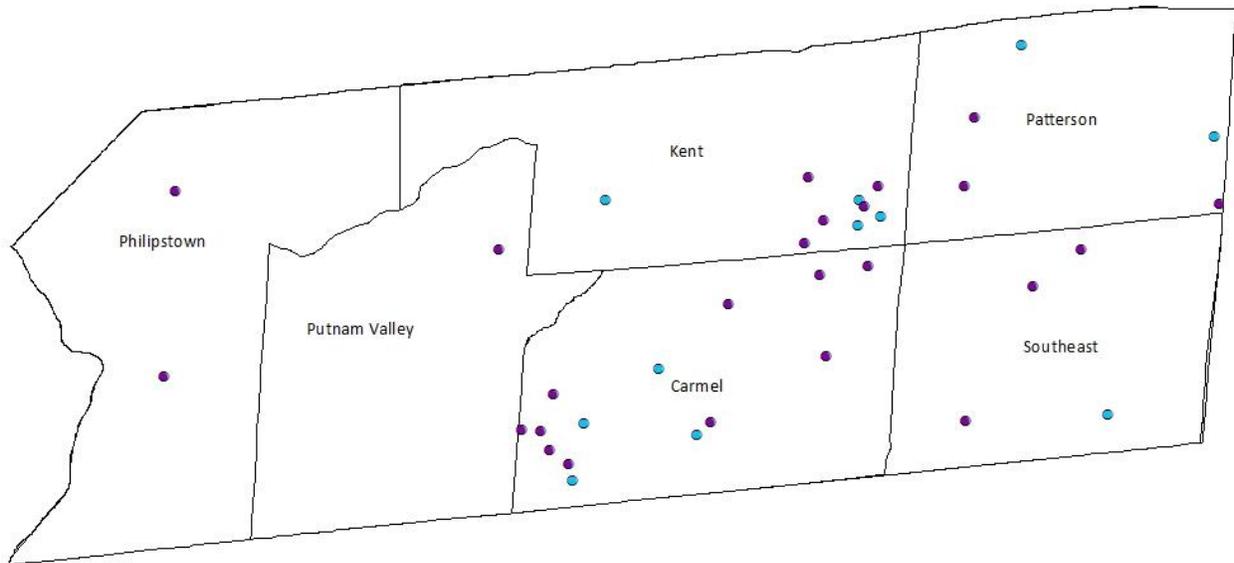


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

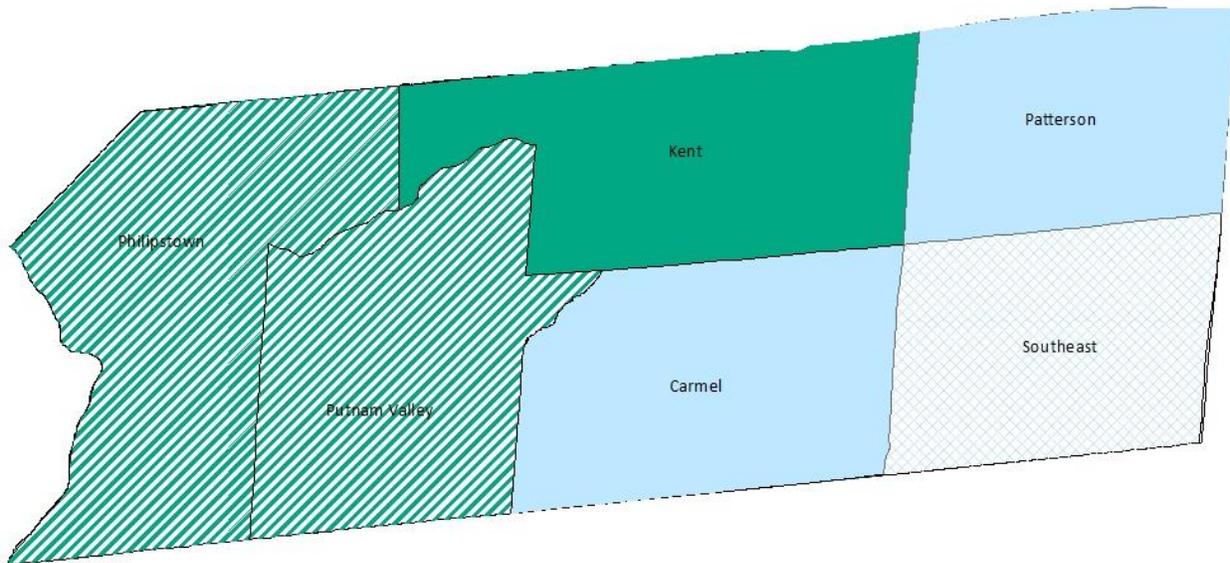


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

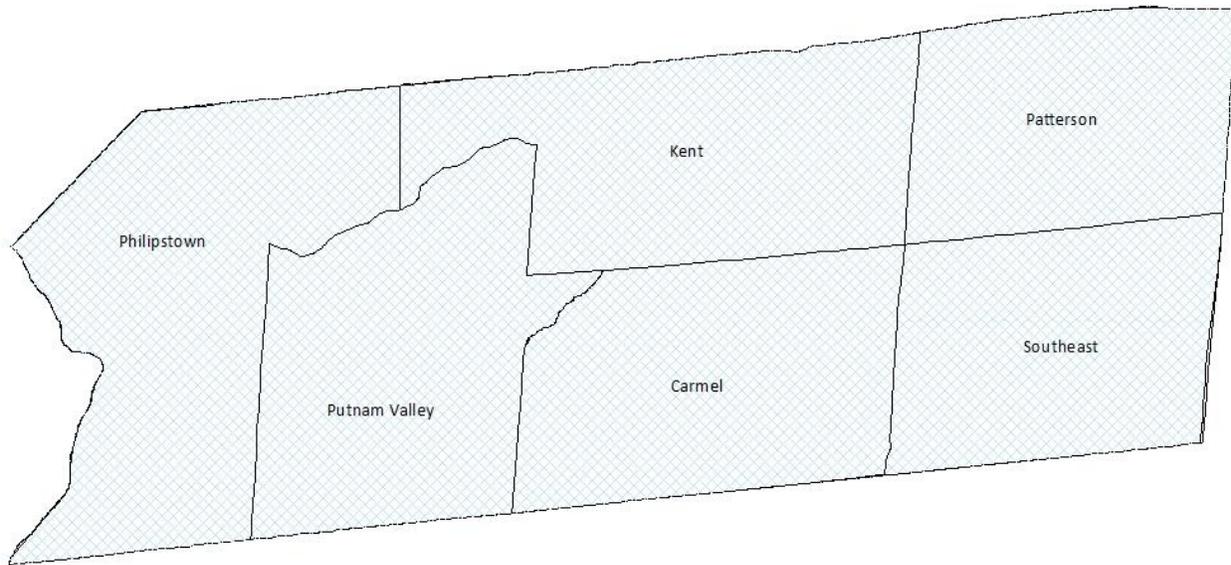
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



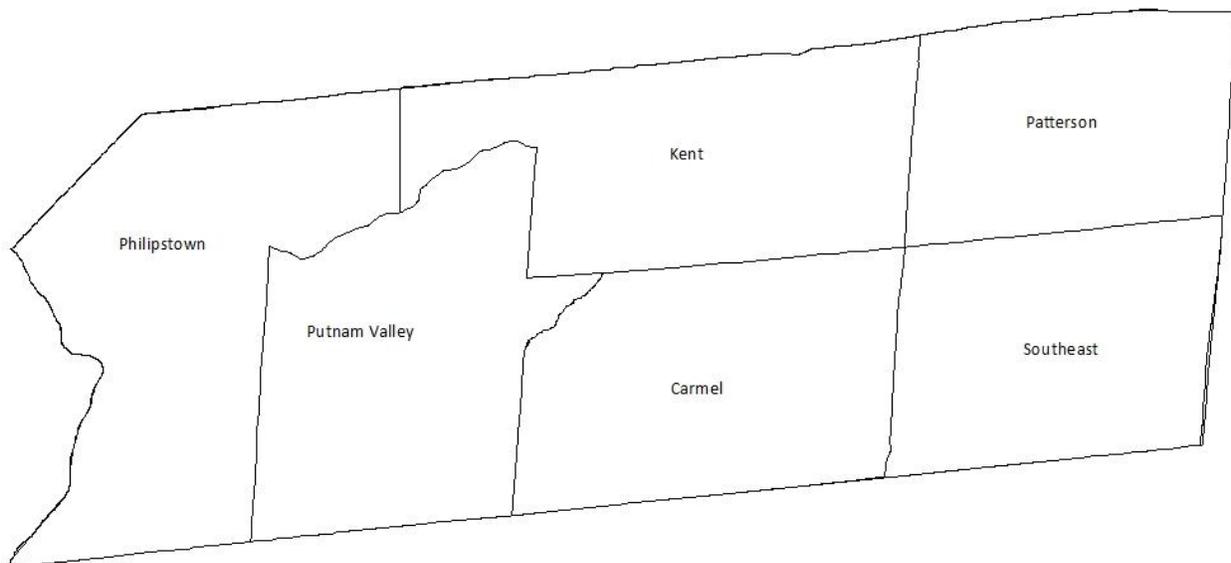
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Queens	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	2,301,139	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	527,200	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.54	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	143,698	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	127,687	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	122,810	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	6.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	601,381	11,170,518
	Black or African American	400,155	2,831,813
	Asian	557,483	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1,000	4,756
	Native American	5,047	46,324
	Two or More Races	78,464	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	614,575	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	80.4%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	28.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	43.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	56.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$450,300	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,367	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,475	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	64,402	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	164,804	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.2%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	31.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	167,415	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	32,964	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	73,373	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	19.7%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	43.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Queens	New York
Day Care Centers	488	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,131	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	195	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	348	2,758
Total	2,162	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Queens	New York
Day Care Centers	30,760	168,718
Infant	0	15,250
Toddler*	1,460	30,158
Pre-School	29,300	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	17,329	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	1,498	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	44,625	304,573
Total	94,212	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Queens		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	25	2.2%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	1.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	27	1.2%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Queens*	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$500,203,611	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$500,783,843	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$501,503,642	\$794,071,409

\* New York City receives a single combined allocation for the five boroughs. For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Queens	New York
Low Income Cases	4,006	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	5,859	64,826
Total	9,865	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Queens	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	362	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	783	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	17	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Queens County, effective June 2016.**

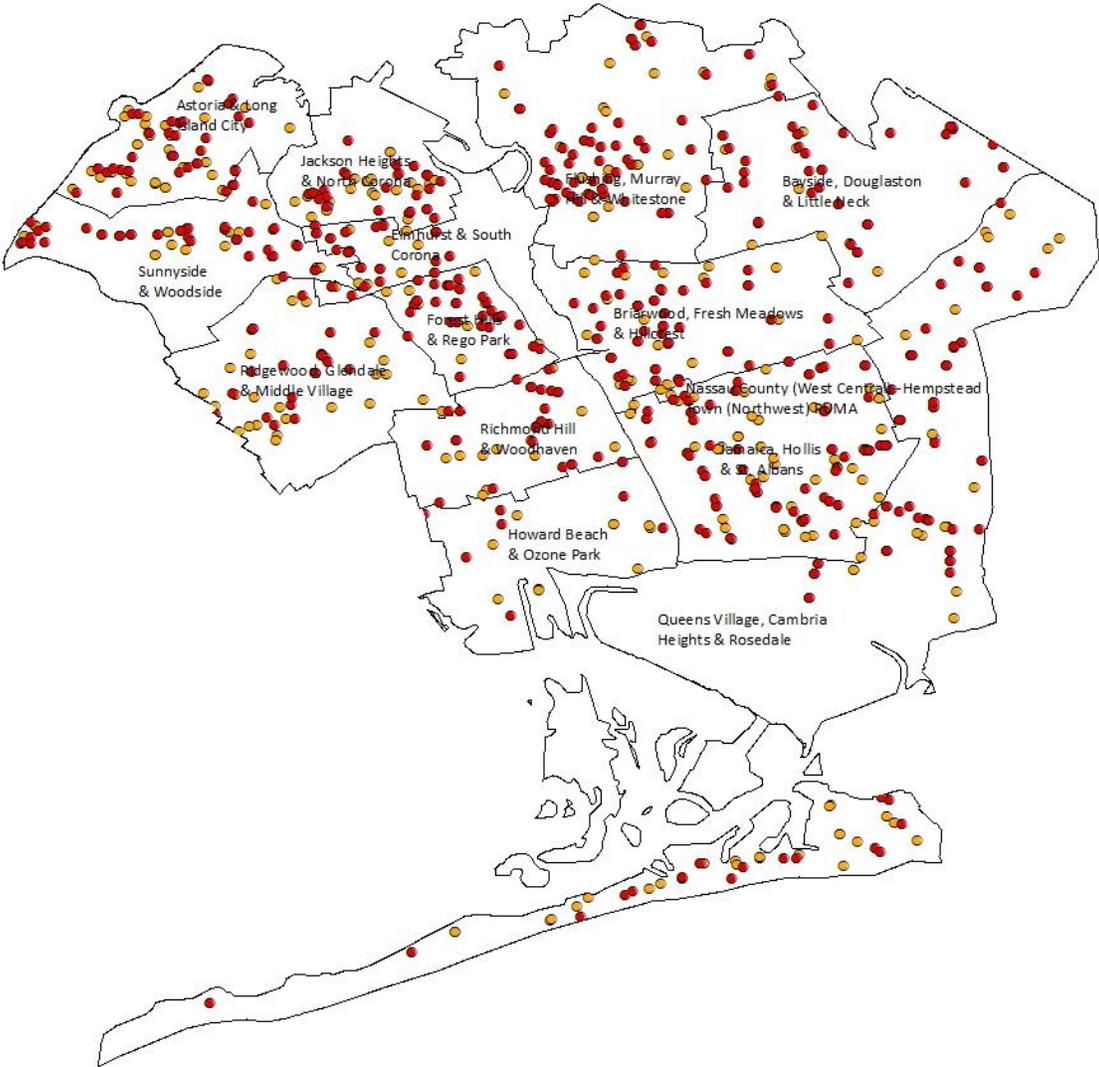
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$371	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Toddler - FT	\$268	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$242	\$242	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$182
School Age - FT	\$210	\$210	\$160	\$104	\$112	\$158
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$70	\$75	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

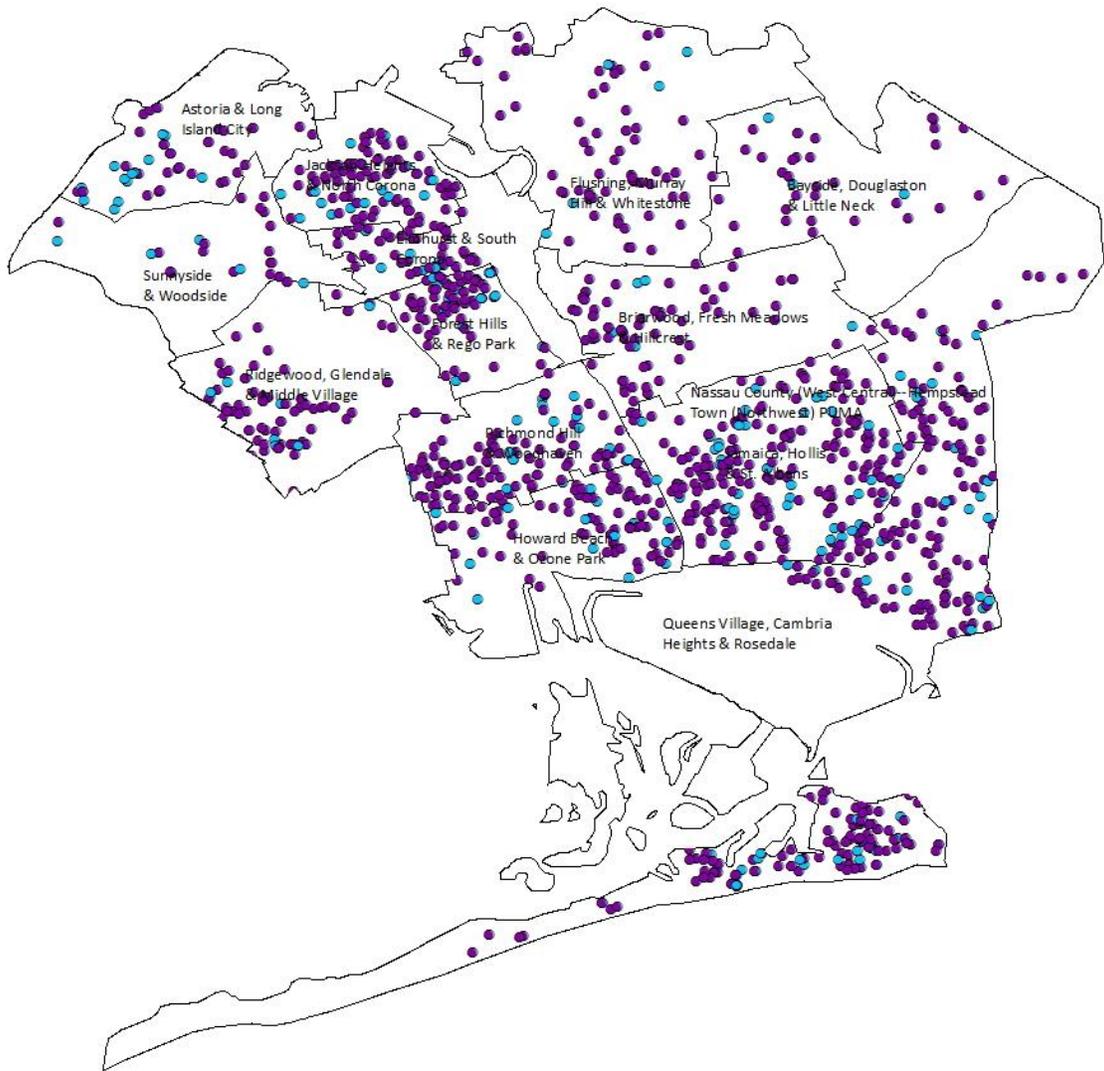


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

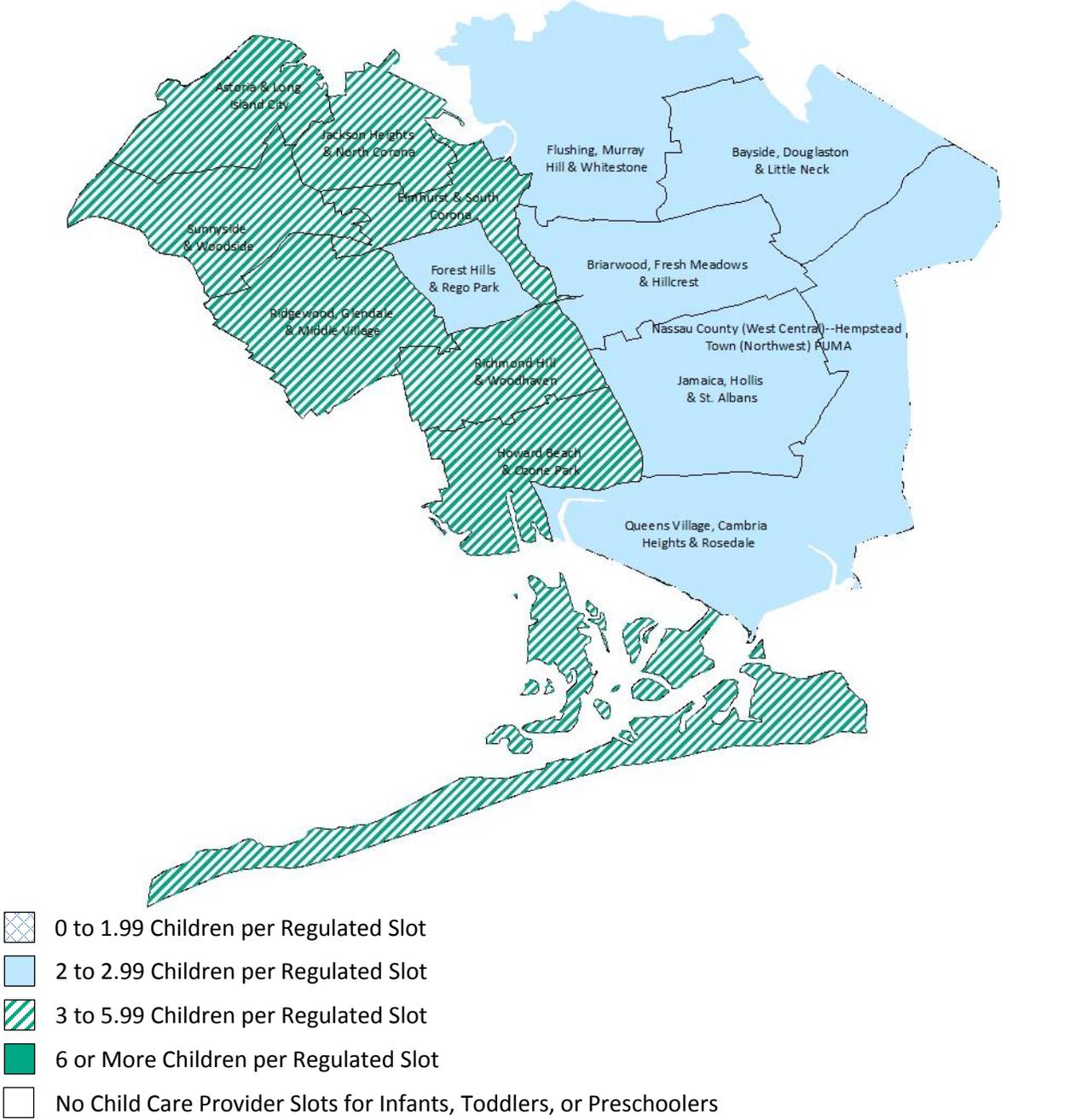


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



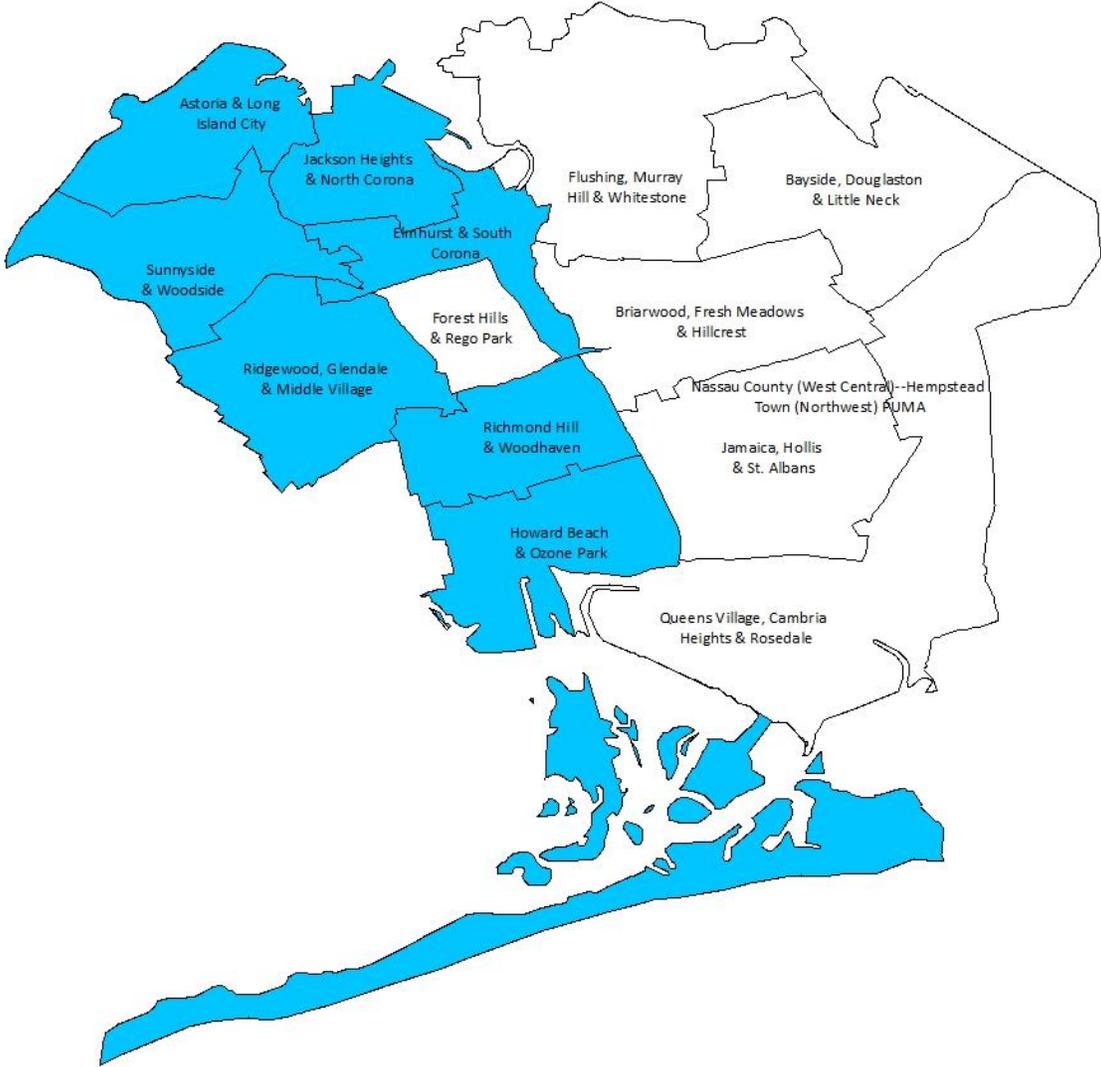
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Rensselaer	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	159,900	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	39,493	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.04	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	8,751	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	9,221	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	8,793	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	135,285	11,170,518
	Black or African American	9,148	2,831,813
	Asian	3,681	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	14	4,756
	Native American	60	46,324
	Two or More Races	5,578	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	5,818	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	40.3%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	35.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$179,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$875	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$76,726	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,471	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	8,080	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	20.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	10,430	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,085	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,218	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	20.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	40.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rensselaer</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	29	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	21	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	44	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	34	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rensselaer</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	2,165	168,718
Infant	208	15,250
Toddler*	415	30,158
Pre-School	1,516	101,787
School Age	26	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	336	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	352	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,723	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,576</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rensselaer</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	4.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	5	11.4%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	3	8.8%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Rensselaer	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$4,230,106	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$4,175,360	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$4,146,750	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Rensselaer	New York
Low Income Cases	430	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	193	64,826
Total	623	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Rensselaer	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	68	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	77	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	3	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Rensselaer County, effective June 2016.**

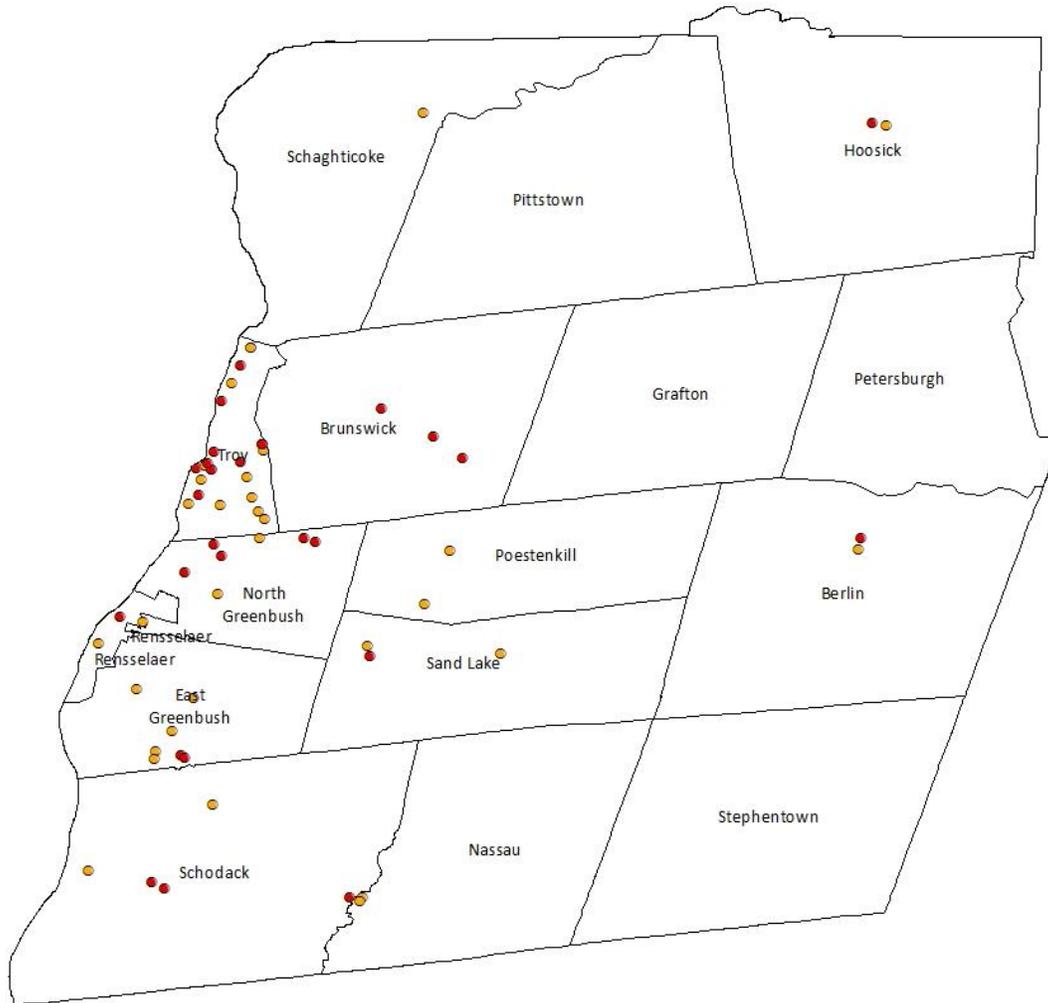
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

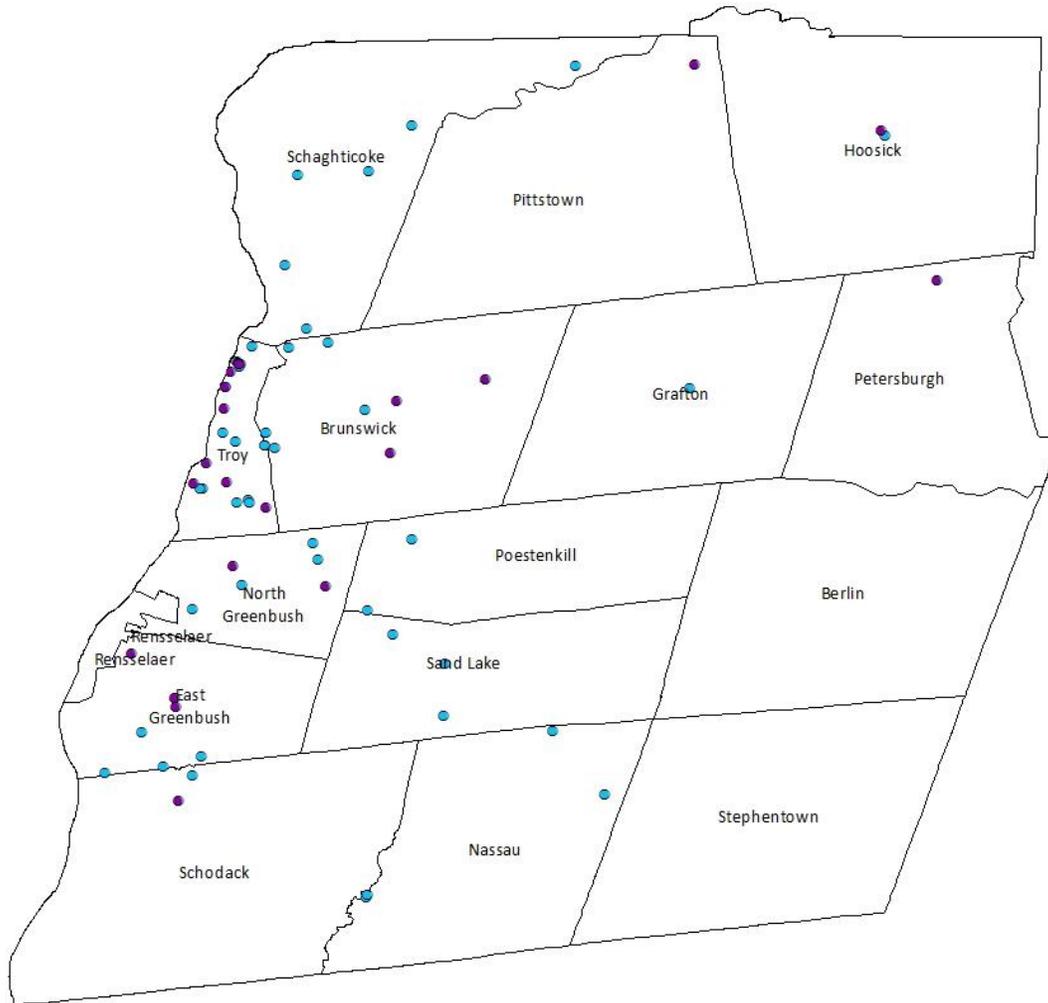


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

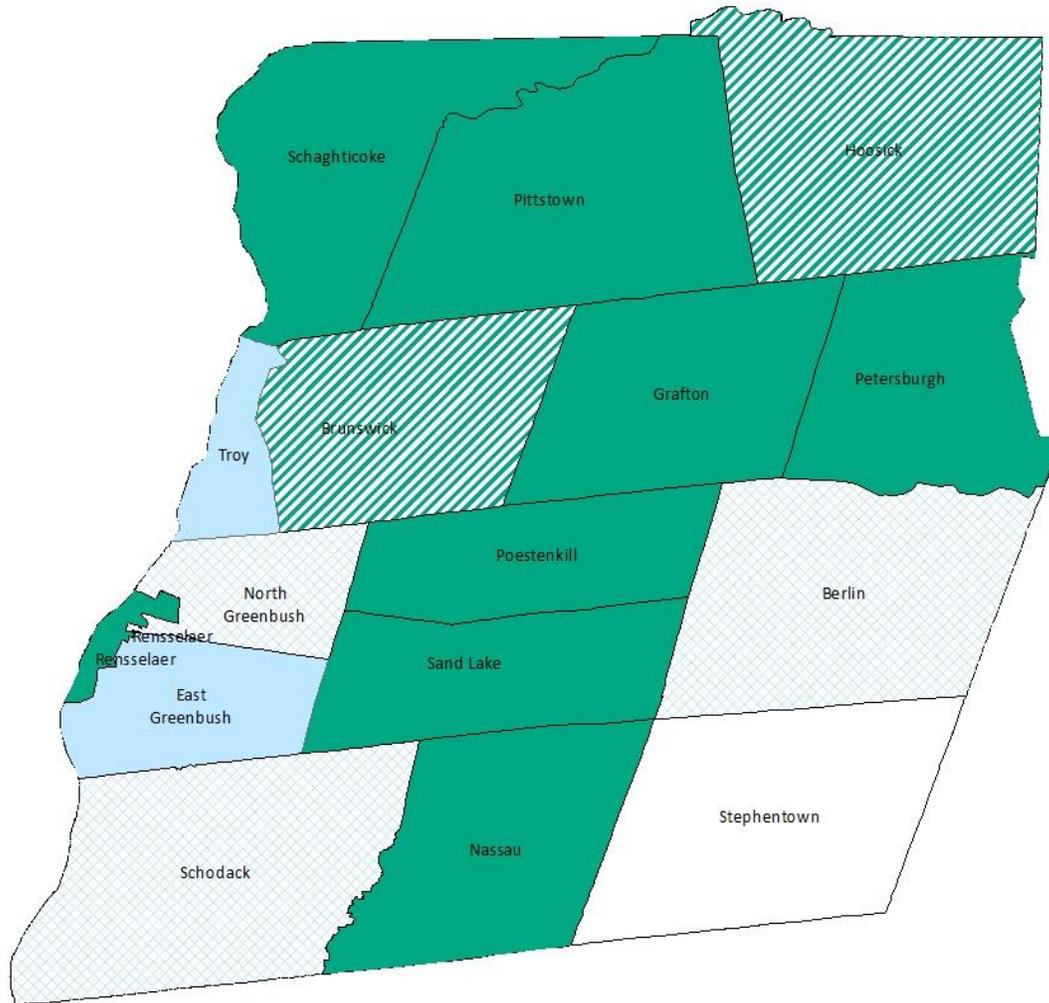


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

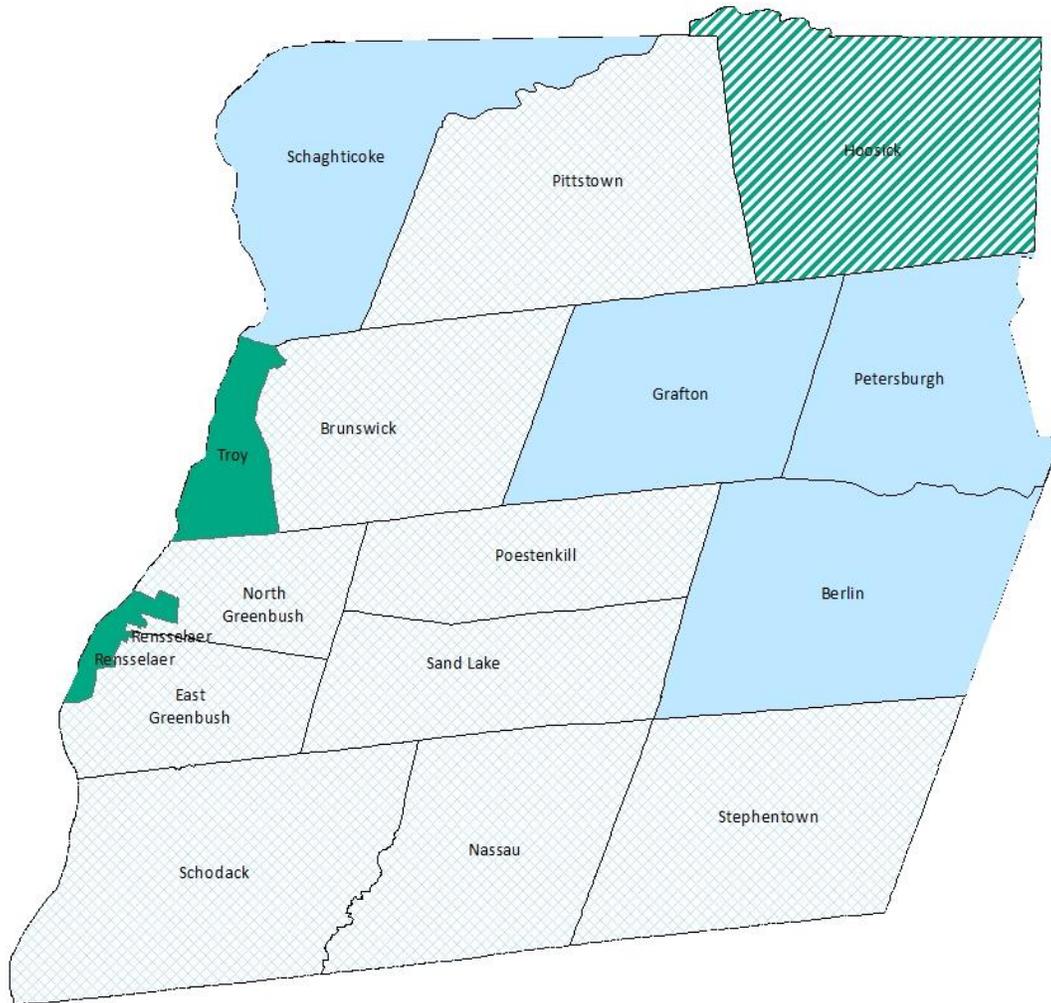
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



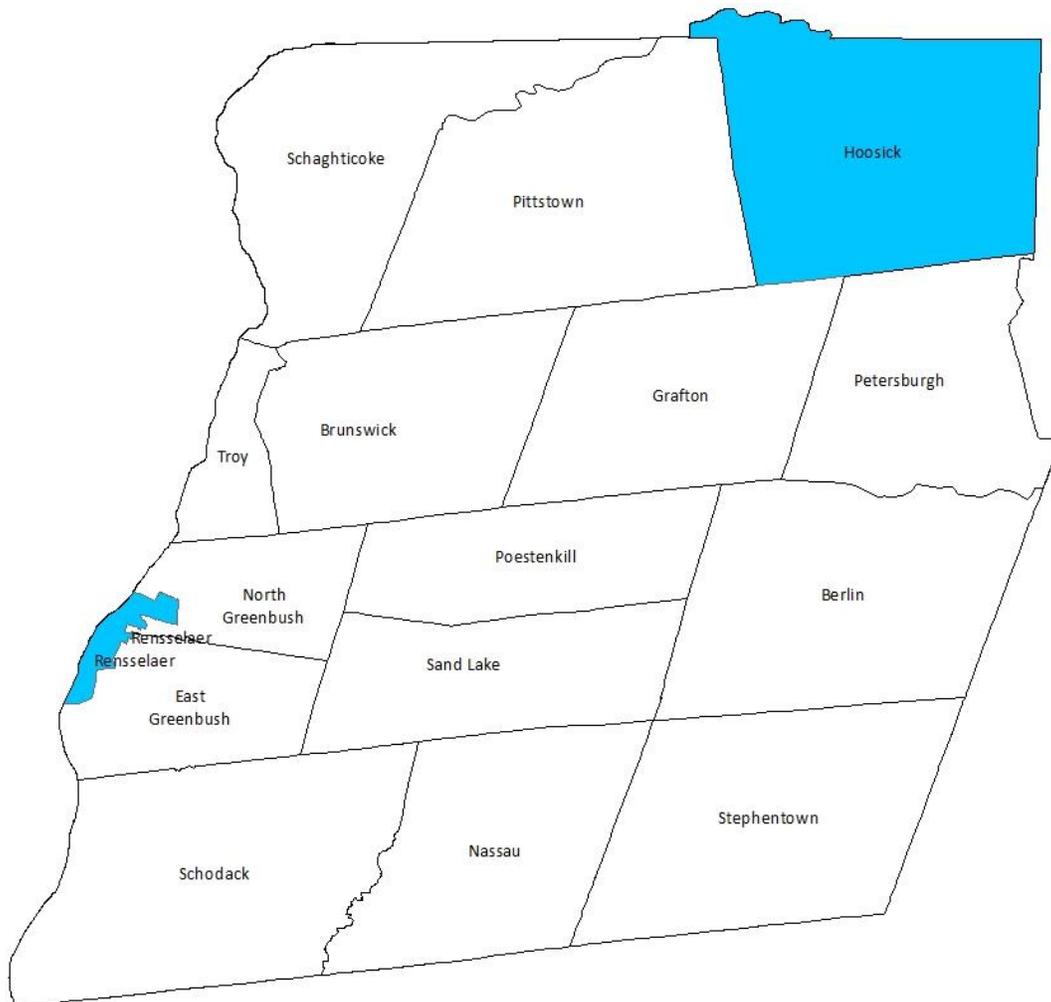
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Richmond	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	472,481	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	122,752	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.32	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	27,847	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	29,175	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	30,419	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.2%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.4%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	296,800	11,170,518
	Black or African American	45,323	2,831,813
	Asian	37,564	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	111	4,756
	Native American	570	46,324
	Two or More Races	10,209	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	80,678	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	21.3%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	68.8%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	31.2%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$439,500	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,169	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$85,788	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	12,386	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	26,340	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.1%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	33,698	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	6,389	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	11,225	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	19.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	33.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Richmond	New York
Day Care Centers	110	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	192	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	19	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	67	2,758
Total	388	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Richmond	New York
Day Care Centers	6,253	168,718
Infant	0	15,250
Toddler*	470	30,158
Pre-School	5,783	101,787
School Age	0	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	3,026	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	151	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	8,754	304,573
Total	18,184	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Richmond		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	7	3.6%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	7	1.8%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Richmond*	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$500,203,611	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$500,783,843	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$501,503,642	\$794,071,409

\* New York City receives a single combined allocation for the five boroughs. For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Richmond	New York
Low Income Cases	392	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	1,964	64,826
Total	2,356	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Richmond	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	106	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	277	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Richmond County, effective June 2016.**

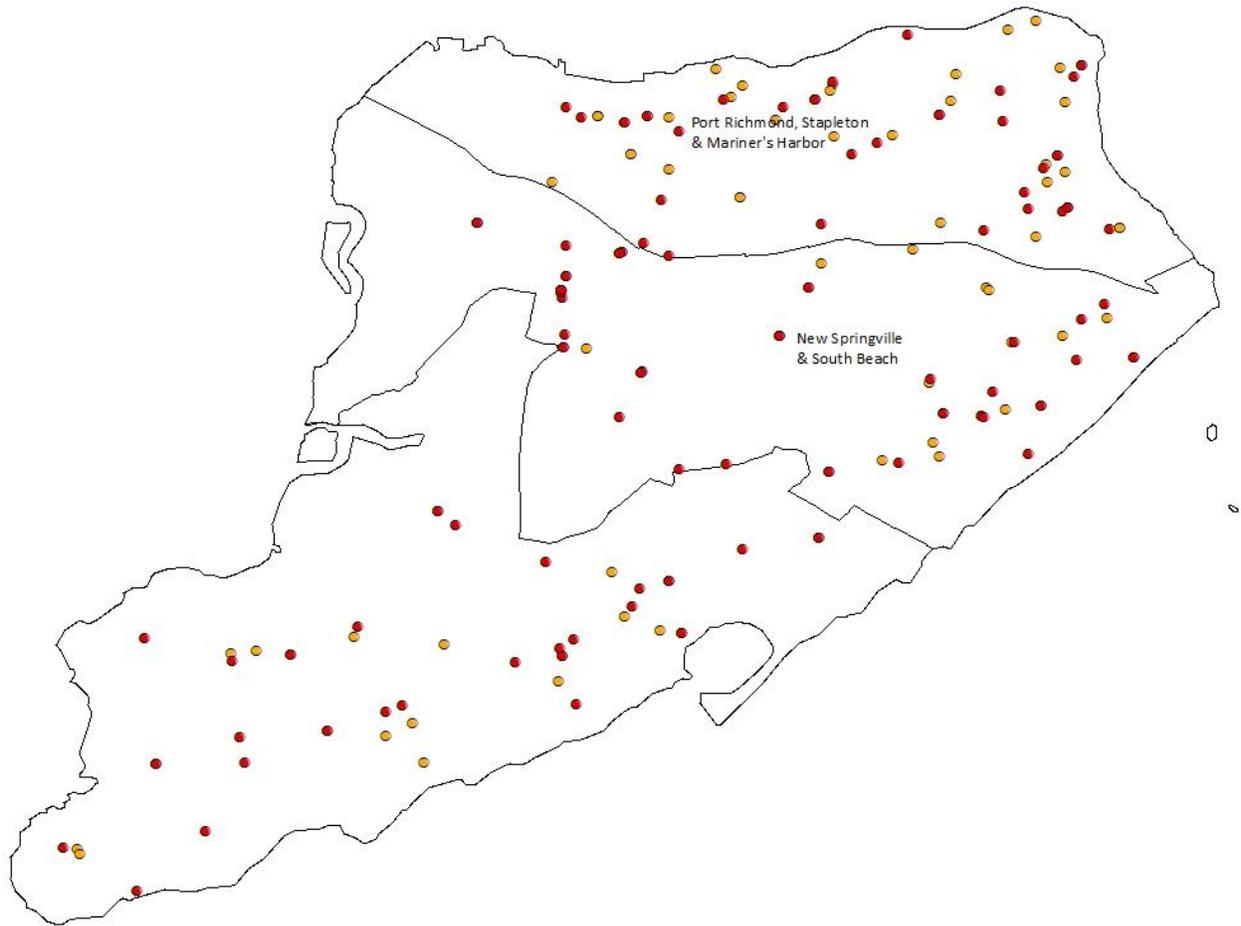
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$371	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Toddler - FT	\$268	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$242	\$242	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$182
School Age - FT	\$210	\$210	\$160	\$104	\$112	\$158
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$70	\$75	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

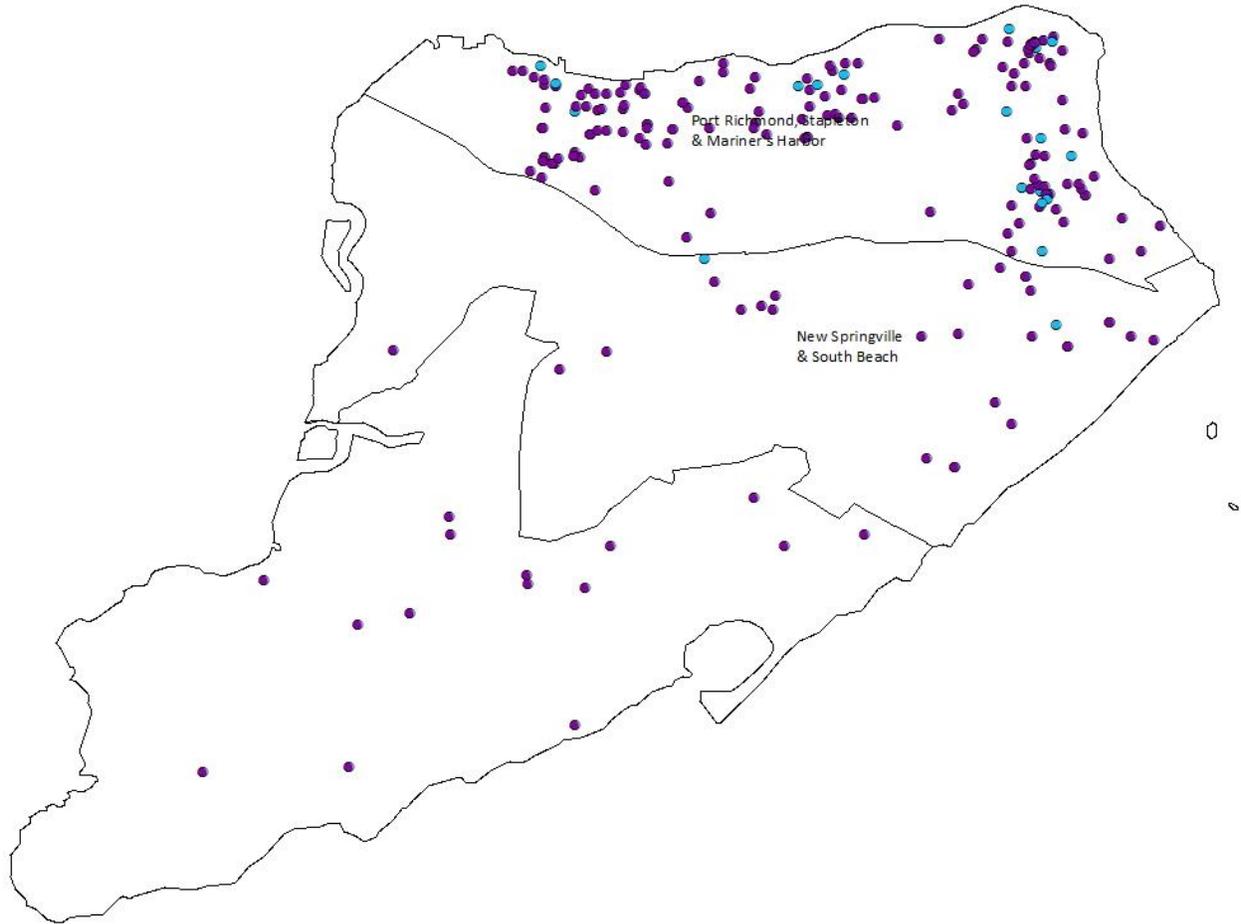


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

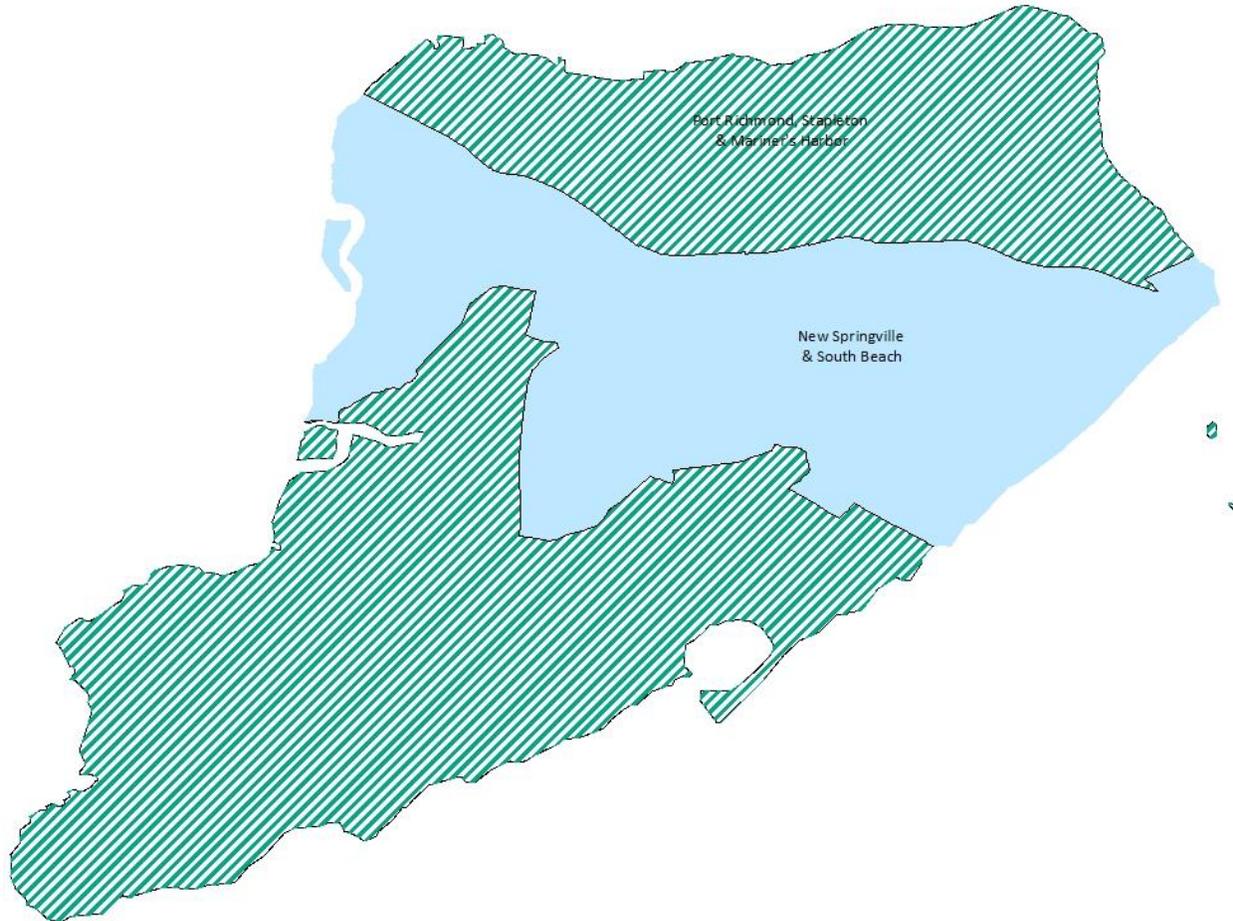


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

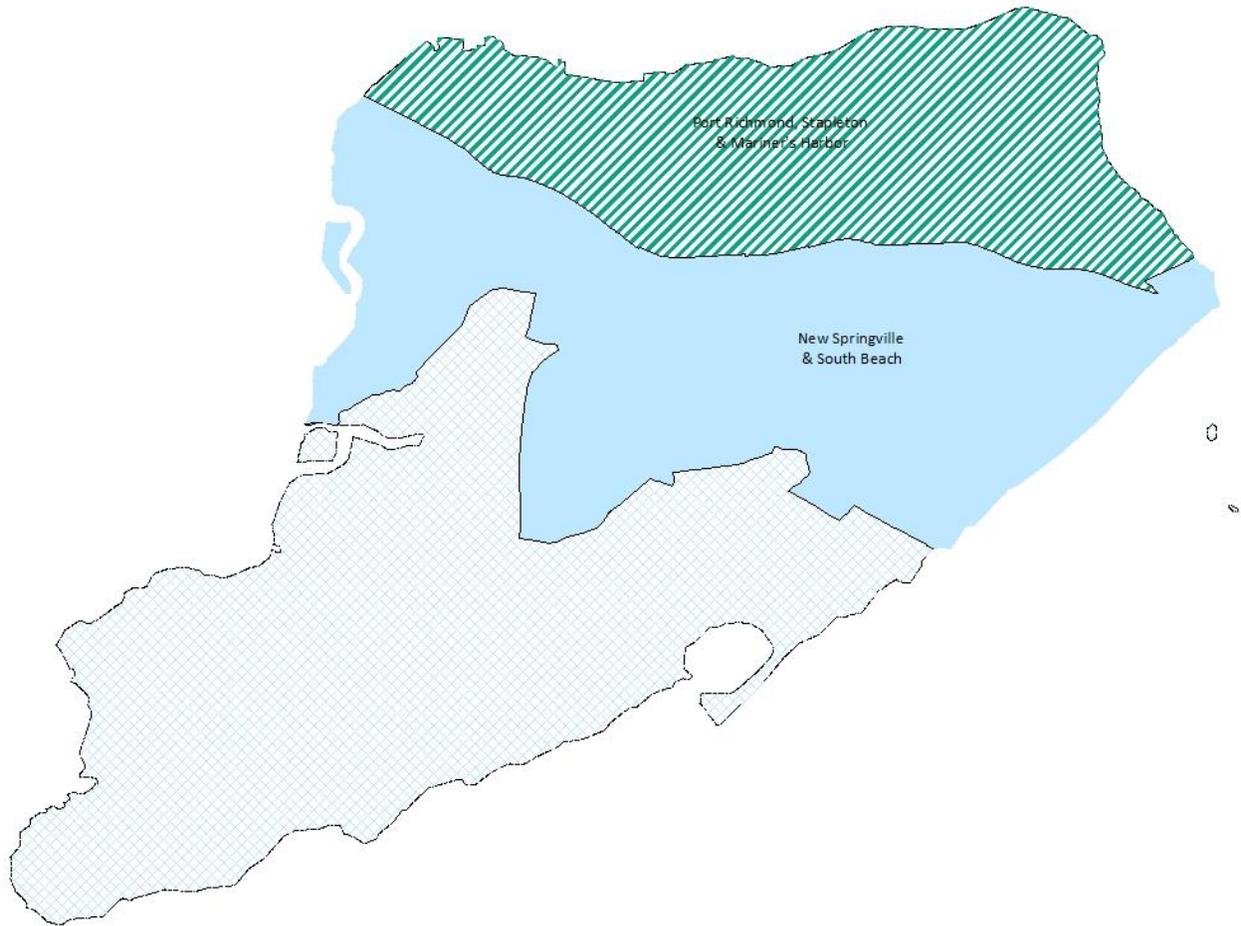
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



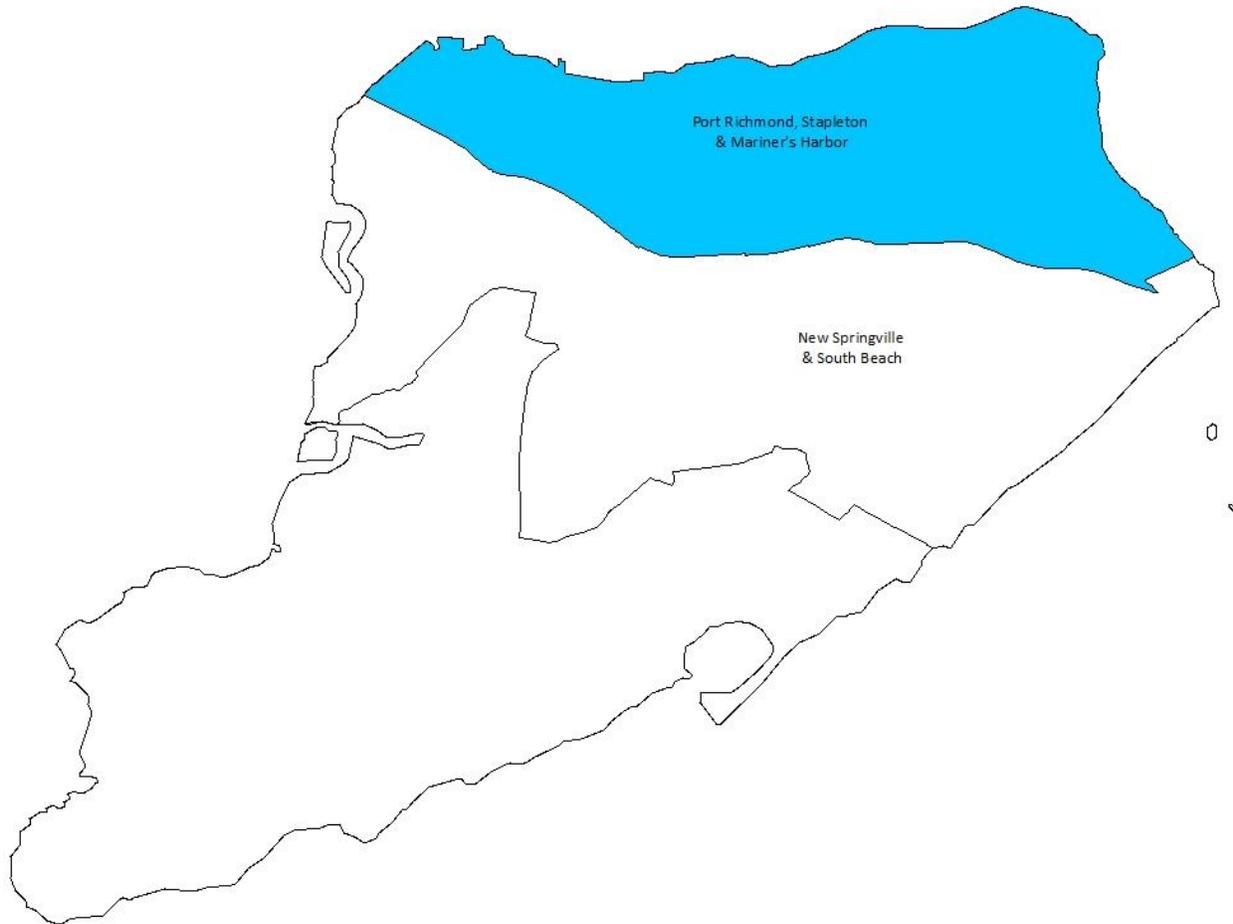
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



□ Not a “High Child Care Need Area”

■ “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System and NYC DOHMH (NYC day care centers).

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) for the five New York City counties.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Rockland	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	320,688	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	74,774	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.71	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	23,982	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	25,645	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	24,055	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	7.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	8.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	7.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	204,596	11,170,518
	Black or African American	36,726	2,831,813
	Asian	19,726	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	7	4,756
	Native American	450	46,324
	Two or More Races	7,610	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	50,632	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	39.0%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	68.9%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	31.1%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$419,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,335	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$98,801	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	7,714	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	15,897	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	28,876	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	9,329	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	14,777	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	32.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	51.2%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rockland</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	64	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	115	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	50	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	35	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rockland</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	5,301	168,718
Infant	322	15,250
Toddler*	988	30,158
Pre-School	3,567	101,787
School Age	424	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,812	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	398	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,808	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,319</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Rockland</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	5	7.8%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	31	27.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	10	20.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	2.9%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Rockland	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$7,483,024	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$8,288,686	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$8,465,441	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Rockland	New York
Low Income Cases	764	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	142	64,826
Total	906	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Rockland	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	71	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	81	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	5	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Rockland County, effective June 2016.**

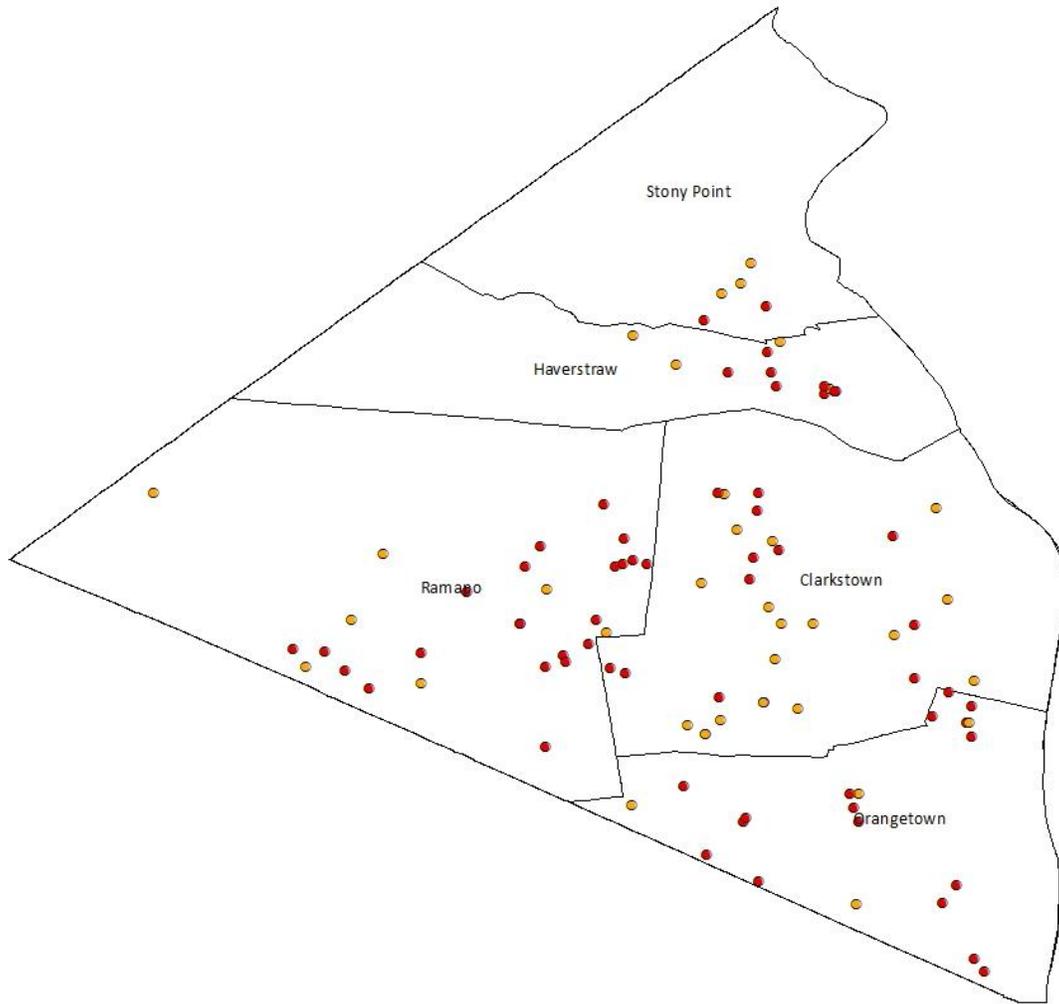
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$350	NA	\$295	\$192	\$207	NA
Toddler - FT	\$312	NA	\$275	\$179	\$193	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$179	\$193	\$217
School Age - FT	\$290	\$290	\$265	\$172	\$186	\$218
School Age - AS	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$110	\$120	\$143

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

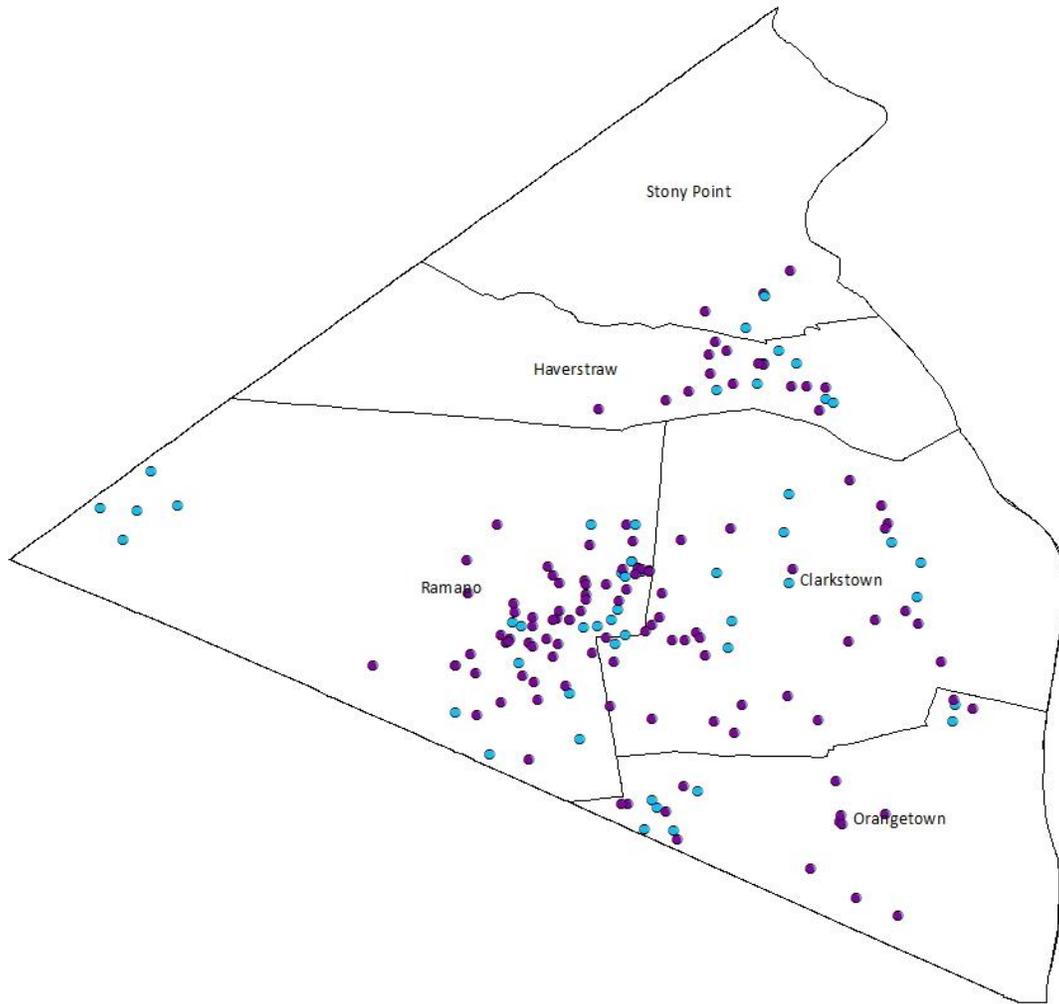


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

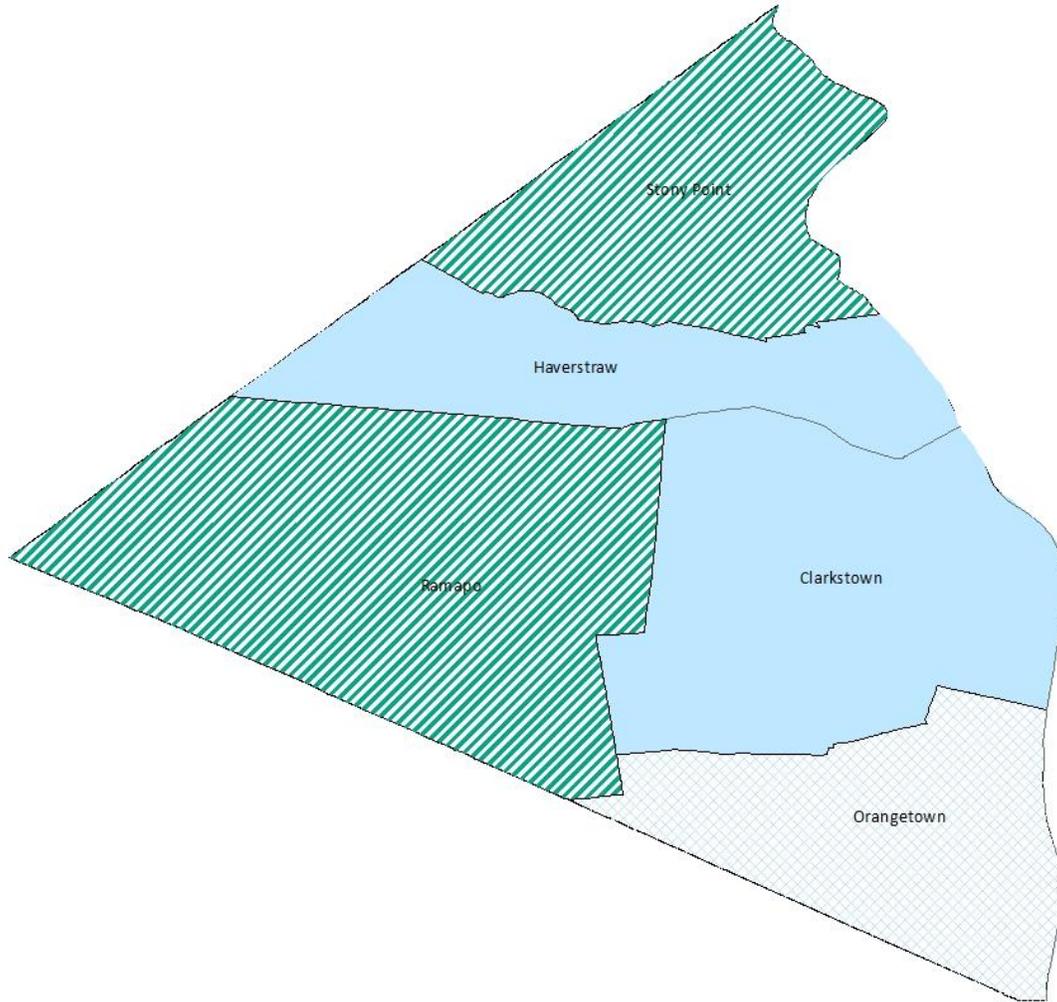


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

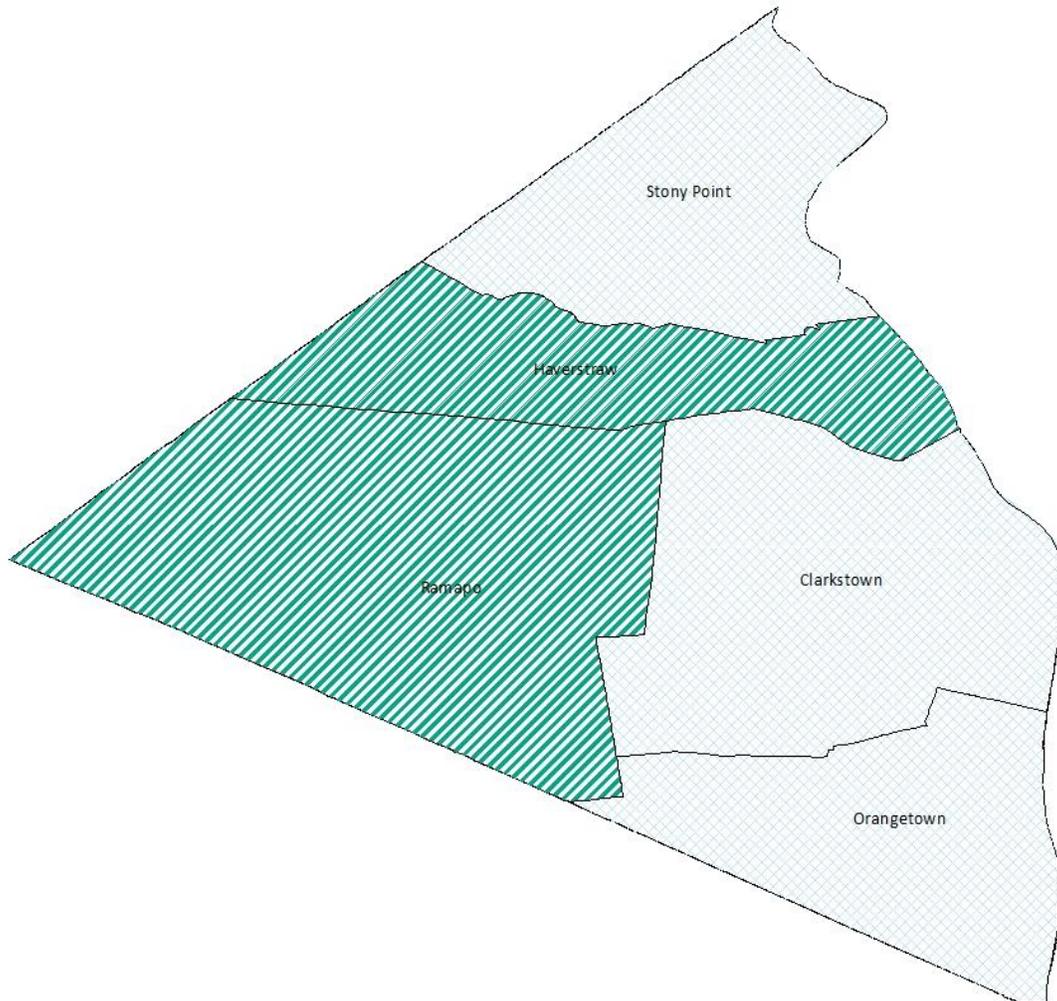
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



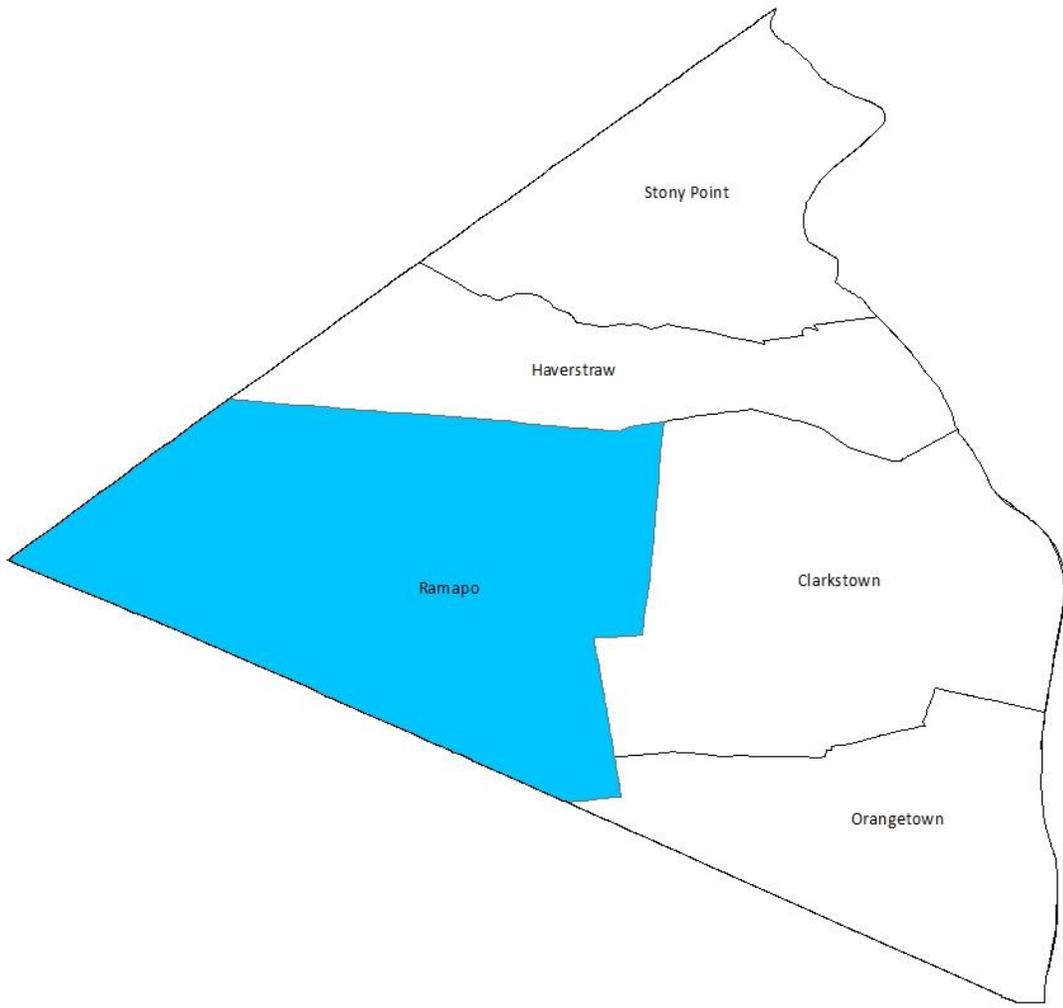
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Saratoga	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	223,774	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	59,029	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.00	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	11,734	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	13,006	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	14,632	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	205,137	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,239	2,831,813
	Asian	5,283	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	39	4,756
	Native American	263	46,324
	Two or More Races	3,672	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	5,944	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	94.1%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	30.5%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	28.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$232,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$993	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$87,551	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,578	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	7,717	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	4.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	13.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	14,112	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,154	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,158	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	22.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Saratoga</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	49	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	66	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	60	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	33	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Saratoga</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	3,579	168,718
Infant	389	15,250
Toddler*	703	30,158
Pre-School	1,853	101,787
School Age	634	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	1,052	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	479	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	2,118	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Saratoga</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	2	4.1%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	3.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	4	6.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Saratoga	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$2,097,429	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,694,157	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,896,409	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Saratoga	New York
Low Income Cases	399	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4	64,826
Total	403	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Saratoga	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	12	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	30	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Saratoga County, effective June 2016.**

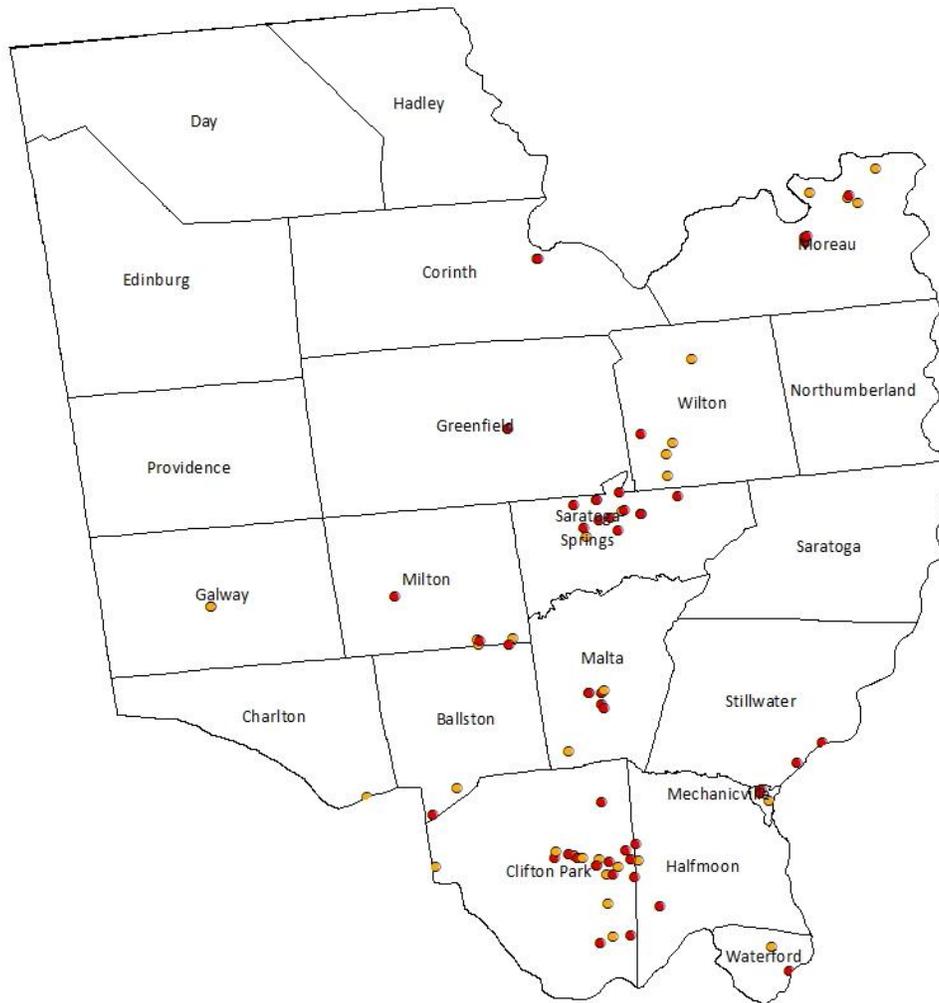
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$262	NA	\$225	\$146	\$158	NA
Toddler - FT	\$247	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$169
School Age - FT	\$220	\$220	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$165
School Age - AS	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$90	\$95	\$116

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

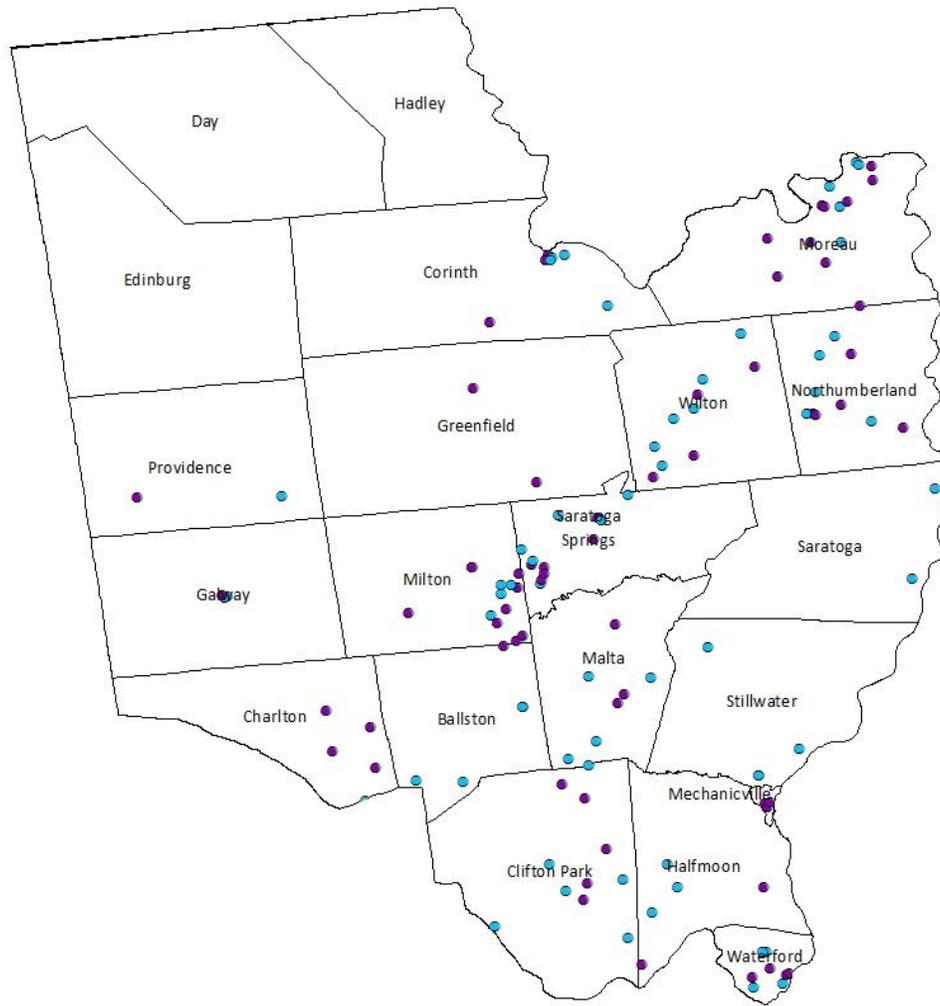


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

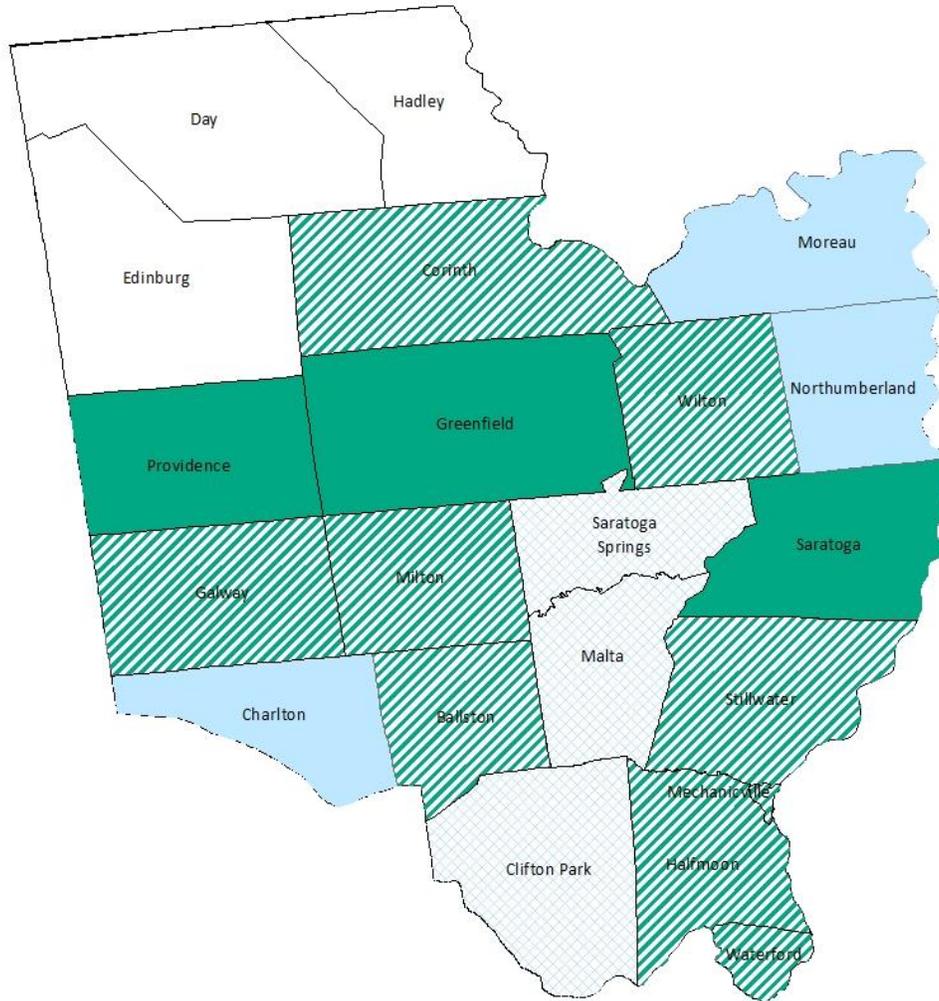


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

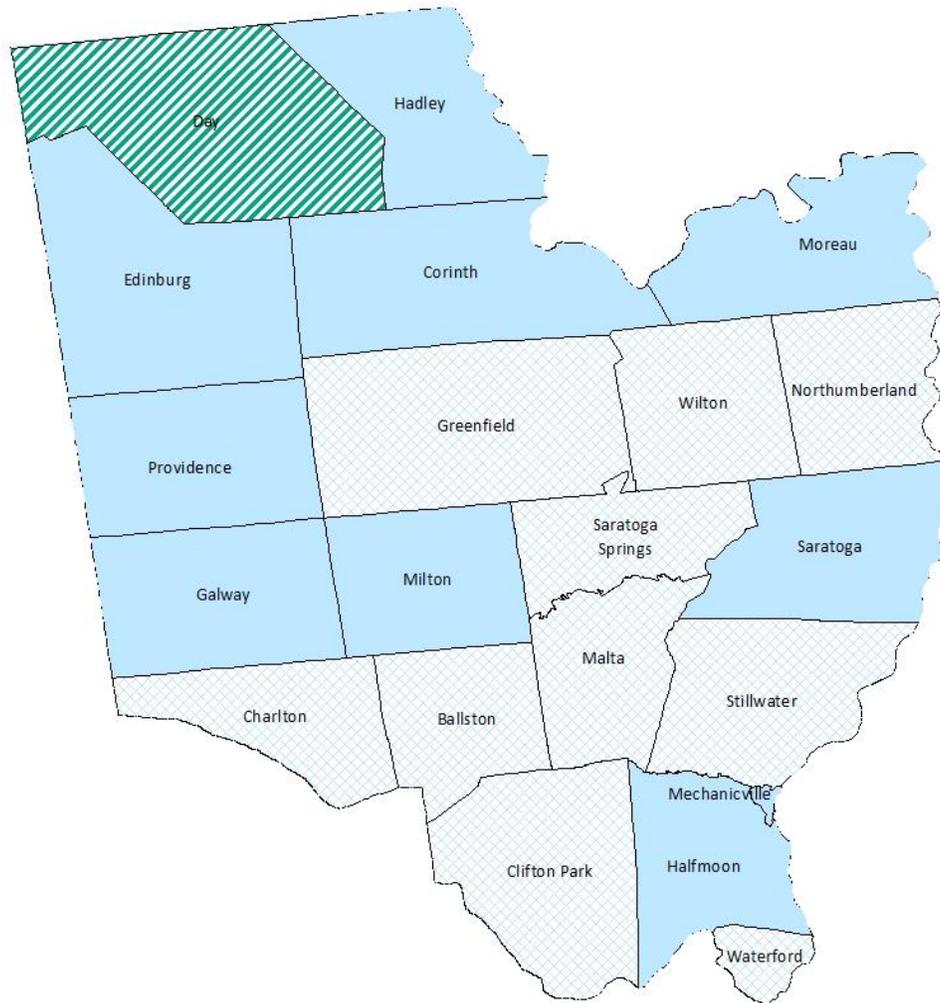
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Schenectady	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	154,796	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	34,437	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.49	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	9,072	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	8,899	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	10,034	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.7%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	116,261	11,170,518
	Black or African American	14,354	2,831,813
	Asian	6,478	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	321	46,324
	Two or More Races	5,525	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	8,862	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.5%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	19.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	66.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	33.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$165,800	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$845	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$76,417	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,079	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,870	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	19.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	10,595	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,600	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,624	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	24.5%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	43.6%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Schenectady</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	38	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	43	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	60	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	25	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Schenectady</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	3,033	168,718
Infant	254	15,250
Toddler*	509	30,158
Pre-School	1,835	101,787
School Age	435	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	666	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	480	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,362	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,541</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Schenectady</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	8	18.6%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	10	16.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Schenectady	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$6,699,791	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$6,202,577	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$5,985,825	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Schenectady	New York
Low Income Cases	718	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	166	64,826
Total	884	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Schenectady	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	115	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	113	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Schenectady County, effective June 2016.**

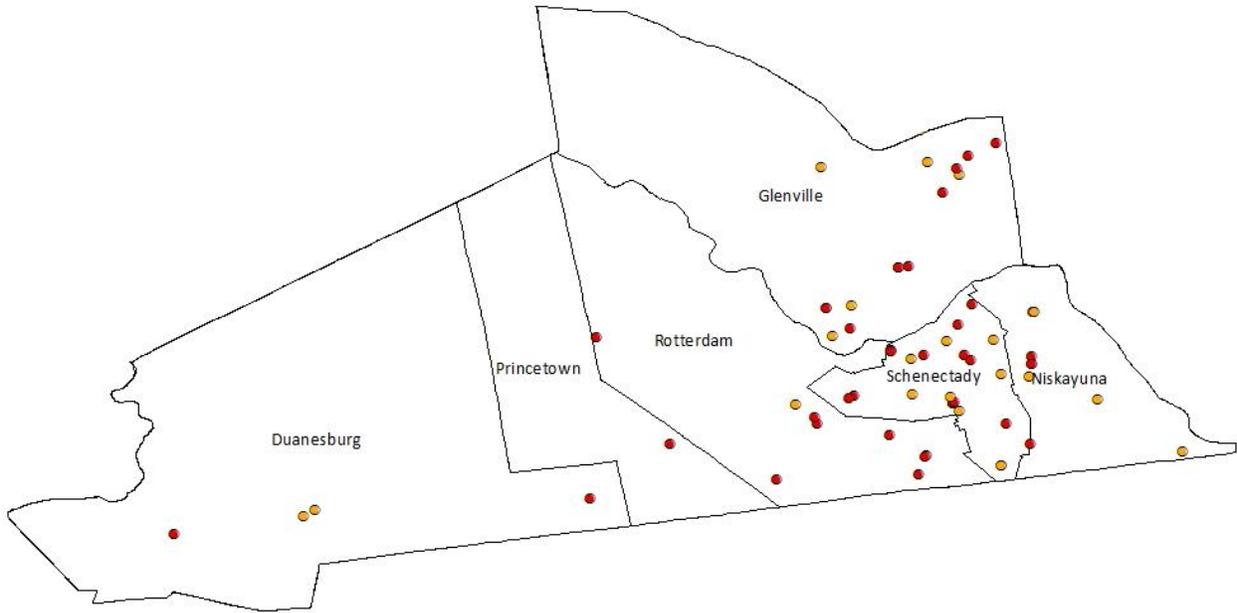
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

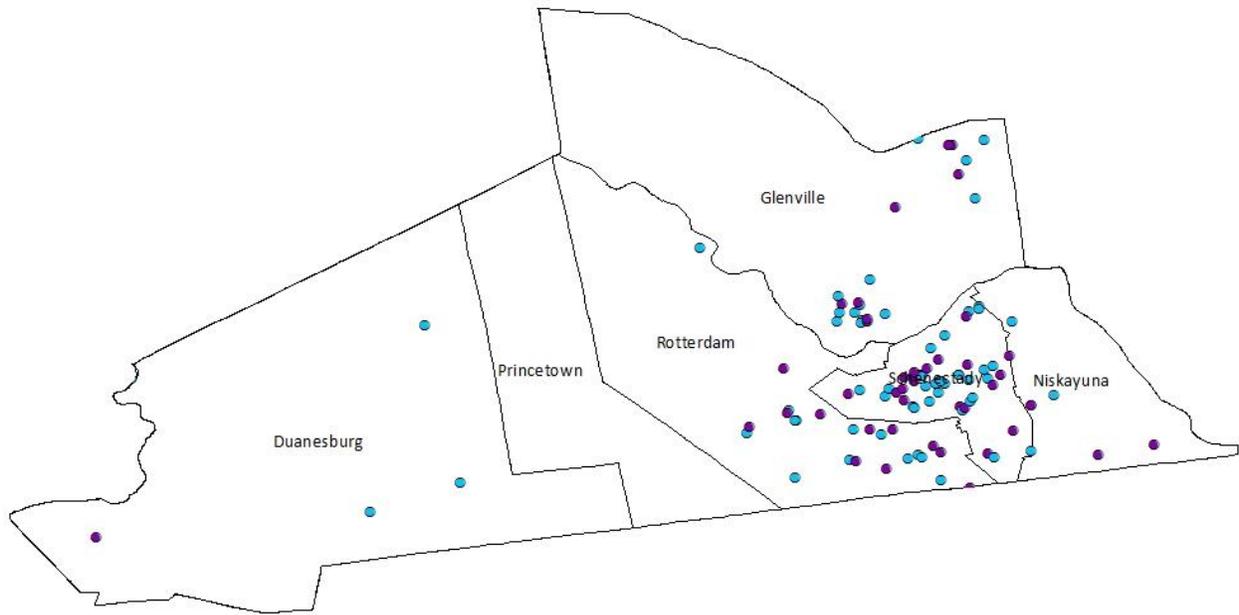


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

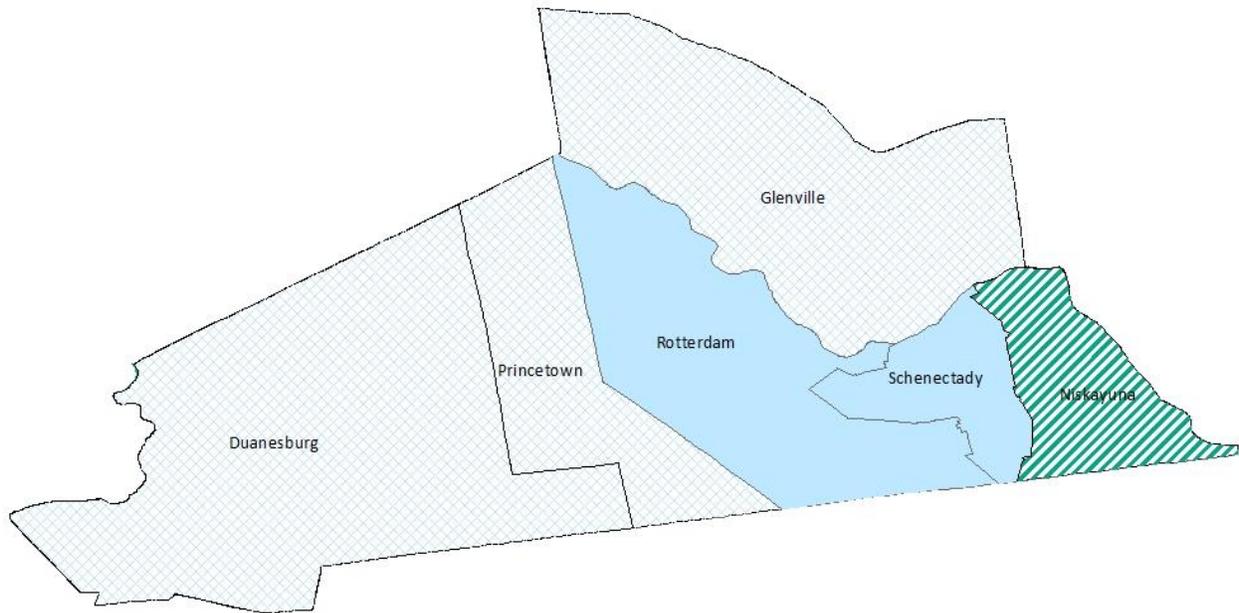


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

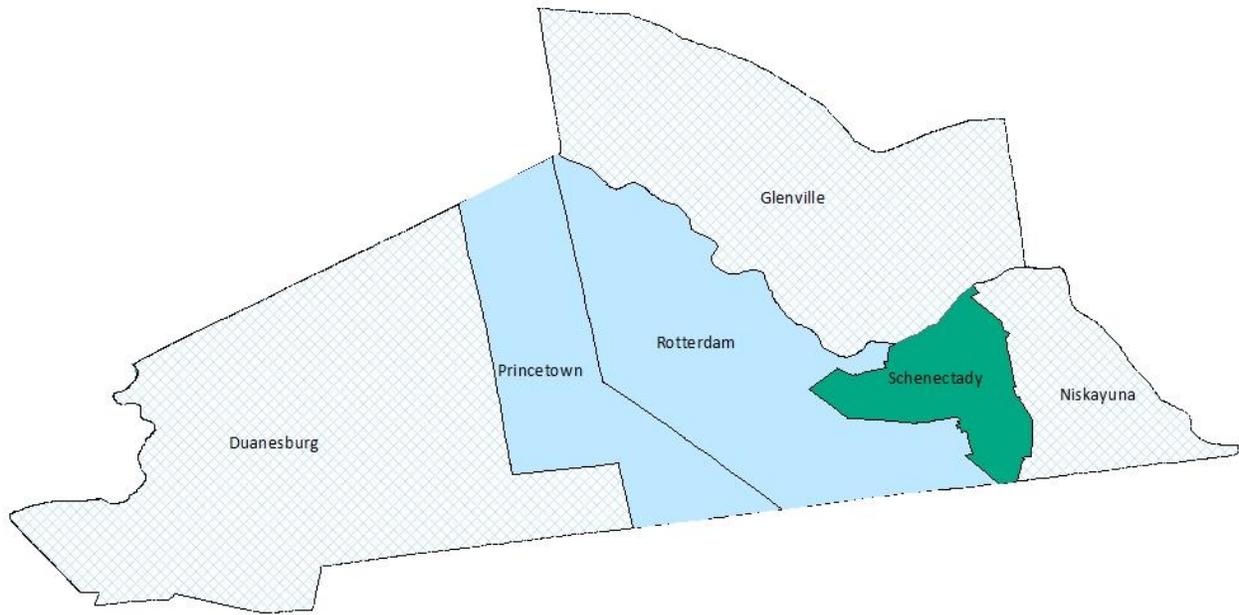
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



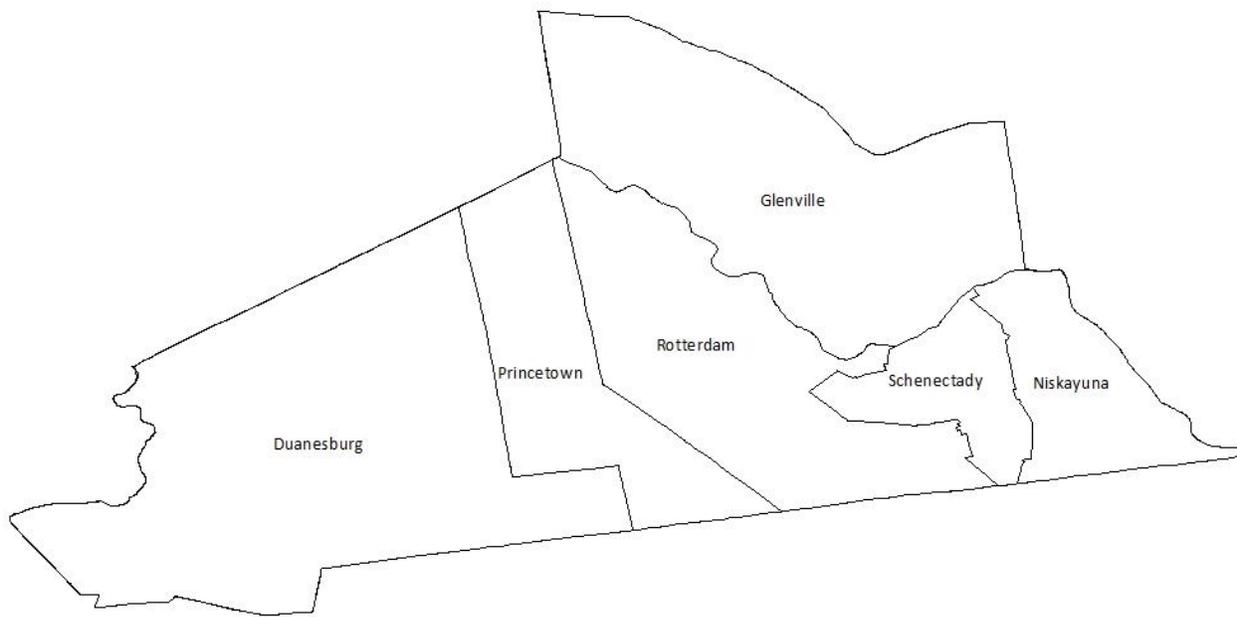
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Schoharie	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	31,913	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	8,017	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.99	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	1,516	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	1,840	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	1,494	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.8%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	4.7%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	29,868	11,170,518
	Black or African American	428	2,831,813
	Asian	244	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	24	46,324
	Two or More Races	424	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	914	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	19.5%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	10.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	76.7%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	23.3%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$147,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$733	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,673	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	737	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,878	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.2%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	23.4%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	1,912	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	418	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	927	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	21.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	48.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schoharie	New York
Day Care Centers	7	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	7	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	8	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	2	2,758
Total	24	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schoharie	New York
Day Care Centers	507	168,718
Infant	24	15,250
Toddler*	100	30,158
Pre-School	339	101,787
School Age	44	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	112	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	61	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	300	304,573
Total	980	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schoharie		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	0	0.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Schoharie	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$606,054	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$566,831	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$599,716	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Schoharie	New York
Low Income Cases	85	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	19	64,826
Total	104	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Schoharie	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	13	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	11	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Schoharie County, effective June 2016.**

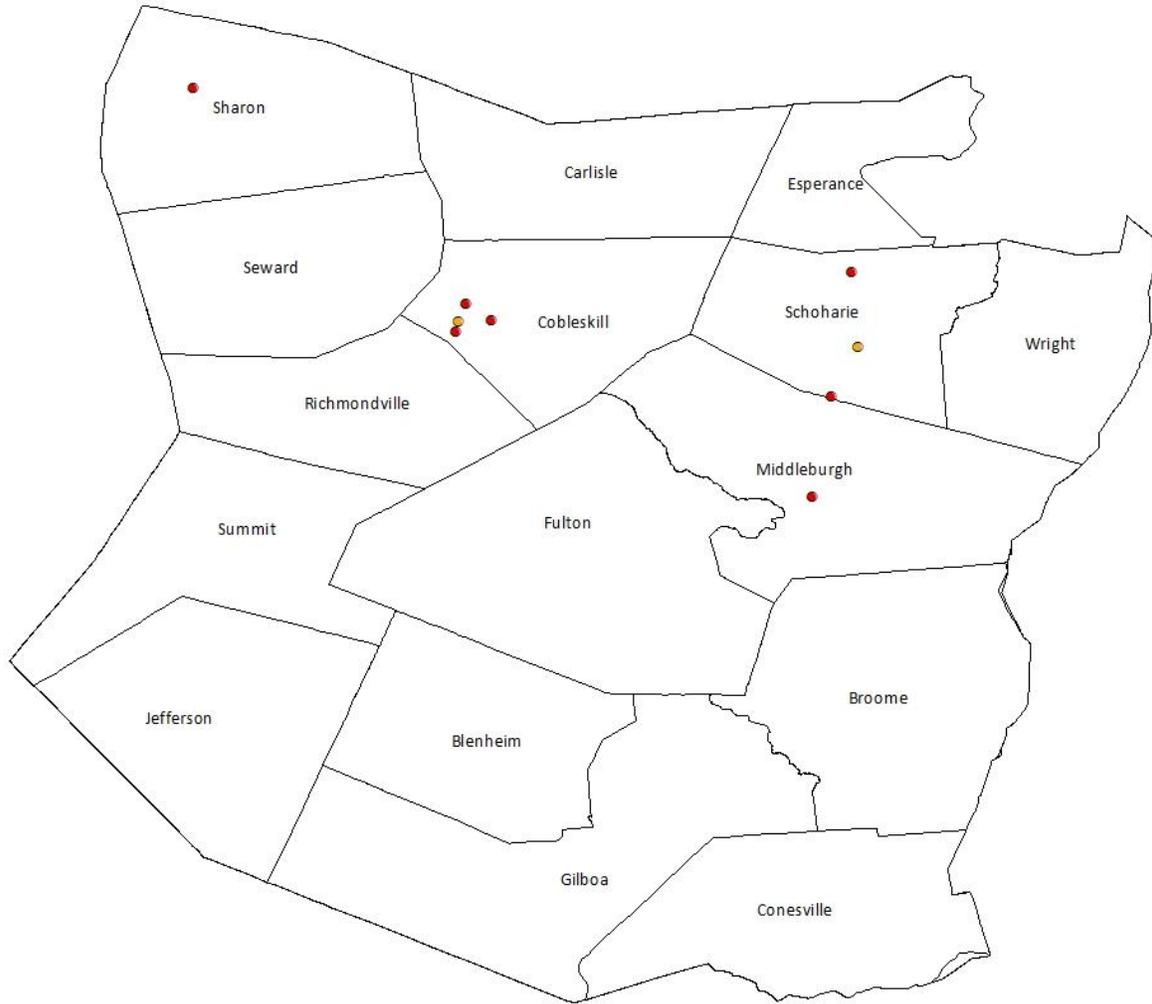
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

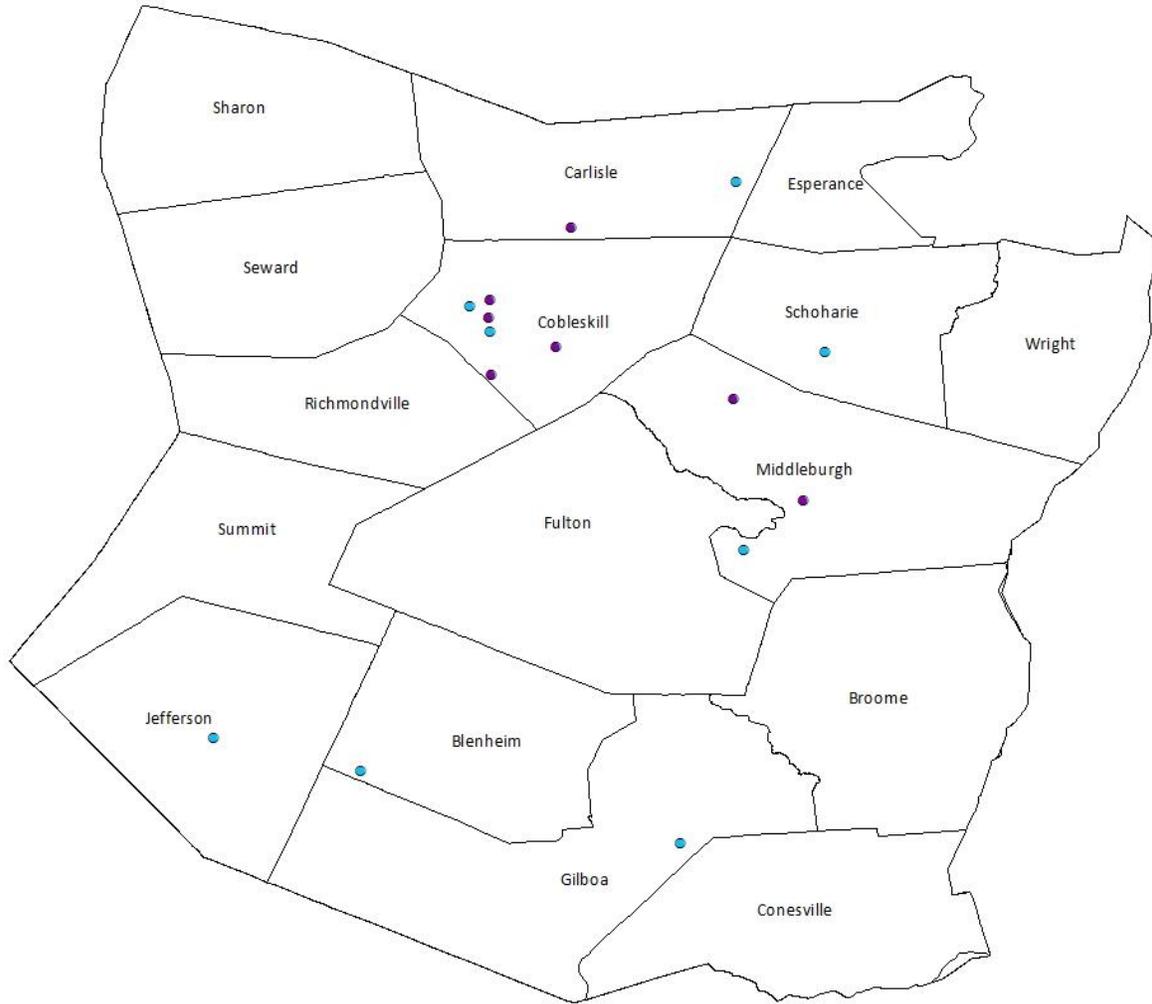


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

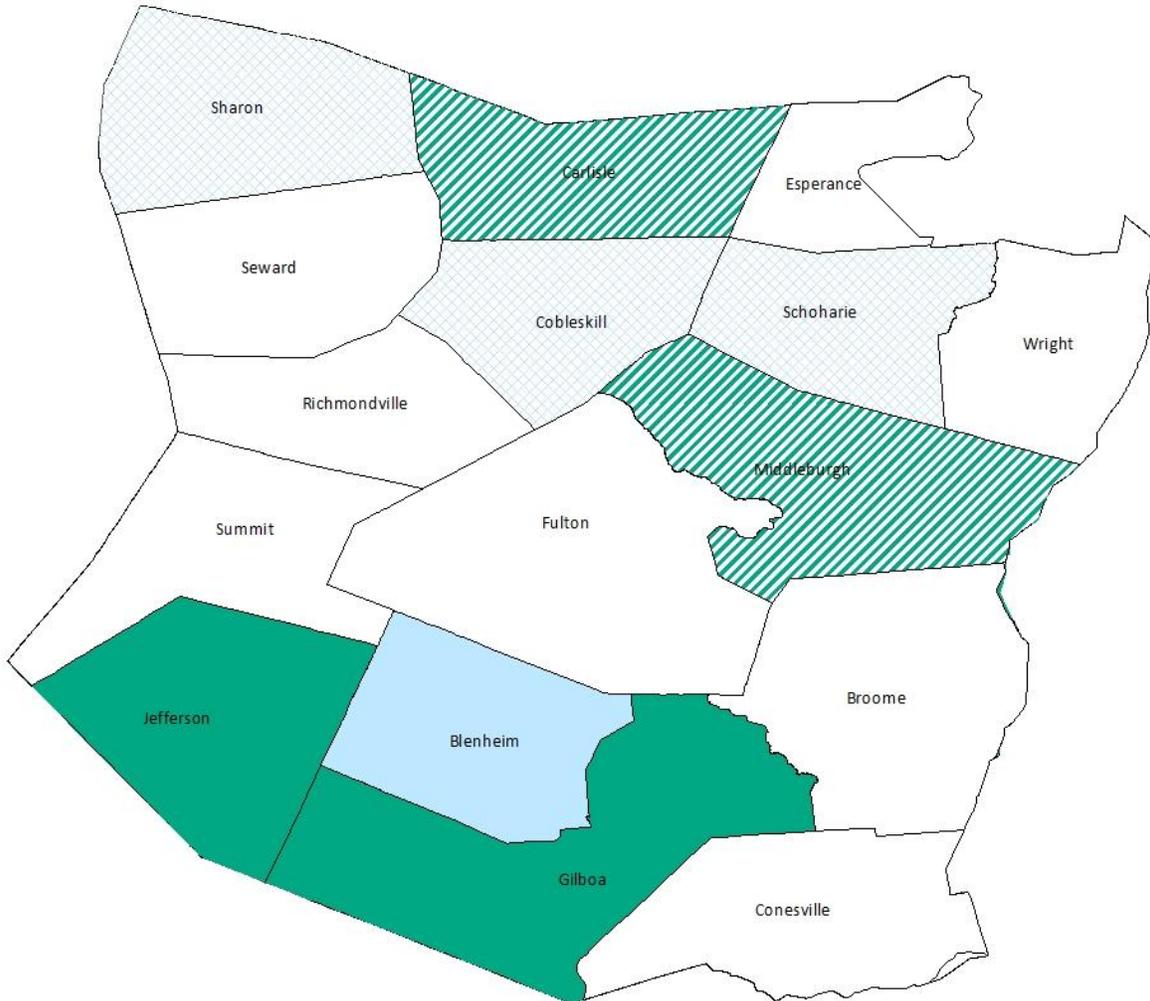


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

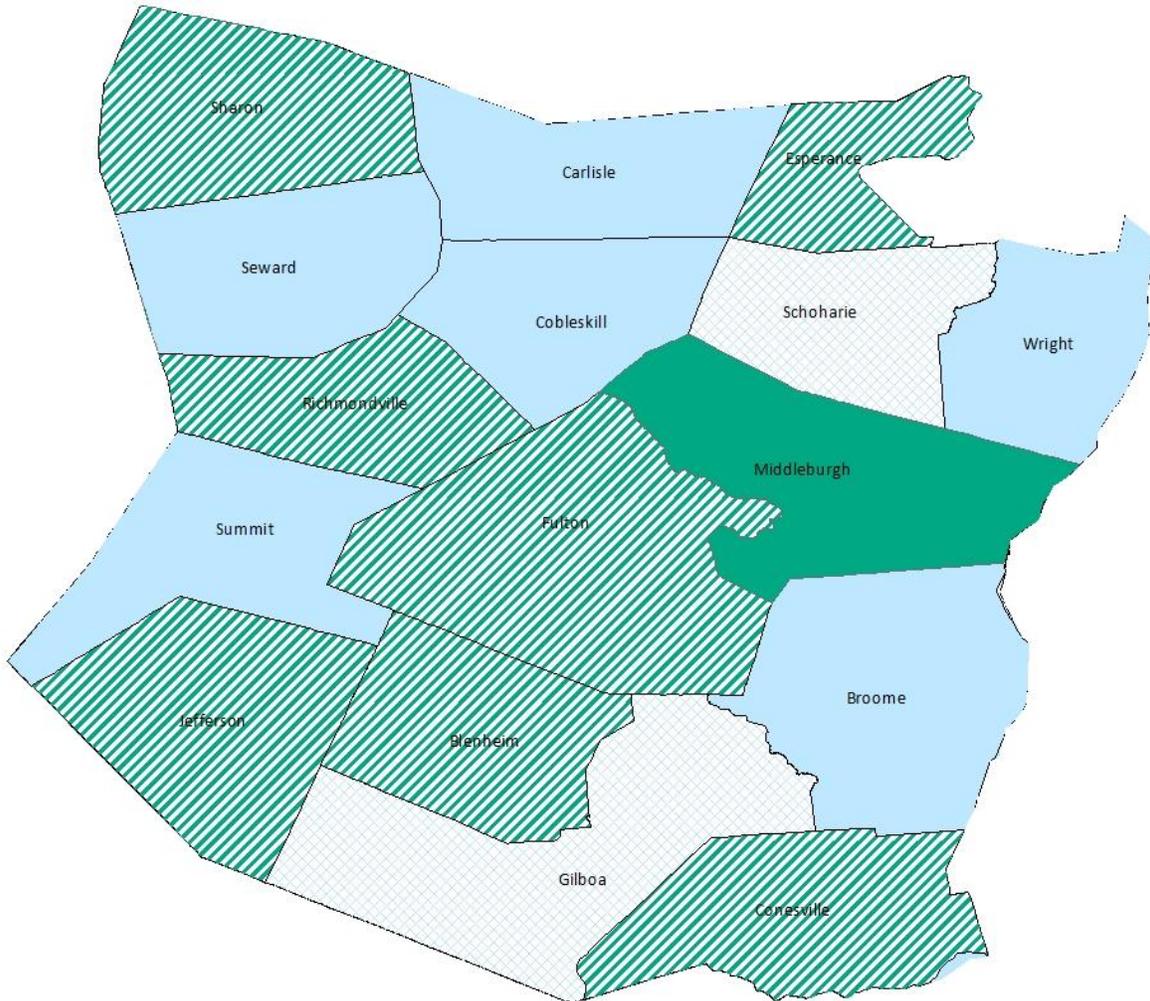
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



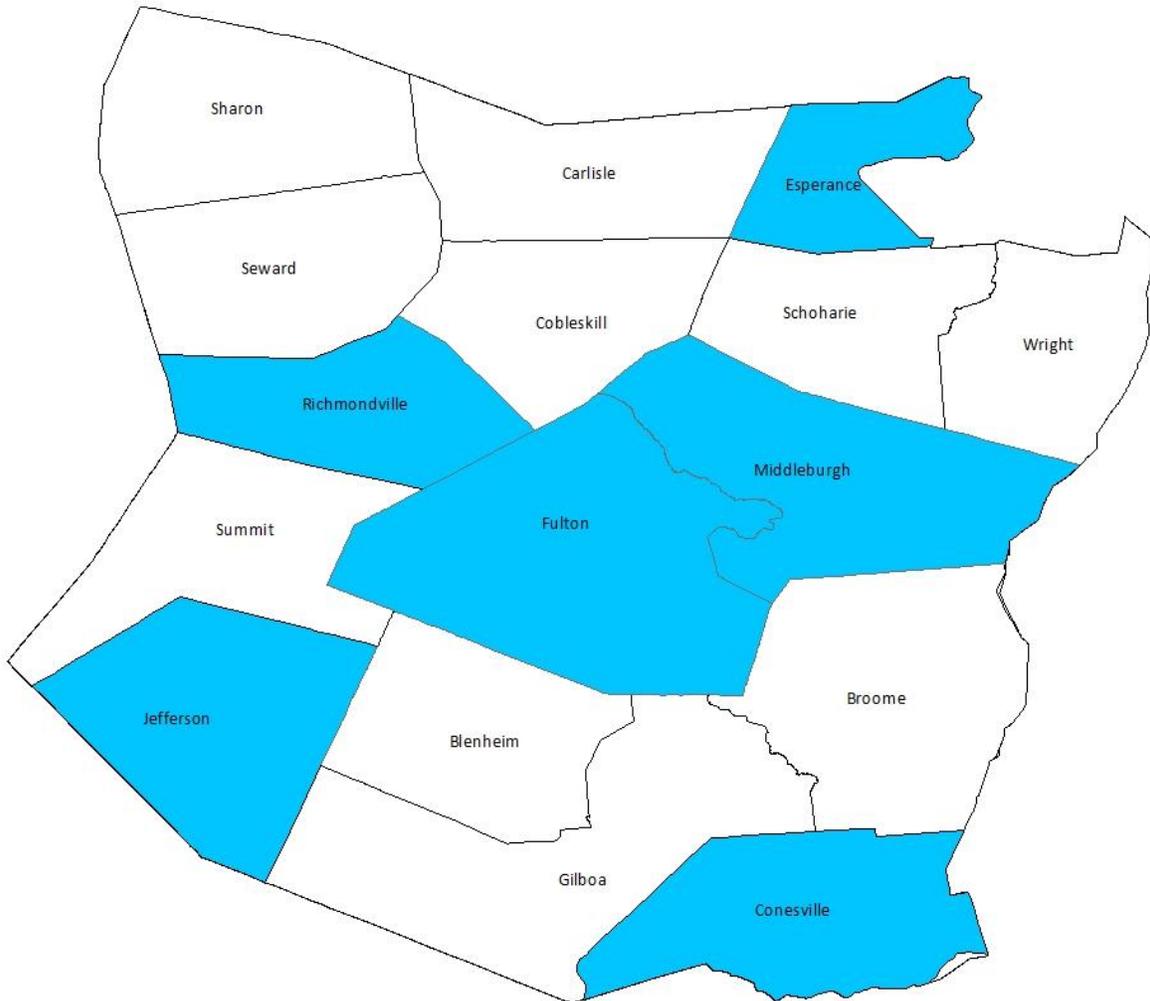
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Schuyler	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	18,410	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	4,818	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.85	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	899	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	831	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	1,200	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	17,566	11,170,518
	Black or African American	158	2,831,813
	Asian	90	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	41	46,324
	Two or More Races	263	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	290	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	77.2%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	22.8%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$108,500	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$640	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$61,155	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	513	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,209	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.6%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	25.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	1,040	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	327	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	601	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	31.4%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	57.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schuyler	New York
Day Care Centers	3	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	5	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	9	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	2	2,758
Total	19	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schuyler	New York
Day Care Centers	170	168,718
Infant	11	15,250
Toddler*	10	30,158
Pre-School	130	101,787
School Age	19	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	78	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	71	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	88	304,573
Total	407	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Schuyler		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	20.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	33.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	4	21.1%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Schuyler	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$344,714	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$373,895	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$443,186	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Schuyler	New York
Low Income Cases	65	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	19	64,826
Total	84	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Schuyler	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	19	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	23	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Schuyler County, effective June 2016.**

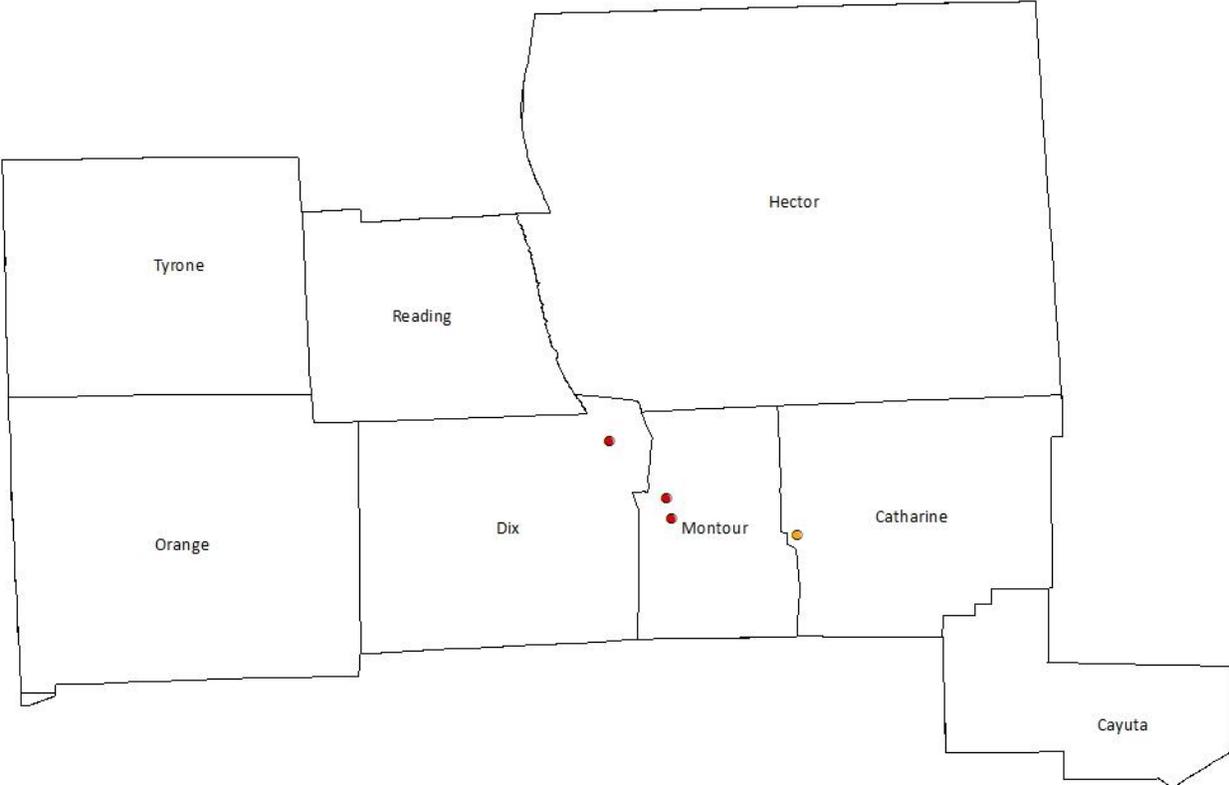
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

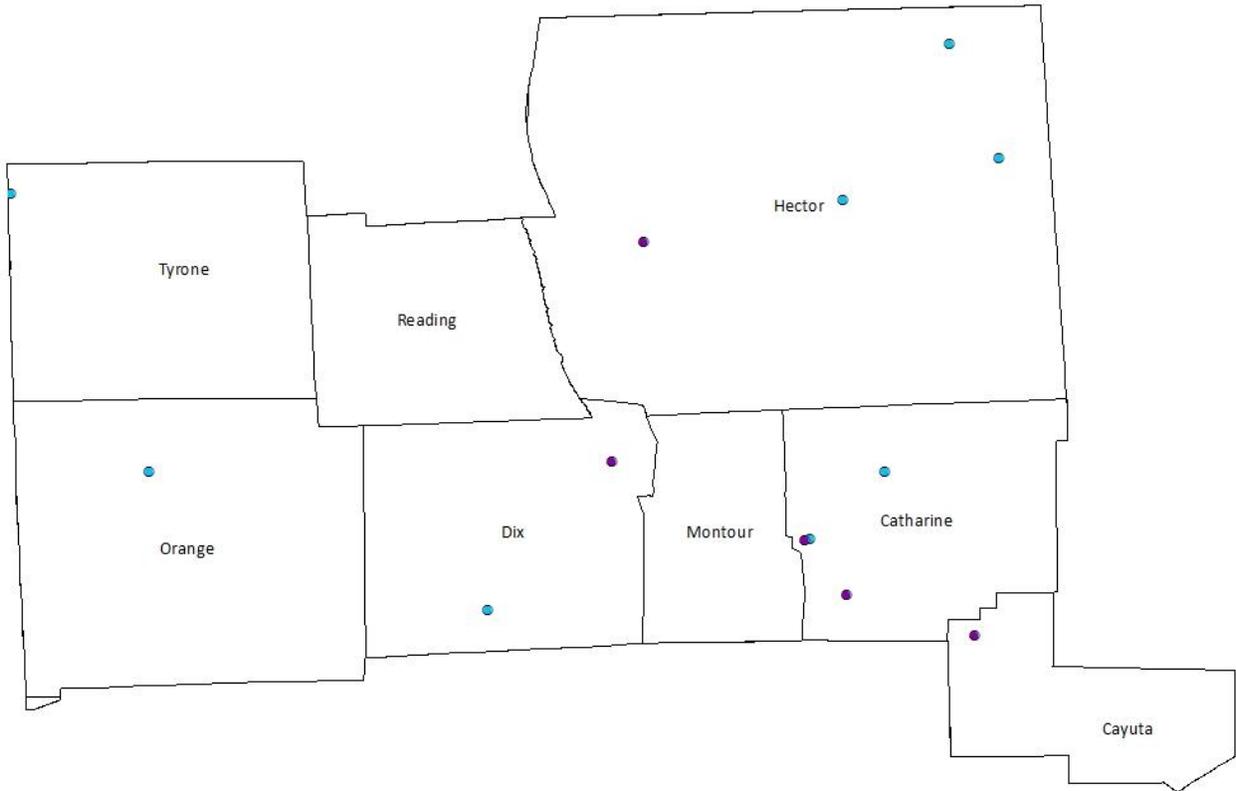


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

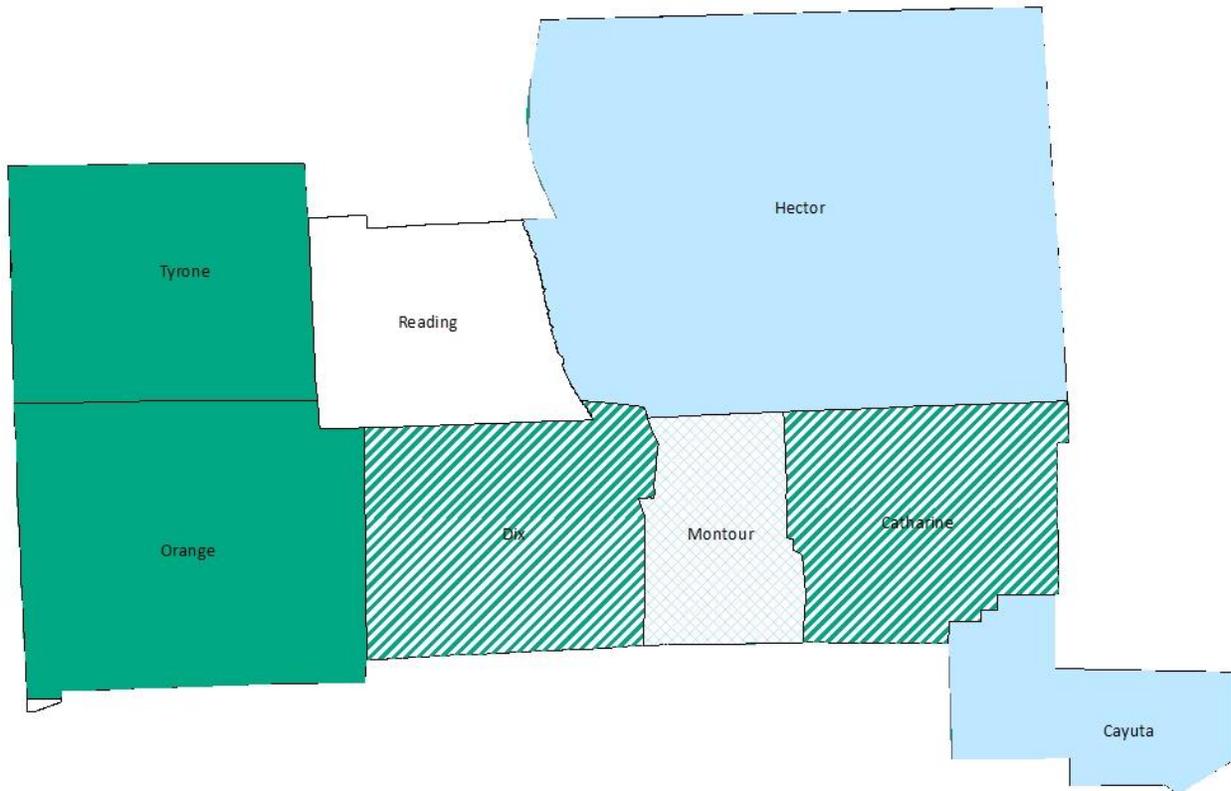


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

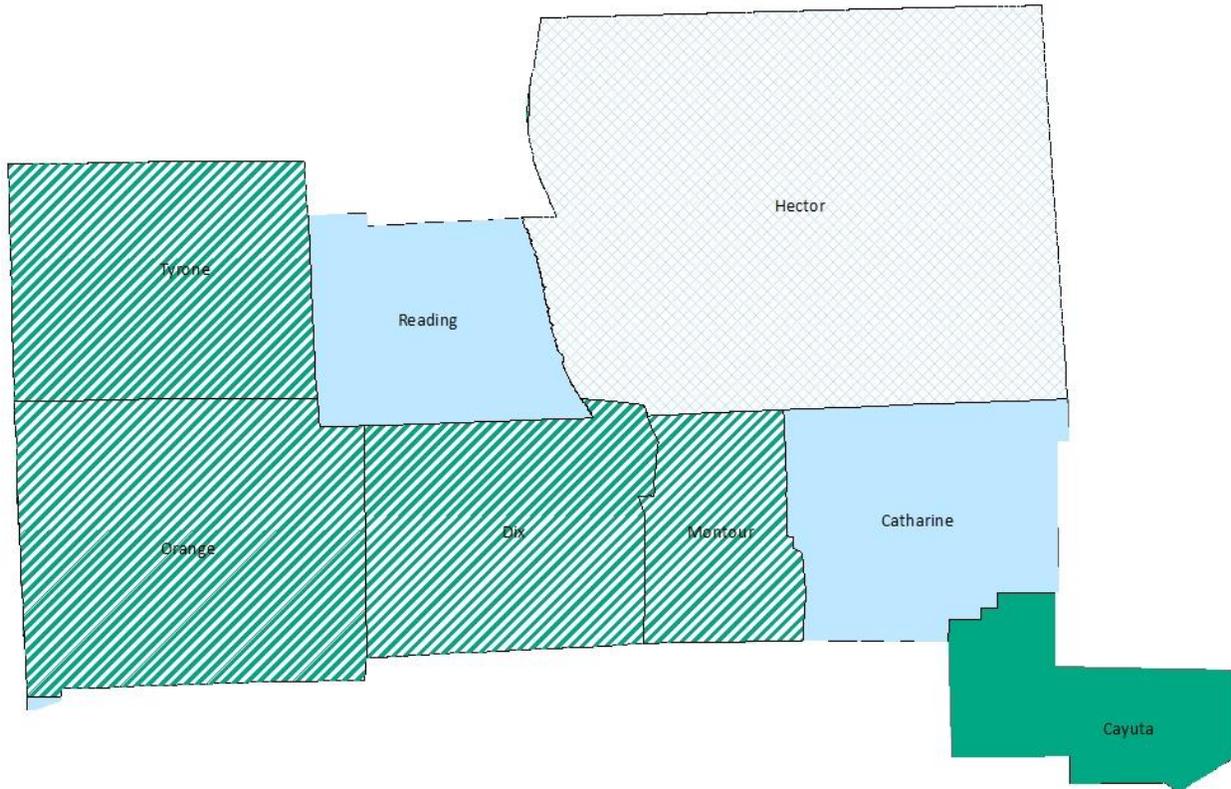
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



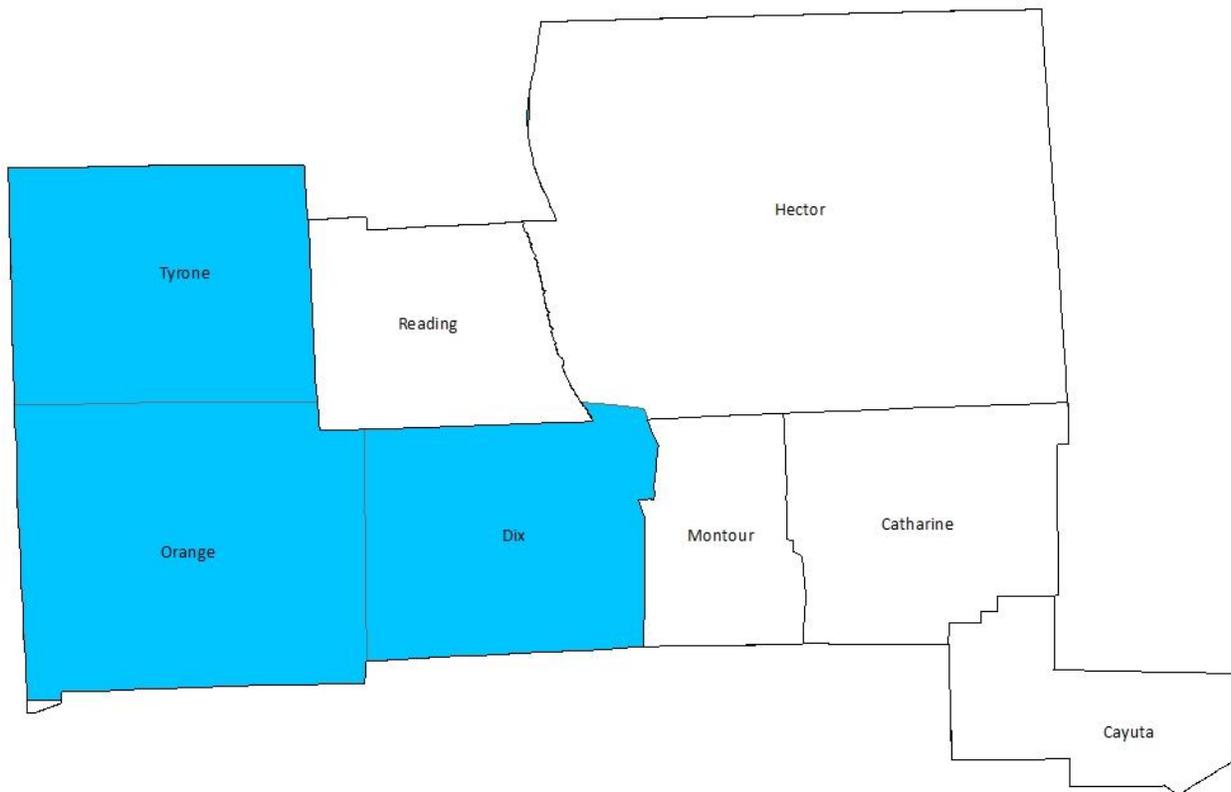
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Seneca	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	35,144	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	8,397	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.93	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	1,976	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	1,746	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,154	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.1%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	31,511	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,486	2,831,813
	Asian	254	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	12	4,756
	Native American	102	46,324
	Two or More Races	742	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,030	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	85.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	22.3%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	5.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$97,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$716	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$63,975	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	632	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,966	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	23.4%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,234	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	525	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,173	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.5%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	52.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Seneca	New York
Day Care Centers	2	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	21	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	1	2,758
Total	26	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Seneca	New York
Day Care Centers	144	168,718
Infant	14	15,250
Toddler*	10	30,158
Pre-School	100	101,787
School Age	20	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	30	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	166	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	50	304,573
Total	390	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Seneca		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	0	0.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Seneca	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$436,223	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$427,915	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$326,528	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Seneca	New York
Low Income Cases	58	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	12	64,826
Total	70	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Seneca	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	19	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	35	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Seneca County, effective June 2016.**

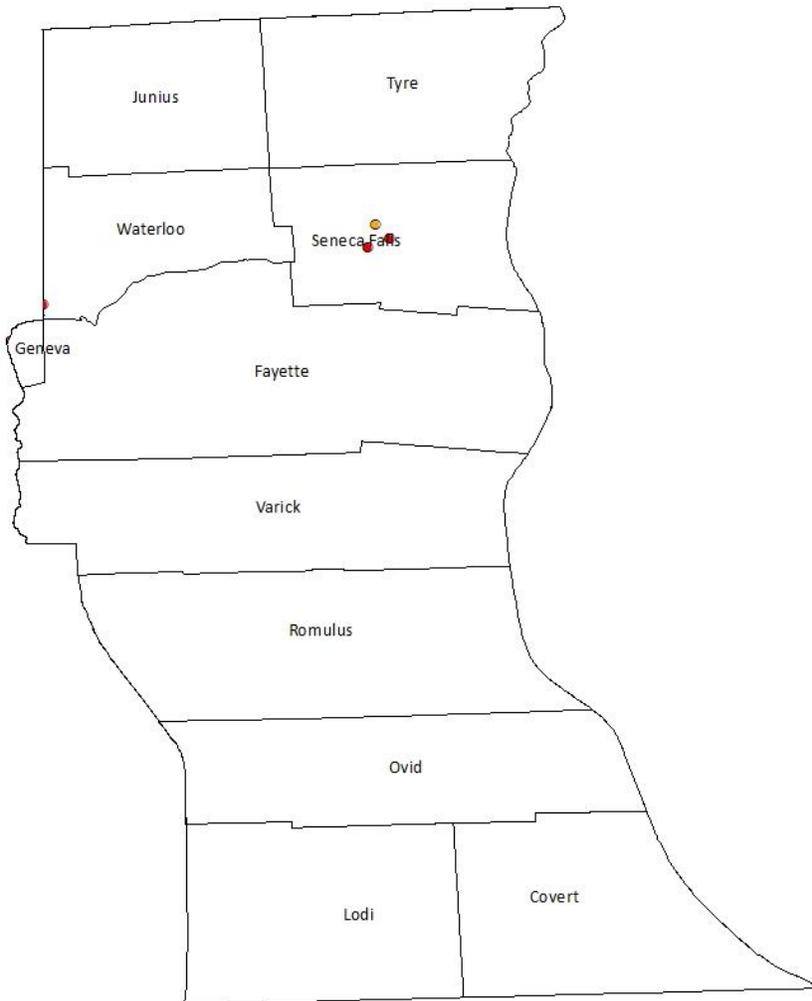
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

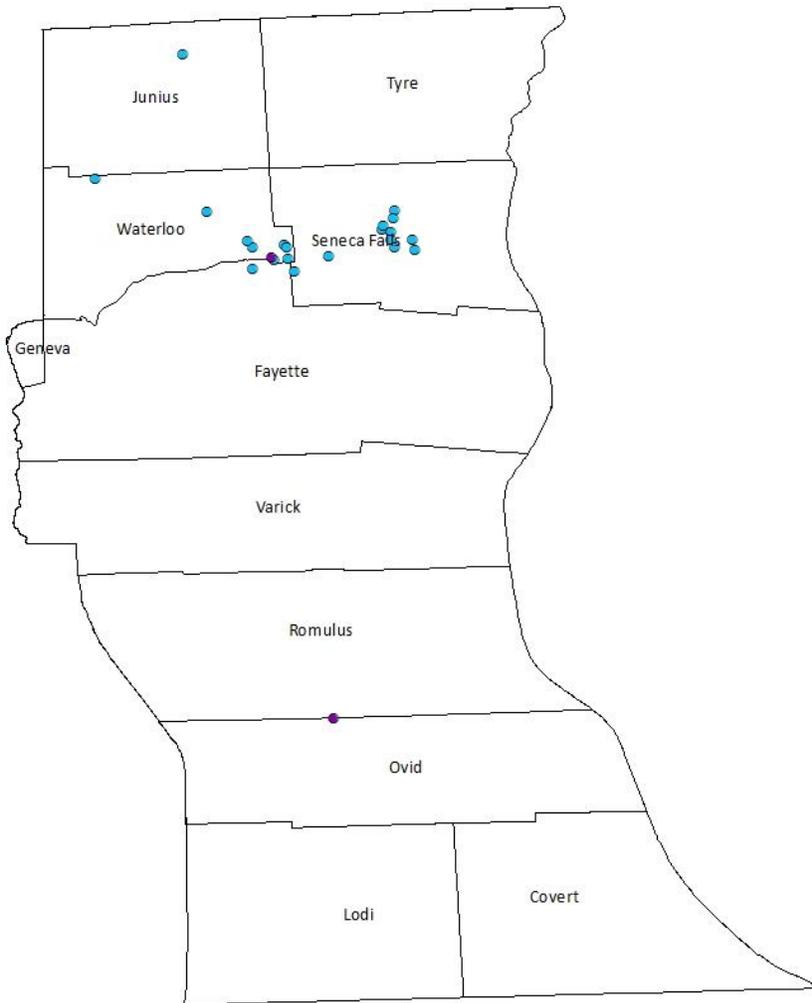


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

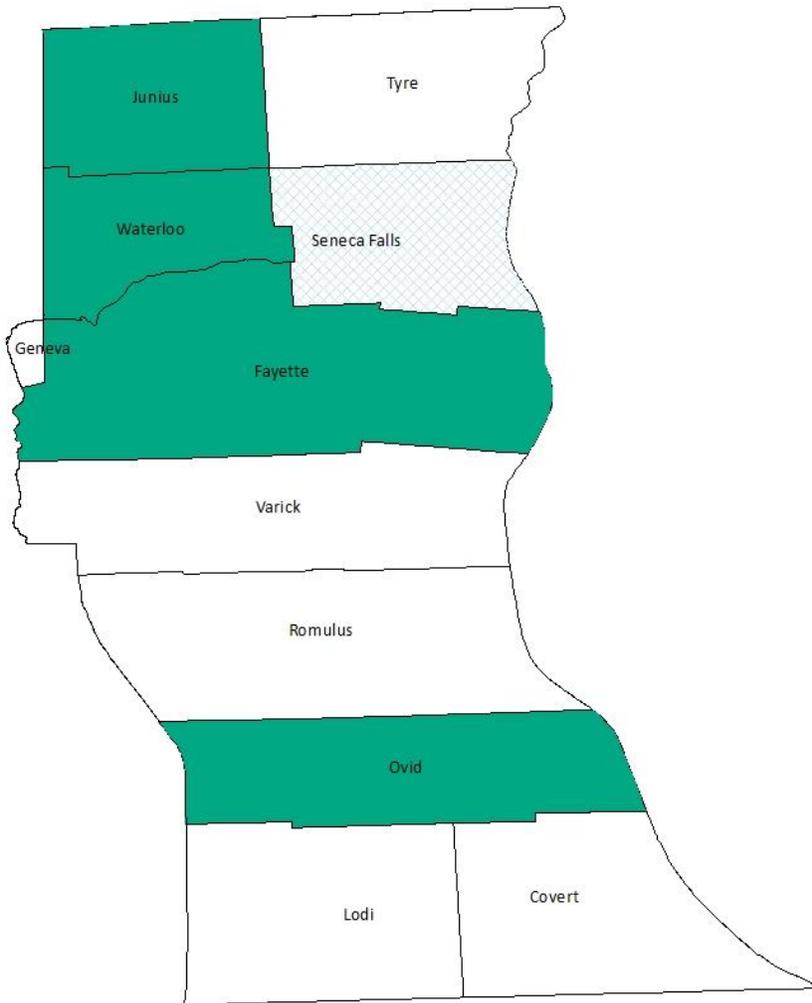


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

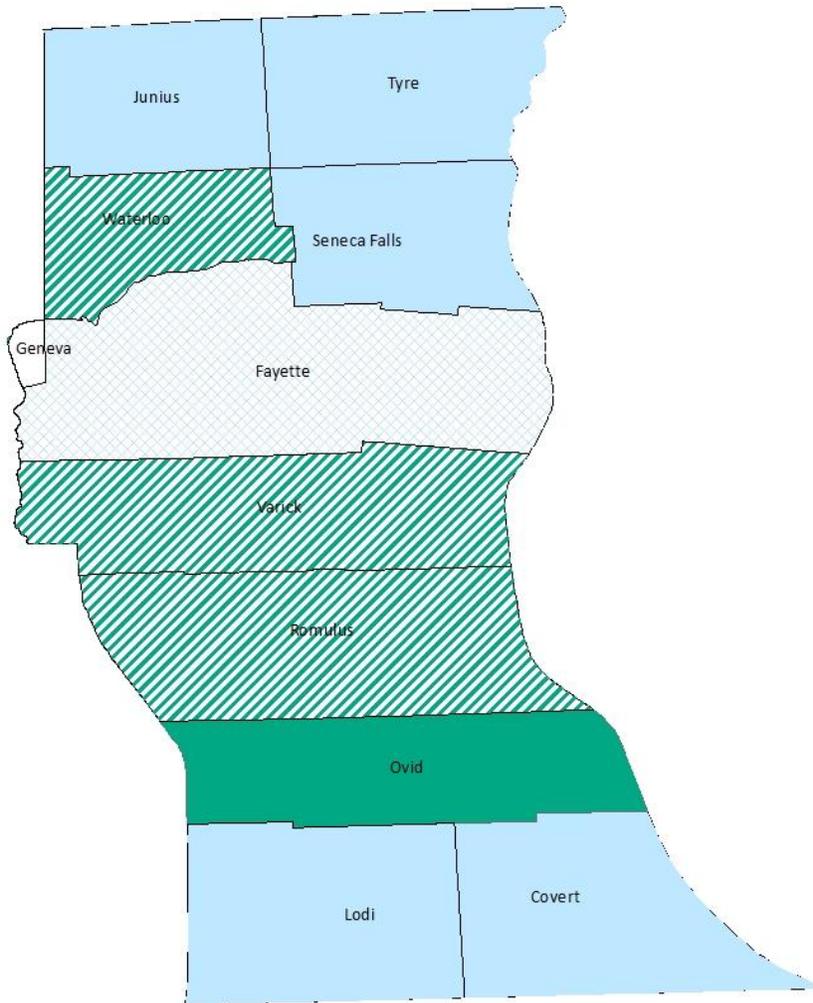
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



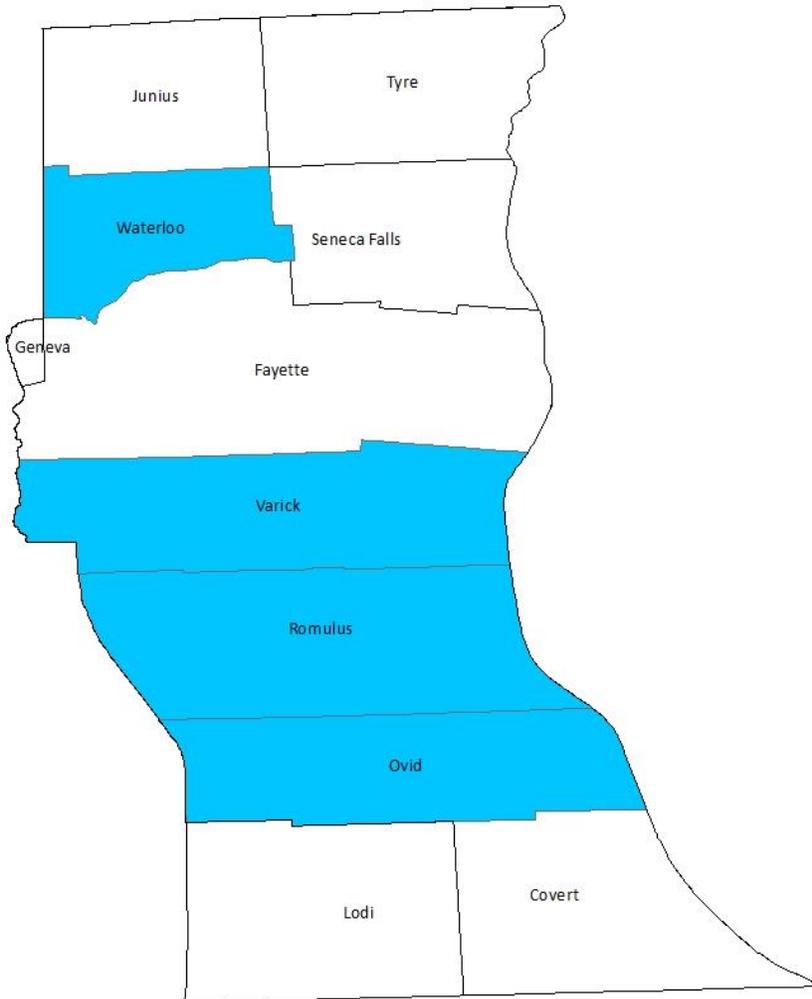
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	St. Lawrence	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	112,011	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	26,288	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.97	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	6,165	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	6,578	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	6,476	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.9%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	103,238	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,342	2,831,813
	Asian	1,122	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	84	4,756
	Native American	939	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,155	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,989	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.0%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	30.8%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	10.0%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	71.4%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	28.6%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$87,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$700	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$54,481	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,590	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	8,250	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	13.7%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	31.4%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	7,152	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,319	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,898	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	32.4%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	54.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>St. Lawrence</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	12	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	24	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	47	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	3	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>St. Lawrence</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	544	168,718
Infant	61	15,250
Toddler*	46	30,158
Pre-School	351	101,787
School Age	86	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	366	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	376	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	136	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>St. Lawrence</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	4.2%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	6	12.8%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	St. Lawrence	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,689,024	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,853,340	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,871,243	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	St. Lawrence	New York
Low Income Cases	328	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	60	64,826
Total	388	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	St. Lawrence	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	93	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	115	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for St. Lawrence County, effective June 2016.**

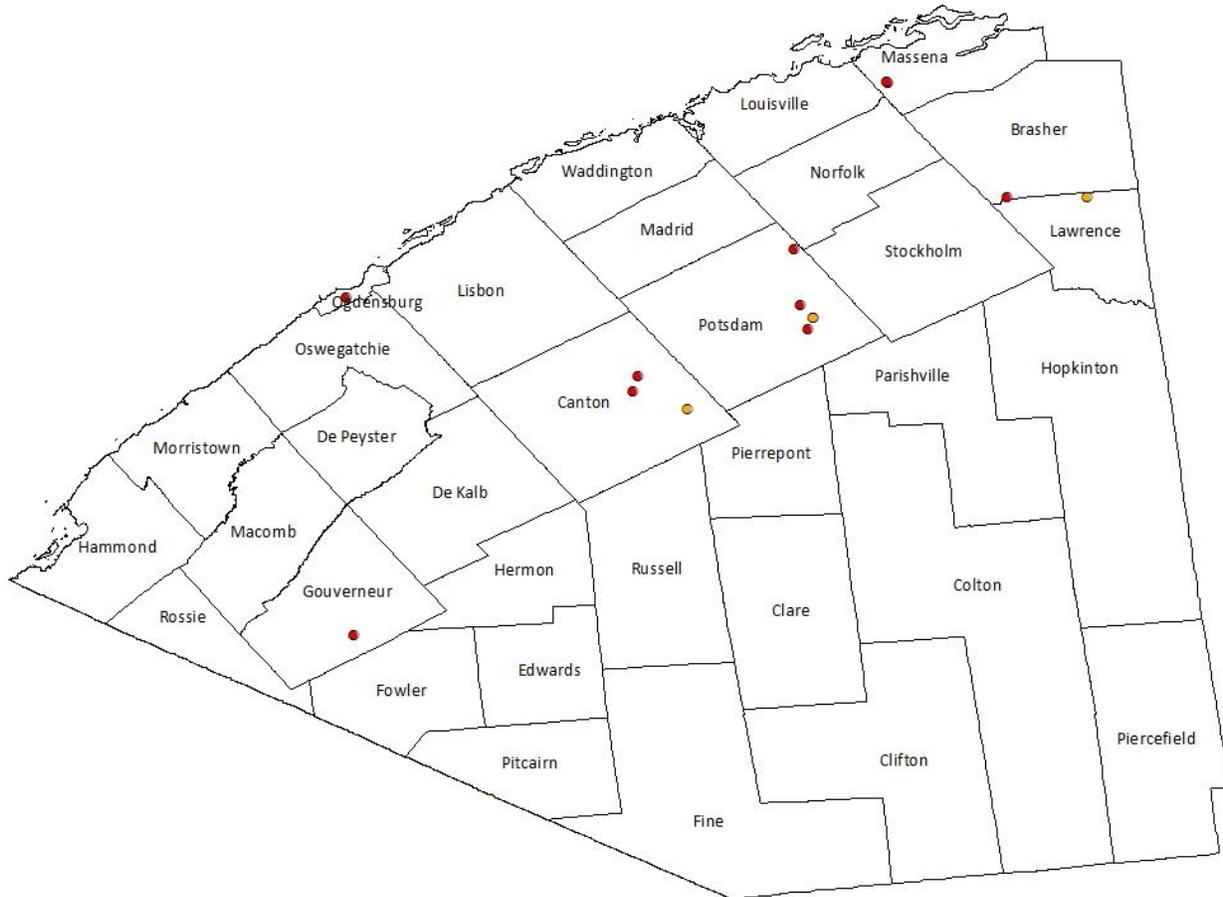
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

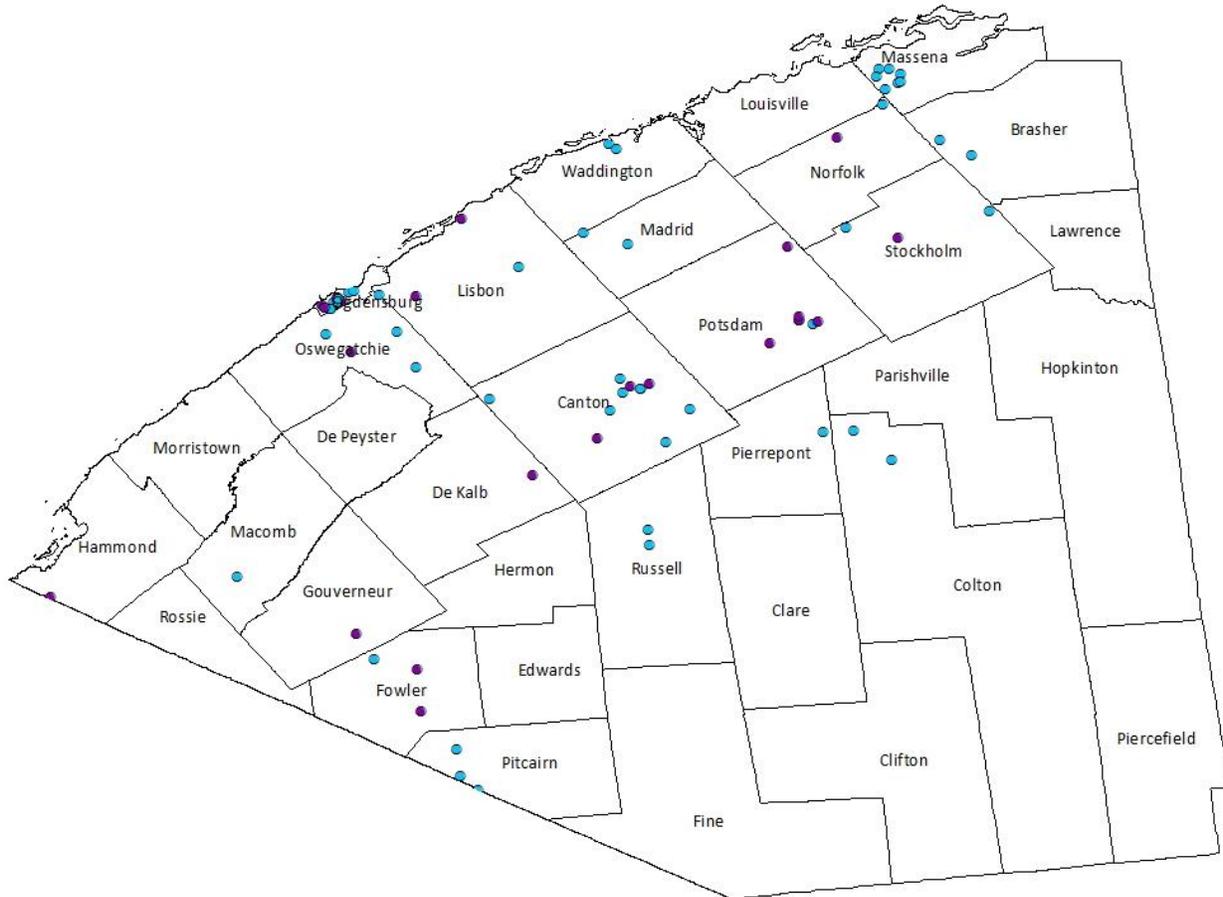


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

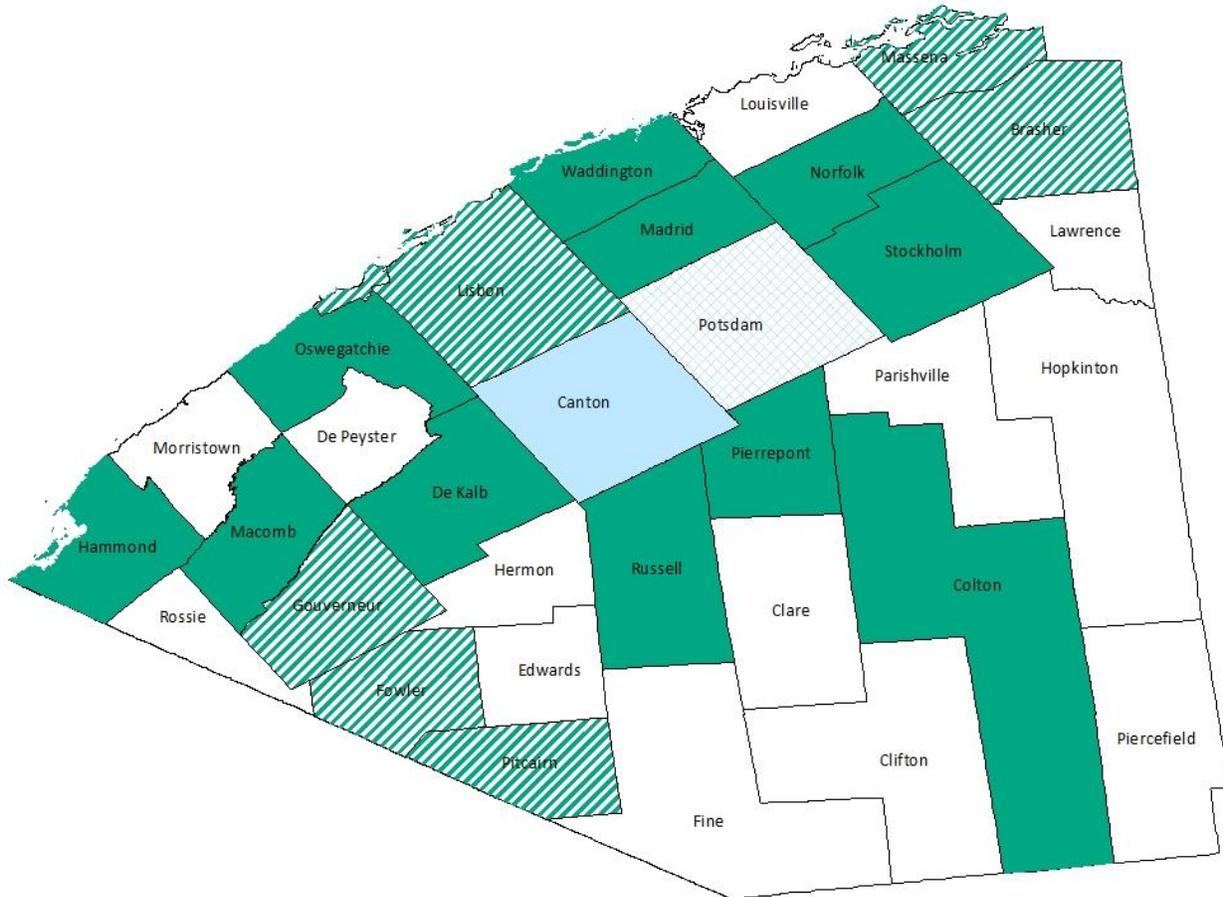


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

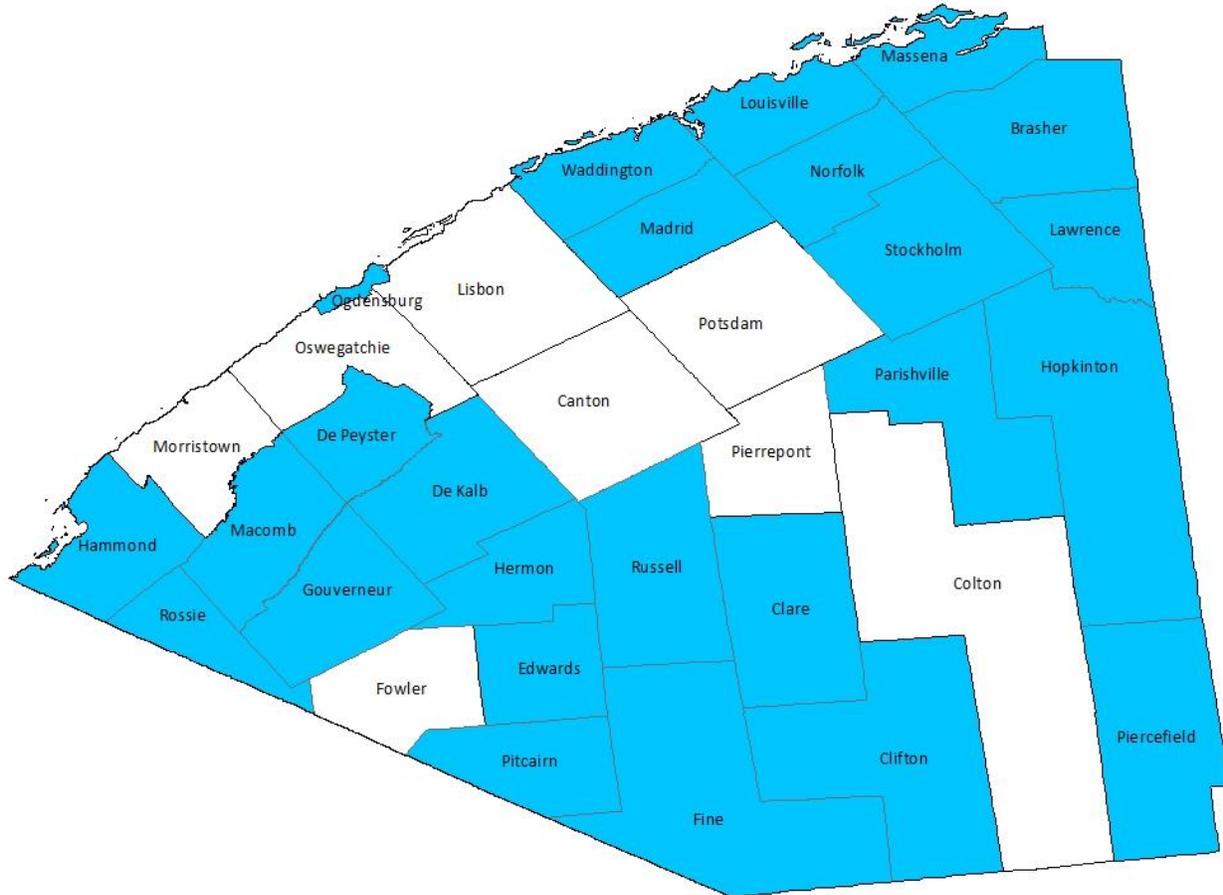
\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.



## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Steuben	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	98,665	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	26,139	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.91	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	5,630	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	5,992	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	6,544	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	92,654	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,519	2,831,813
	Asian	1,499	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	9	4,756
	Native American	150	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,400	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,397	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.3%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	34.0%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	8.2%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	70.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	30.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$91,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$658	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$57,508	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,007	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	7,713	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	11.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	29.5%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	6,616	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,922	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,619	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	29.1%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	54.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Steuben	New York
Day Care Centers	28	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	22	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	61	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	14	2,758
Total	125	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Steuben	New York
Day Care Centers	1,378	168,718
Infant	138	15,250
Toddler*	192	30,158
Pre-School	865	101,787
School Age	183	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	348	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	485	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,203	304,573
Total	3,414	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Steuben		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	7	31.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	12	19.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	7.1%	27	1.0%
Total	20	16.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Steuben	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$2,343,658	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$2,292,949	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$2,223,038	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Steuben	New York
Low Income Cases	405	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	43	64,826
Total	448	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Steuben	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	50	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	60	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	1	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Steuben County, effective June 2016.**

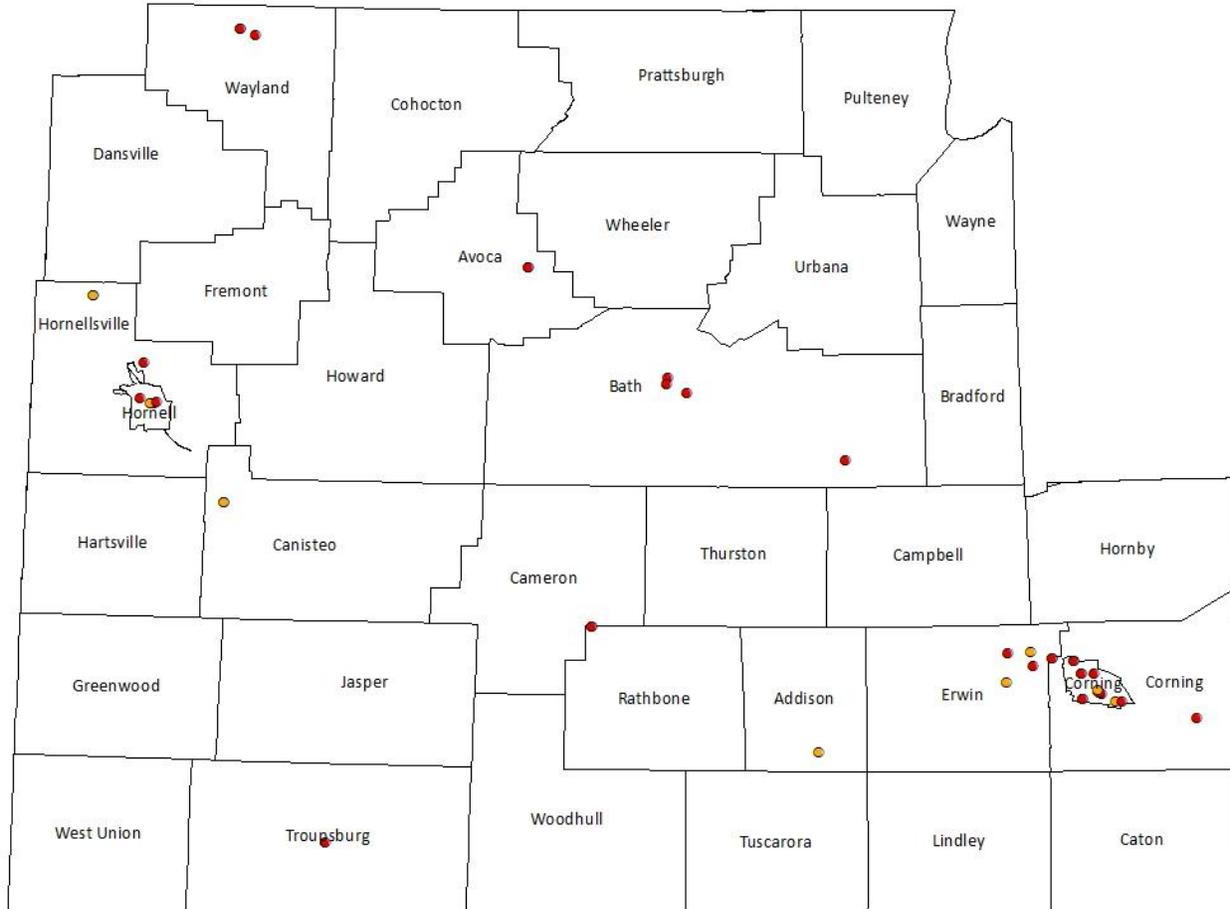
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

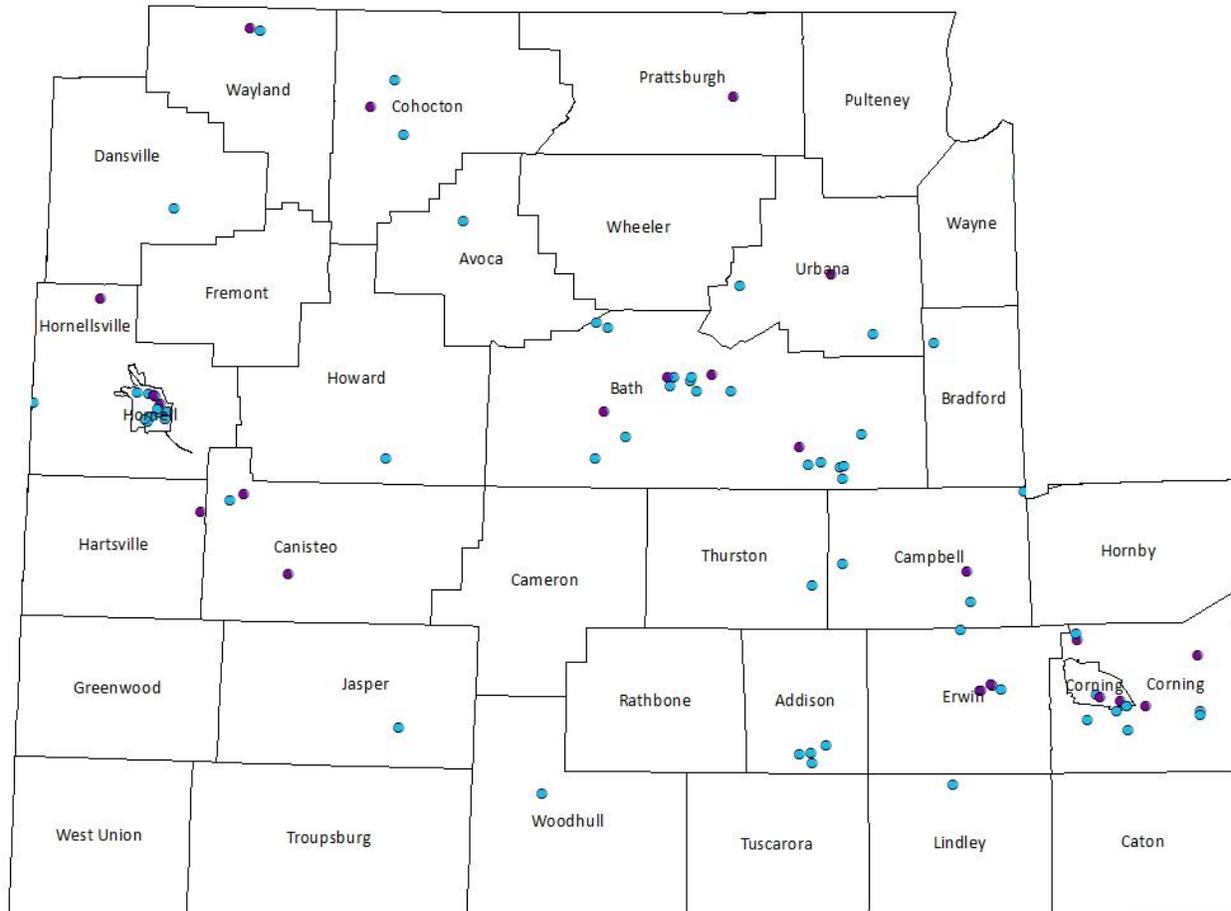


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

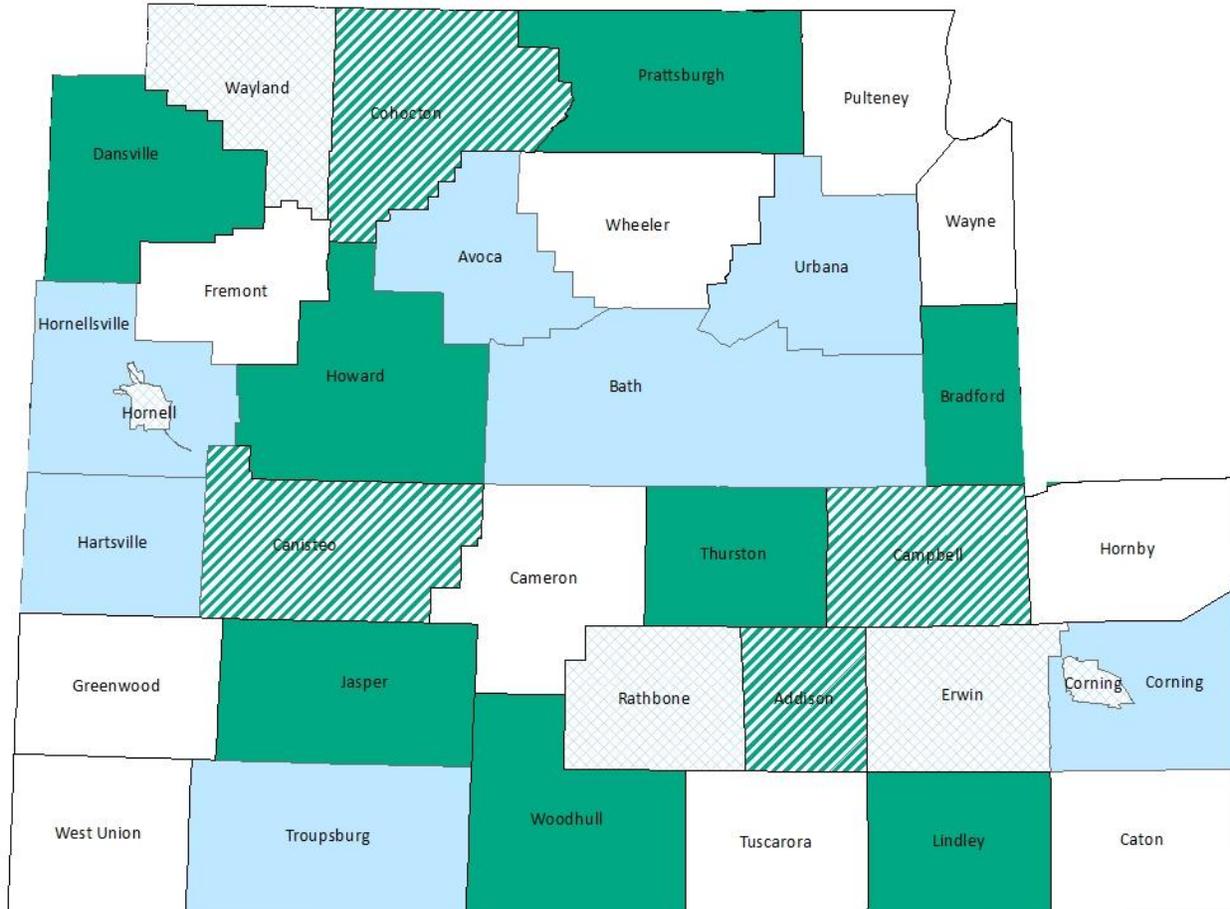


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

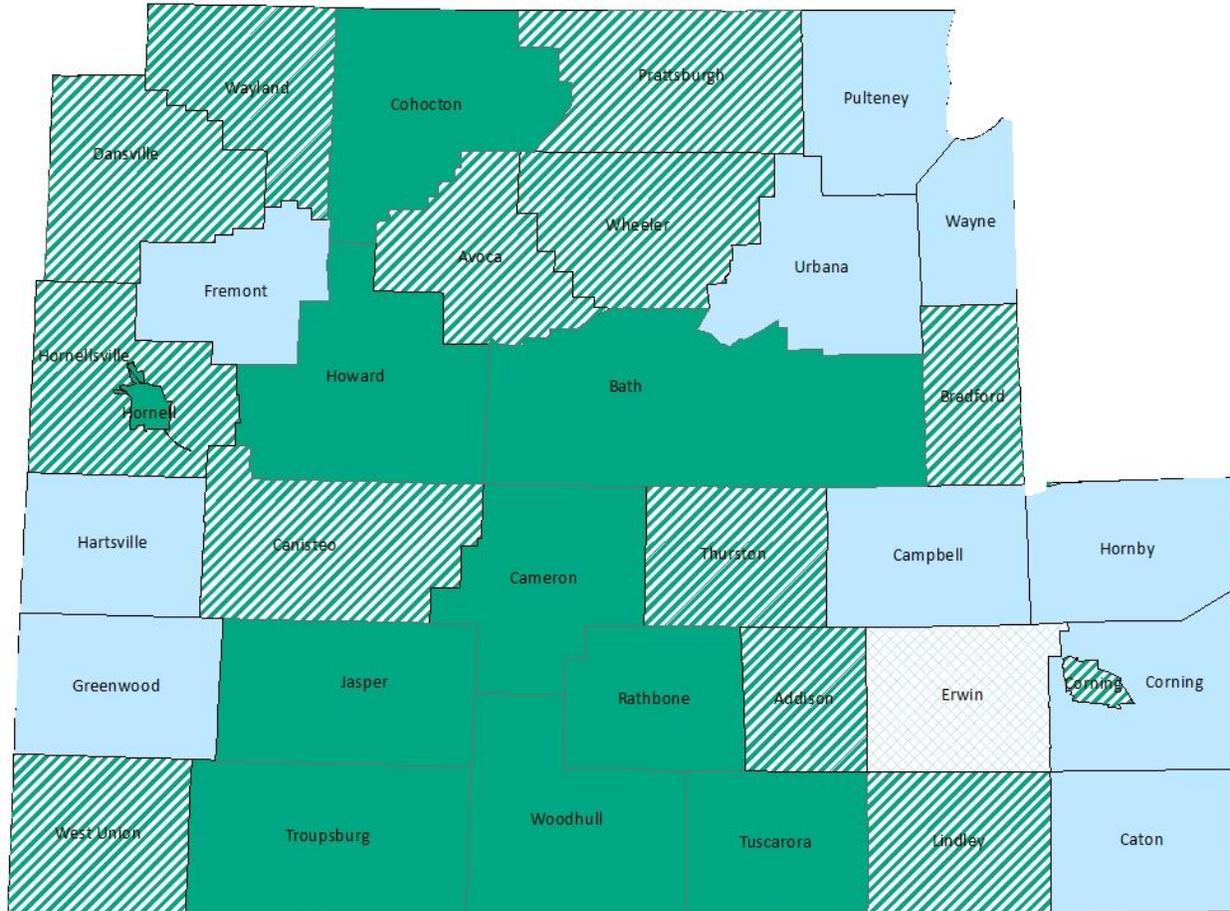
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



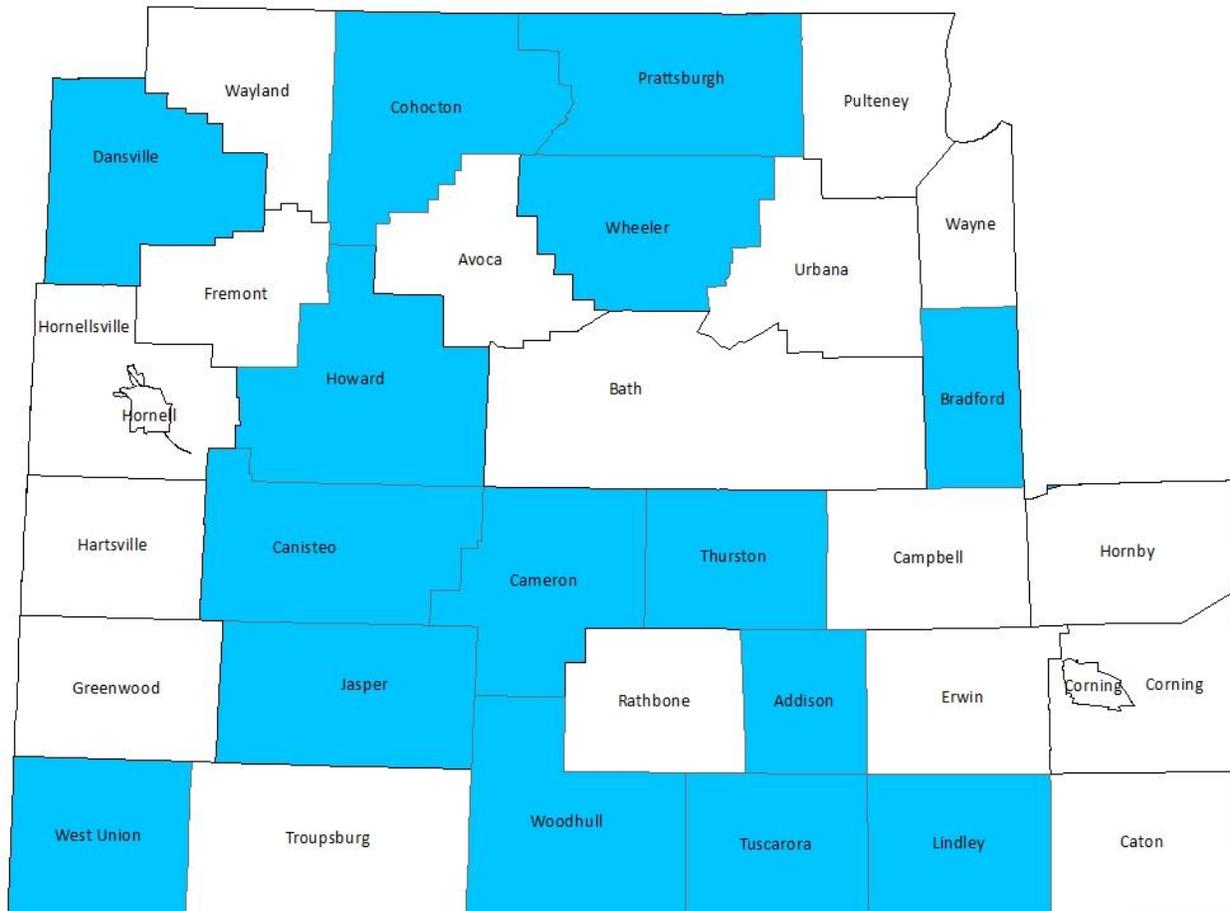
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Suffolk	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	1,501,373	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	367,526	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.46	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	82,232	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	92,733	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	100,499	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.2%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.7%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	1,045,354	11,170,518
	Black or African American	107,319	2,831,813
	Asian	56,069	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	326	4,756
	Native American	2,013	46,324
	Two or More Races	36,369	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	250,021	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	22.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	79.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	20.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$375,100	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,544	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$102,582	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	17,767	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	51,115	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	4.8%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	13.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	96,880	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	9,704	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	24,423	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	25.2%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Suffolk	New York
Day Care Centers	206	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	340	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	151	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	117	2,758
Total	814	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Suffolk	New York
Day Care Centers	23,599	168,718
Infant	1,732	15,250
Toddler*	4,195	30,158
Pre-School	15,436	101,787
School Age	2,236	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	5,323	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	1,161	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	8,951	304,573
Total	39,034	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Suffolk		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	7	3.4%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	115	33.8%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	46	30.5%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	1	0.9%	27	1.0%
Total	169	20.8%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Suffolk	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$32,542,977	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$31,226,627	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$31,364,169	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Suffolk	New York
Low Income Cases	2,468	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	755	64,826
Total	3,223	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Suffolk	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	90	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	232	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	22	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Suffolk County, effective June 2016.**

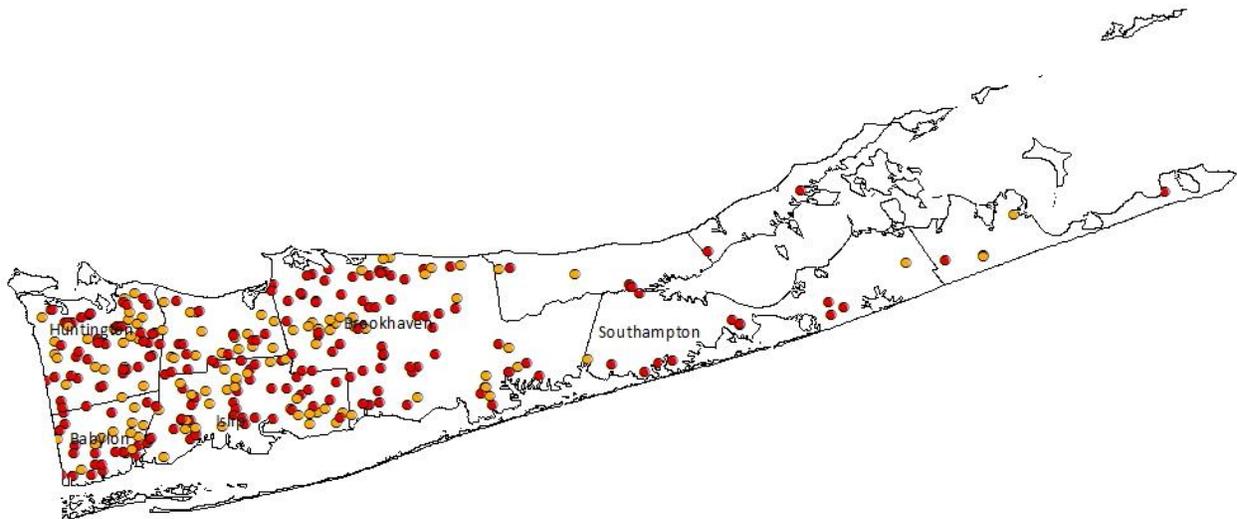
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$350	NA	\$295	\$192	\$207	NA
Toddler - FT	\$312	NA	\$275	\$179	\$193	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$179	\$193	\$217
School Age - FT	\$290	\$290	\$265	\$172	\$186	\$218
School Age - AS	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$110	\$120	\$143

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

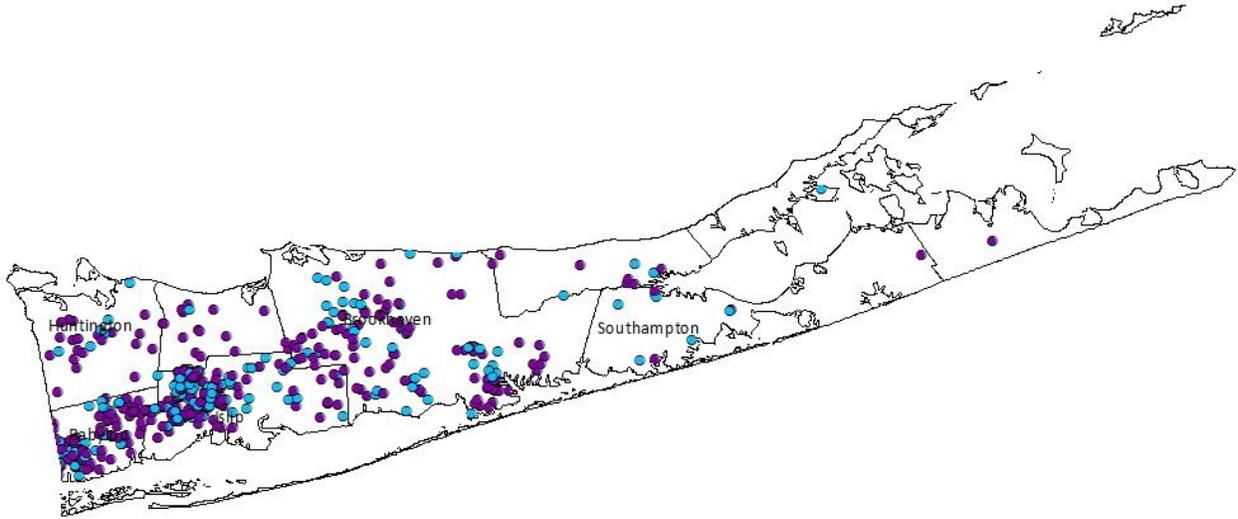


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

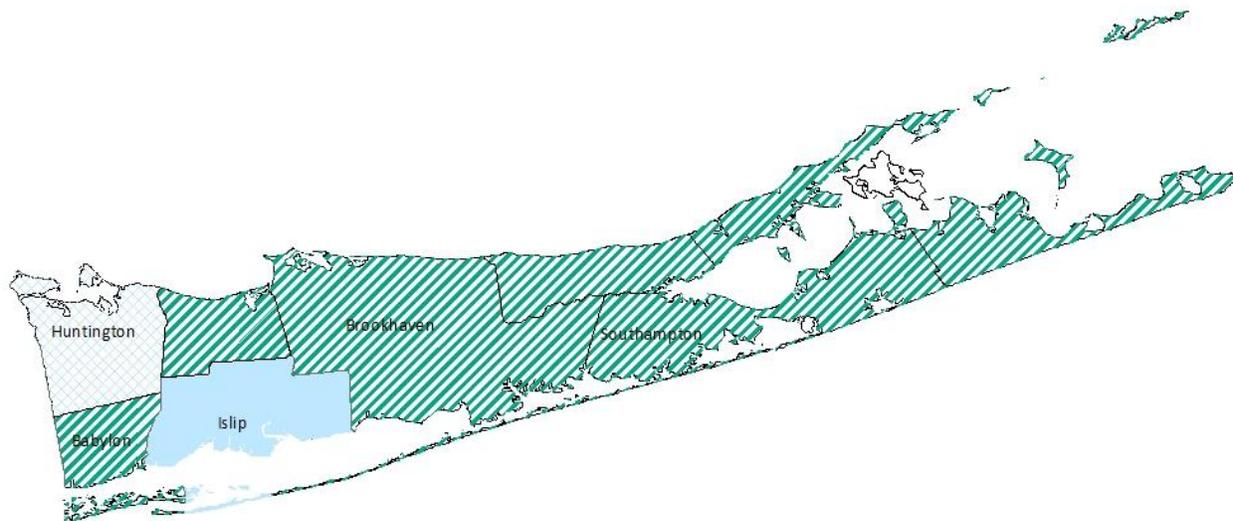


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



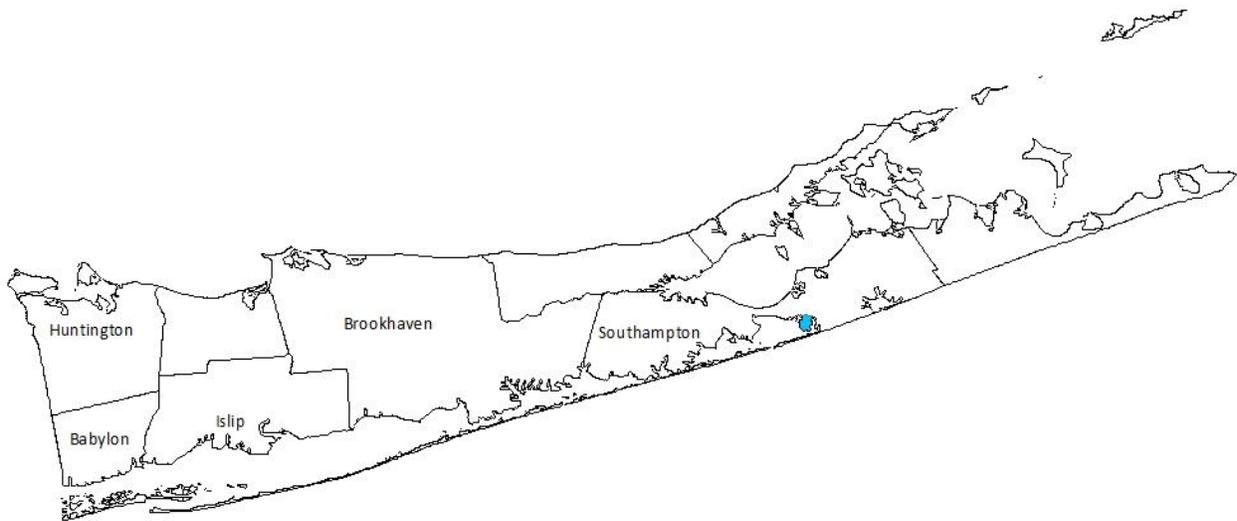
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Sullivan	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	76,330	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	17,832	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.20	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	4,351	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,616	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	4,613	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.7%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.0%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	56,088	11,170,518
	Black or African American	5,919	2,831,813
	Asian	1,248	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	74	46,324
	Two or More Races	2,890	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	10,079	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	86.0%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	24.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	11.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	65.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	34.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$165,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$841	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$62,222	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,145	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,874	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	12.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	27.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	4,888	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,357	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,392	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	27.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	48.9%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Sullivan</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	12	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	13	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	28	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	8	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Sullivan</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	921	168,718
Infant	99	15,250
Toddler*	134	30,158
Pre-School	656	101,787
School Age	32	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	208	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	224	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	605	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Sullivan</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	7.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	4	14.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Sullivan	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,673,476	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,807,279	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,840,133	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Sullivan	New York
Low Income Cases	178	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	57	64,826
Total	235	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Sullivan	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	16	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	27	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Sullivan County, effective June 2016.**

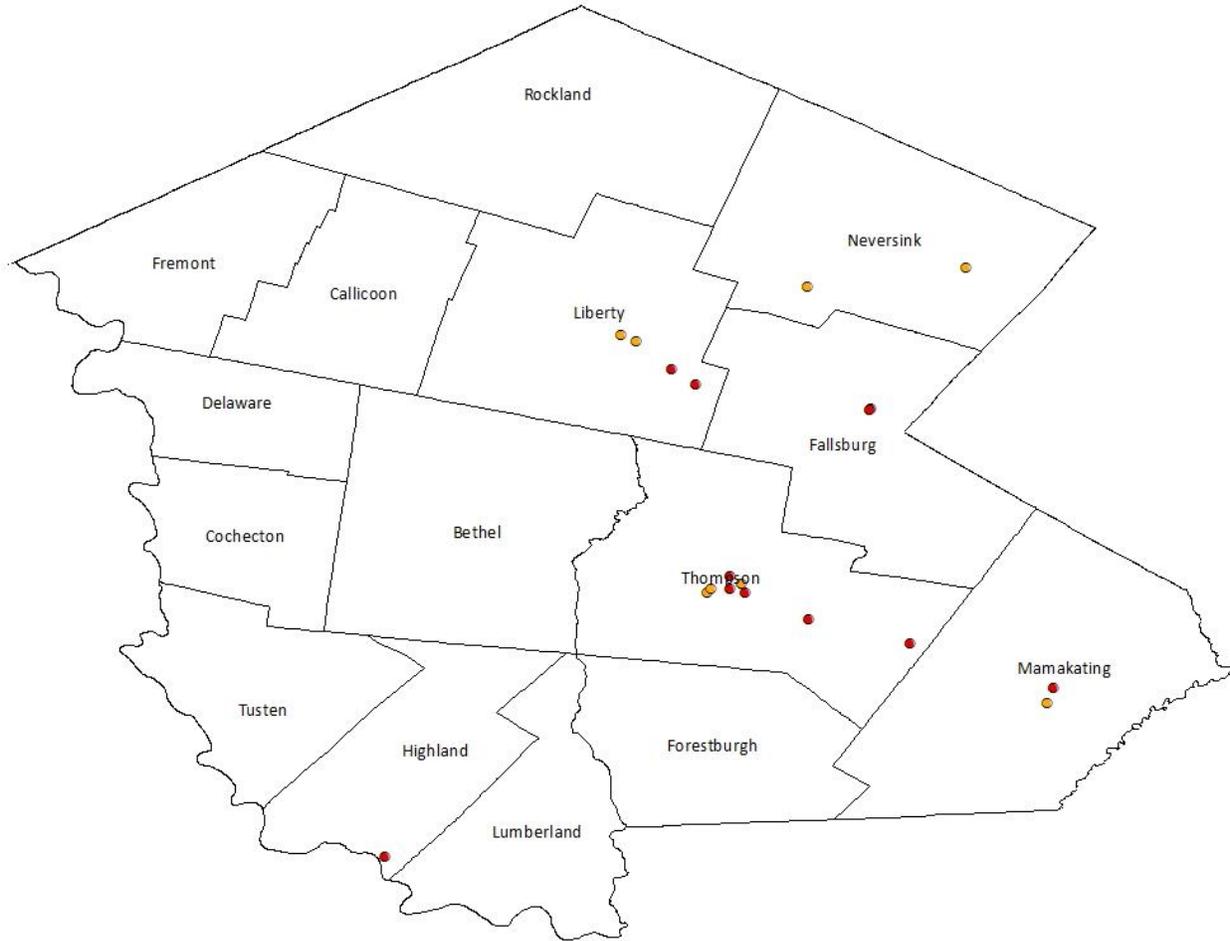
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

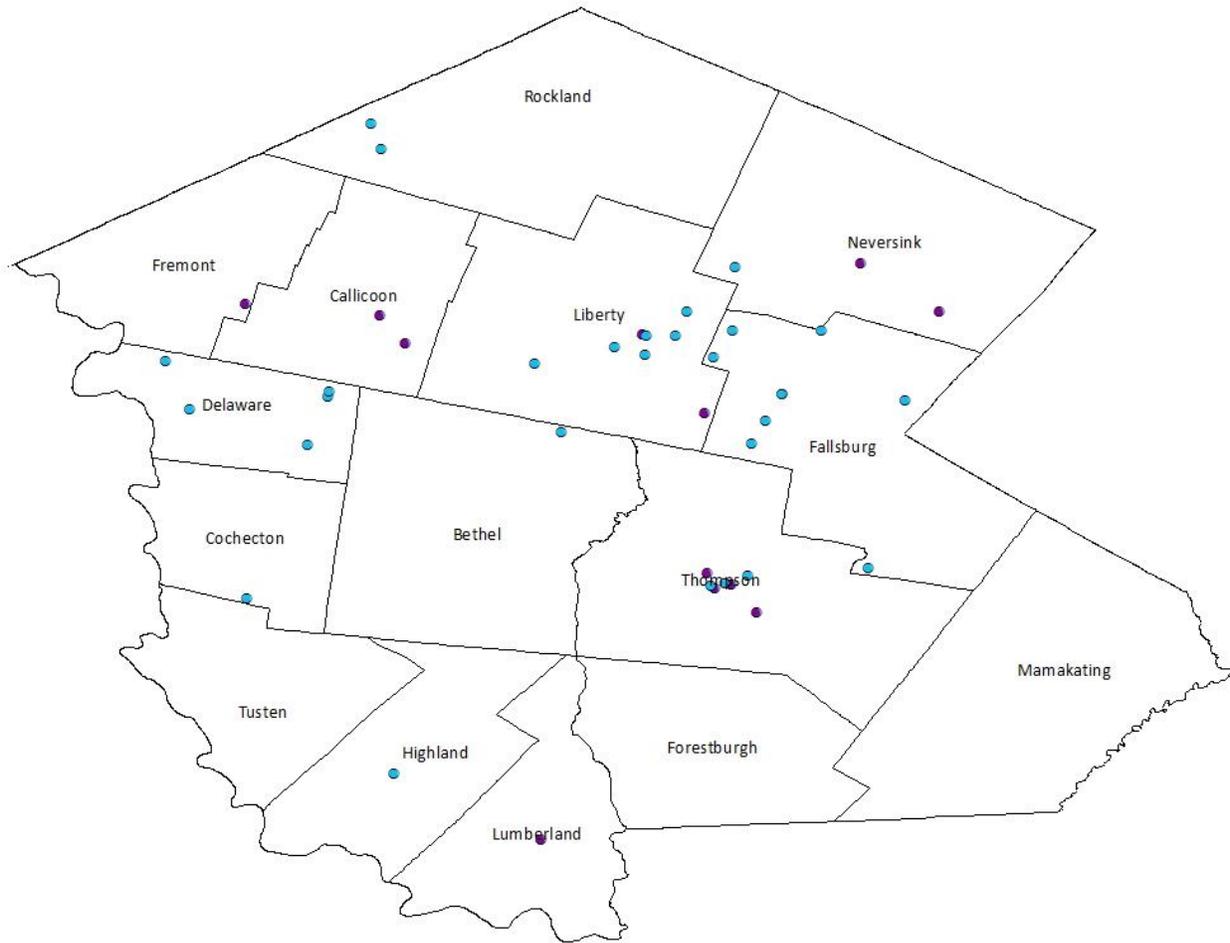


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

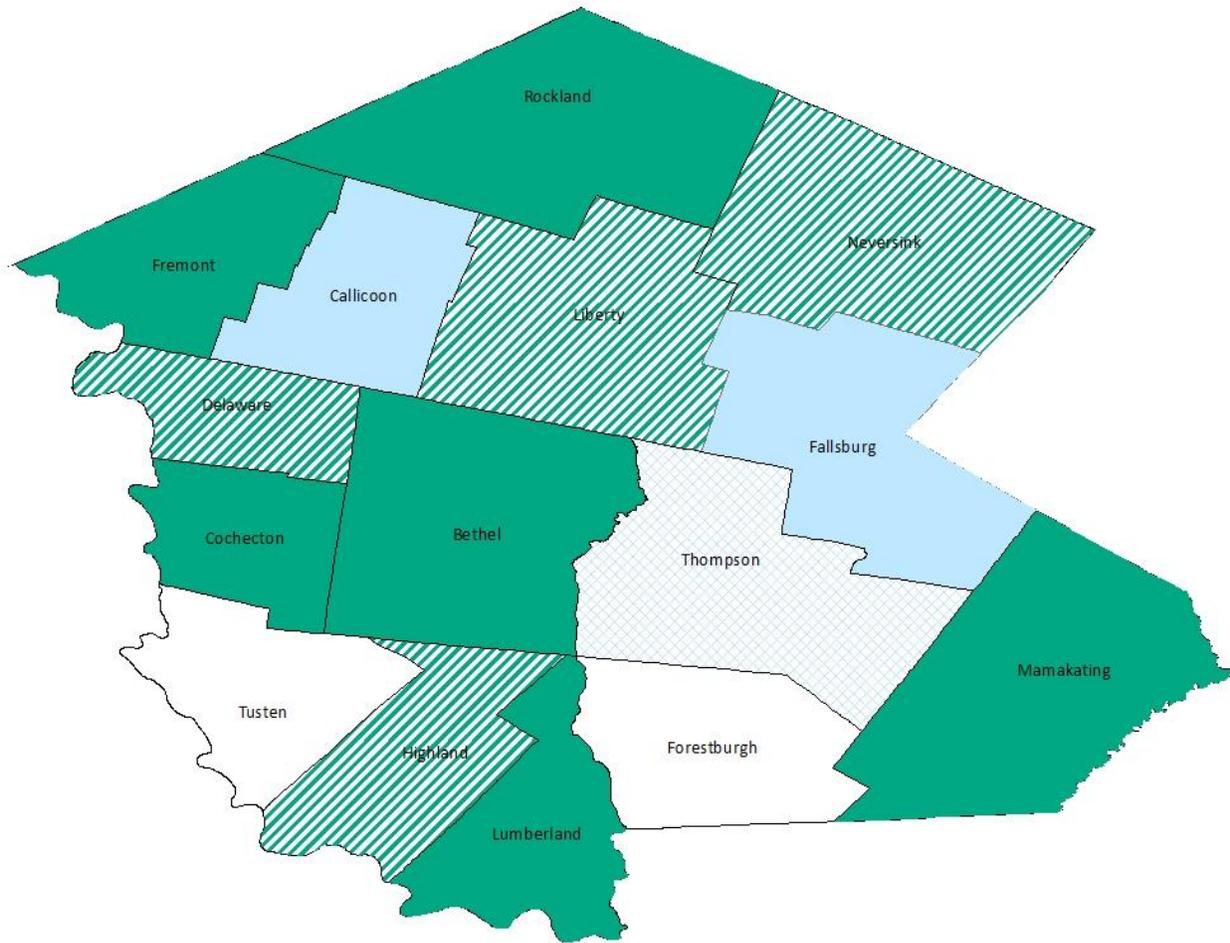


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

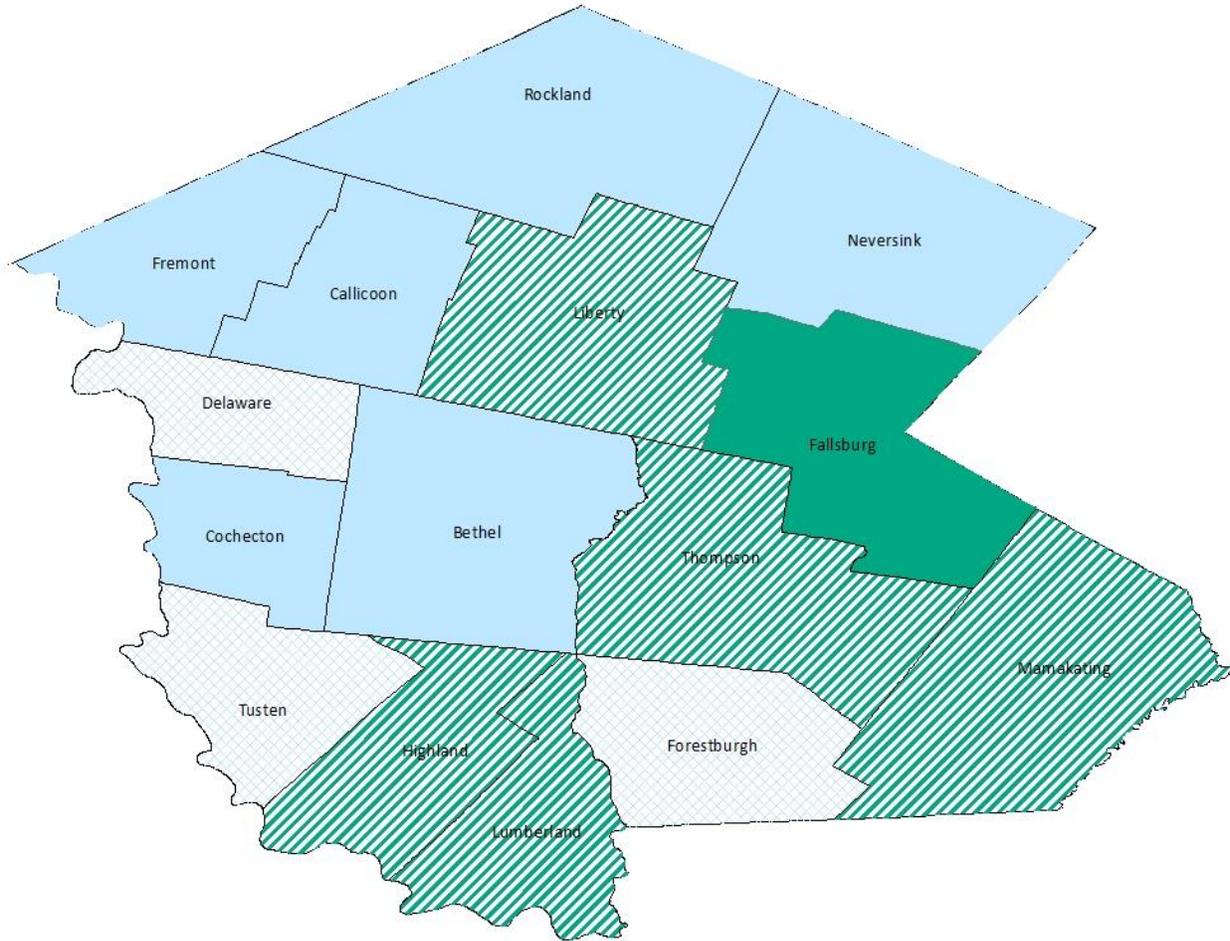
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



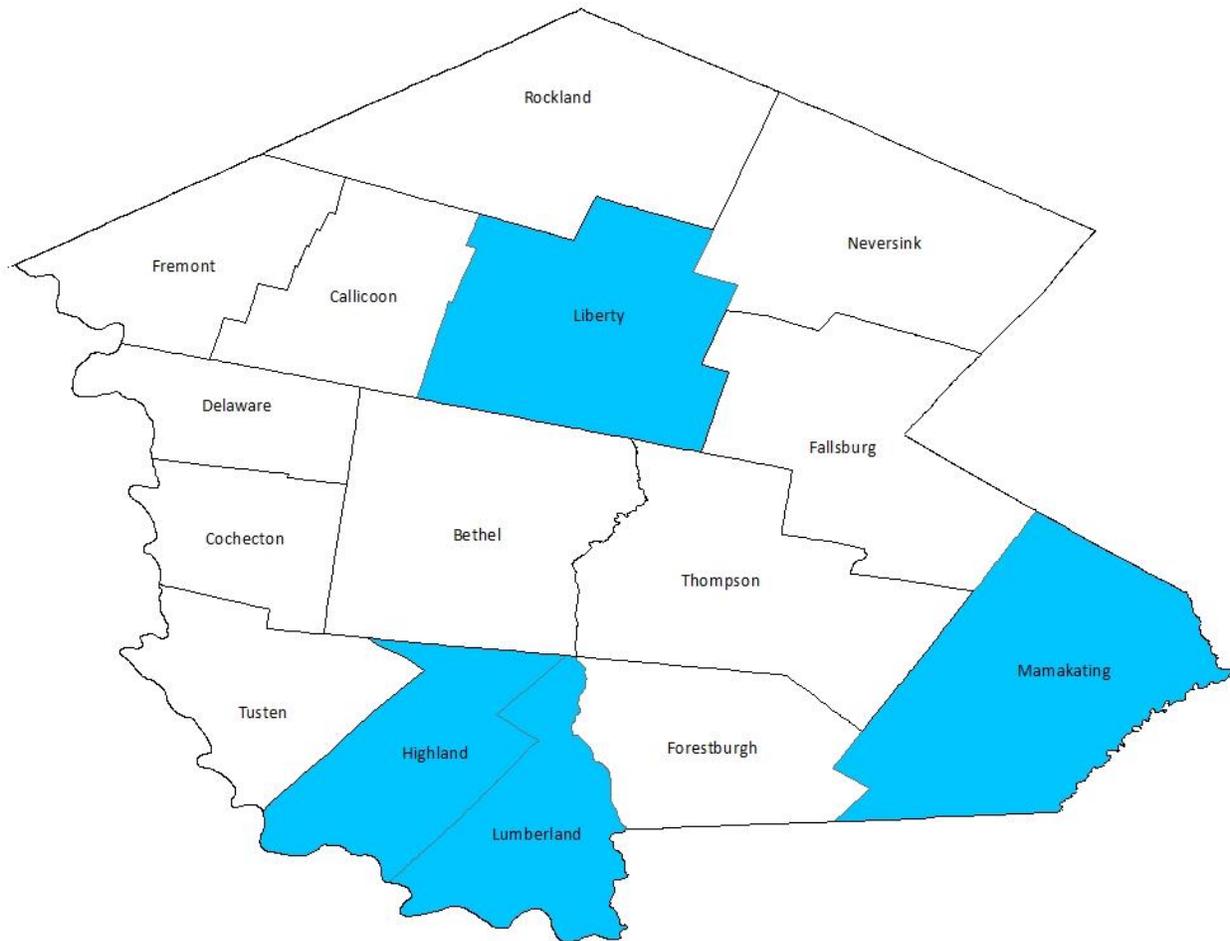
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Tioga	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	50,199	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	13,812	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.99	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,633	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,074	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,367	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.7%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	47,970	11,170,518
	Black or African American	361	2,831,813
	Asian	276	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	49	46,324
	Two or More Races	741	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	767	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	50.8%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	78.4%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	21.6%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$112,600	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$644	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$68,659	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	885	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,177	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	6.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	23.0%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,284	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	432	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,360	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	13.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	41.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Tioga	New York
Day Care Centers	6	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	8	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	12	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	5	2,758
Total	31	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Tioga	New York
Day Care Centers	322	168,718
Infant	32	15,250
Toddler*	50	30,158
Pre-School	180	101,787
School Age	60	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	118	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	96	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	213	304,573
Total	749	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Tioga		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	0	0.0%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Tioga	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,362,434	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,467,577	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,468,569	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Tioga	New York
Low Income Cases	253	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	62	64,826
Total	315	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Tioga	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	55	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	43	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Tioga County, effective June 2016.**

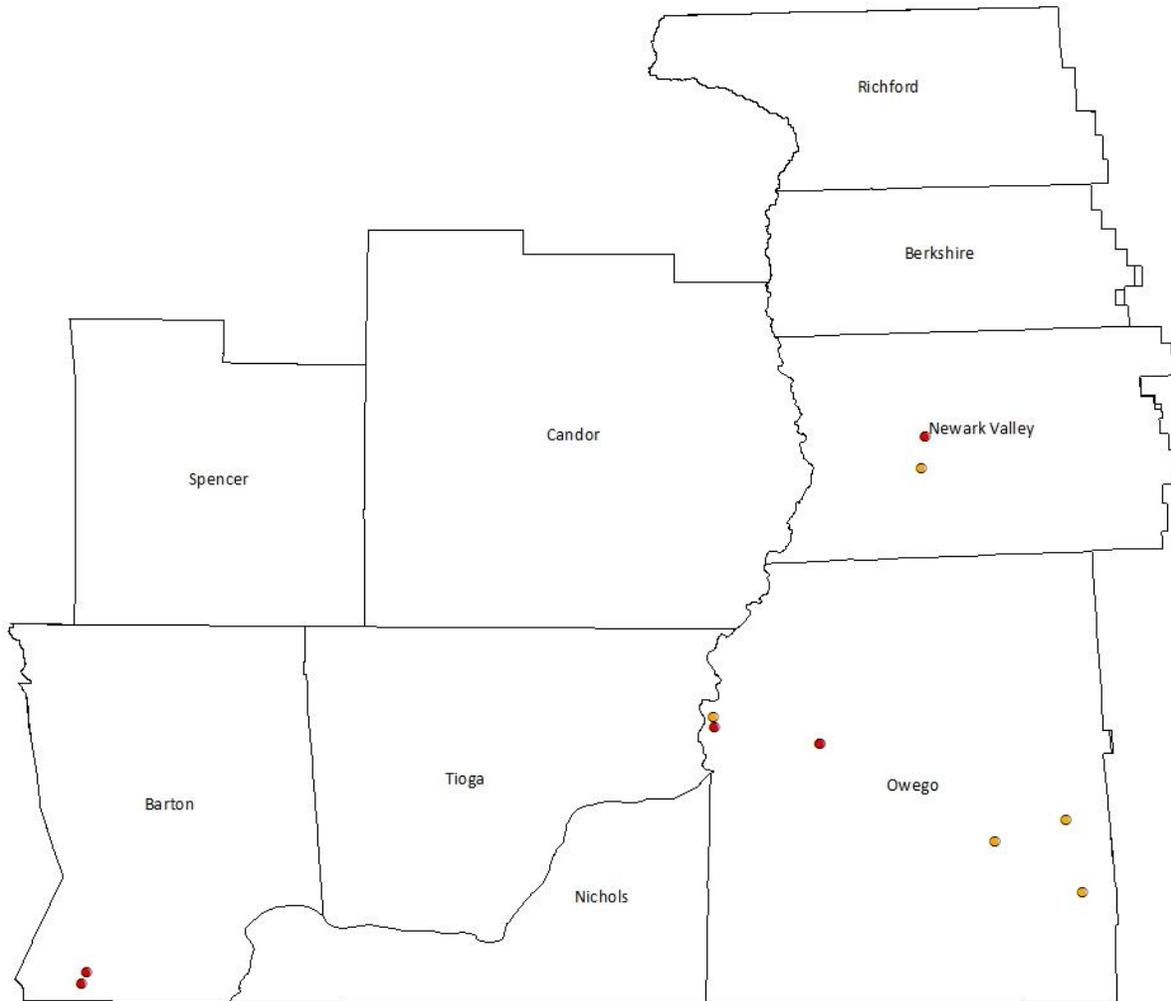
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

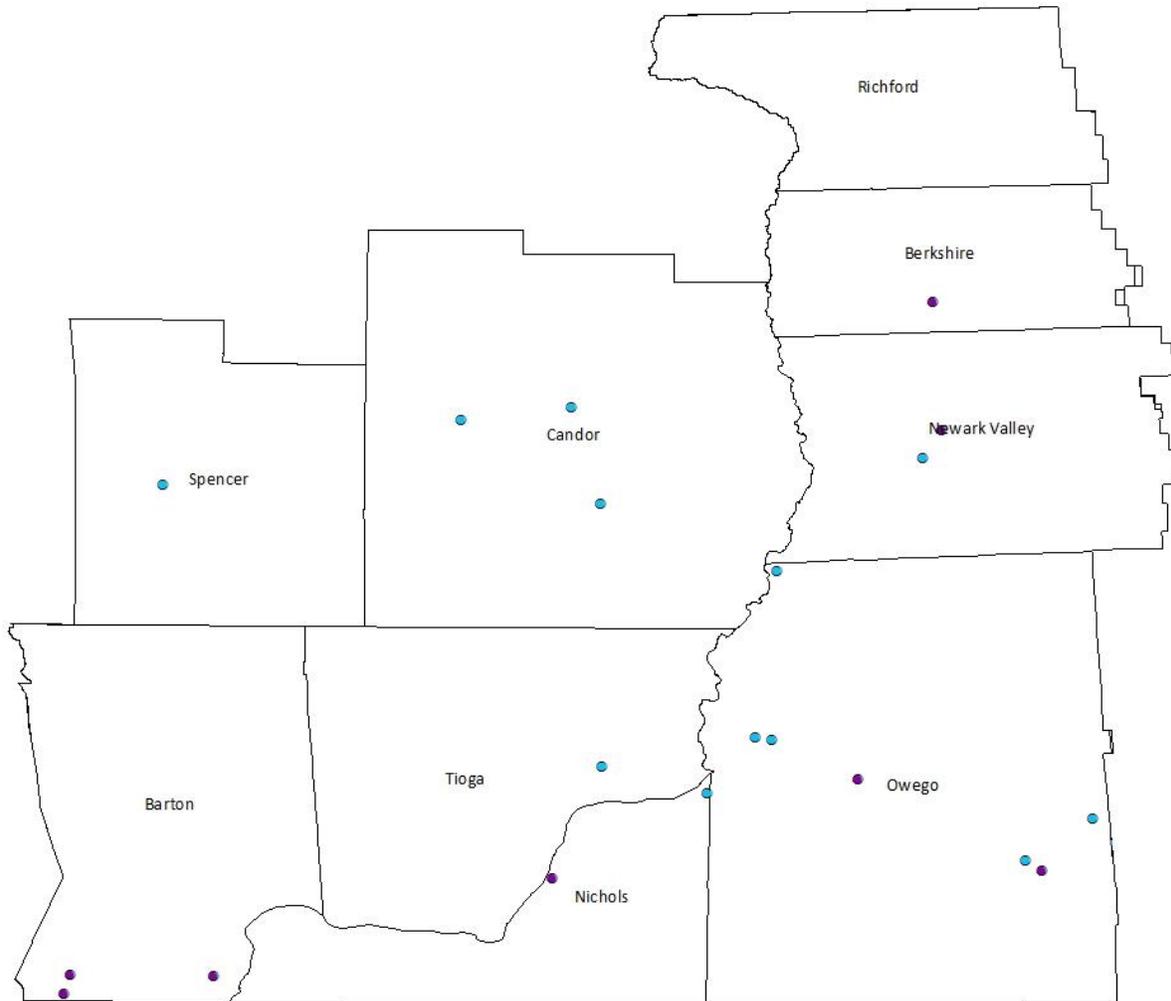


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

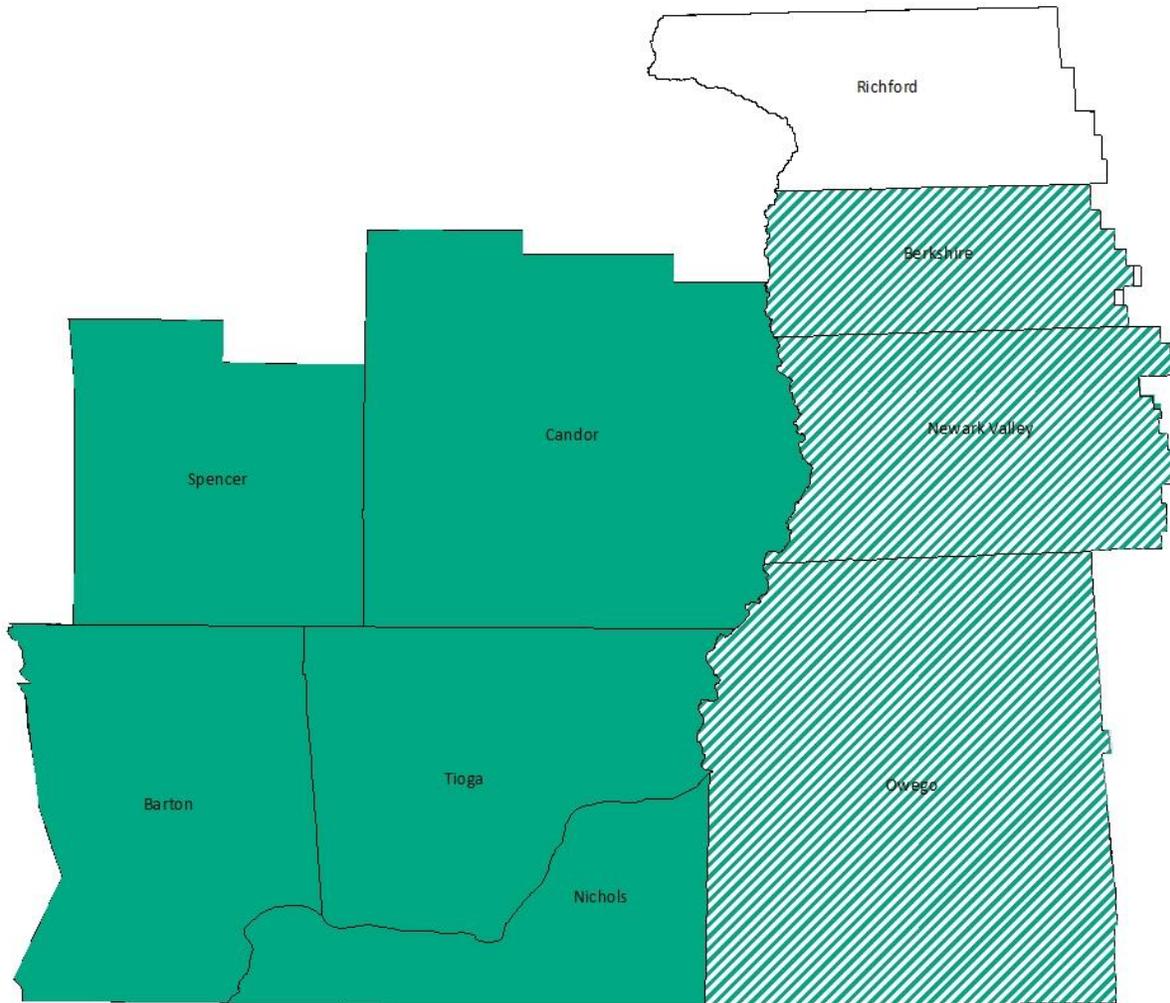


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

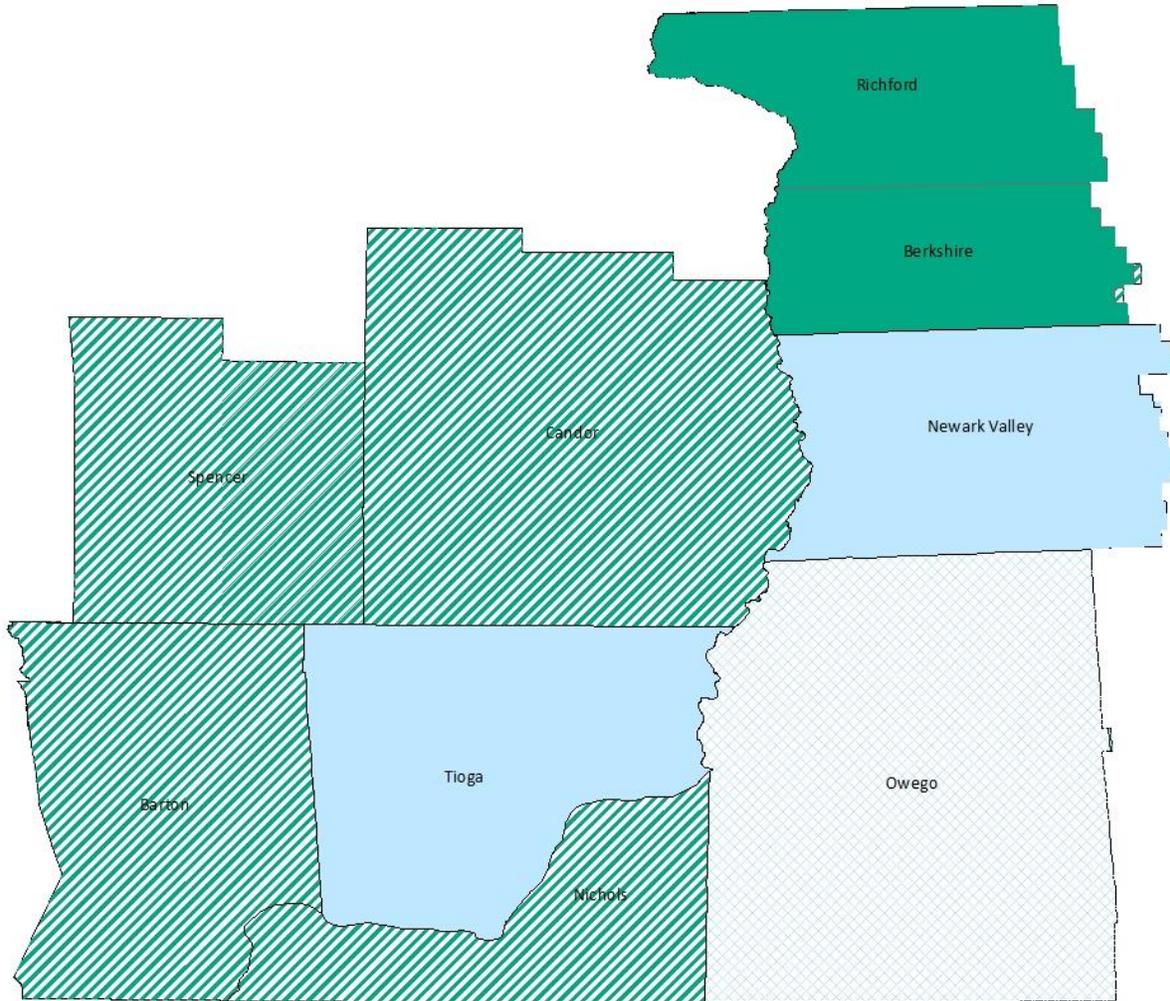
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



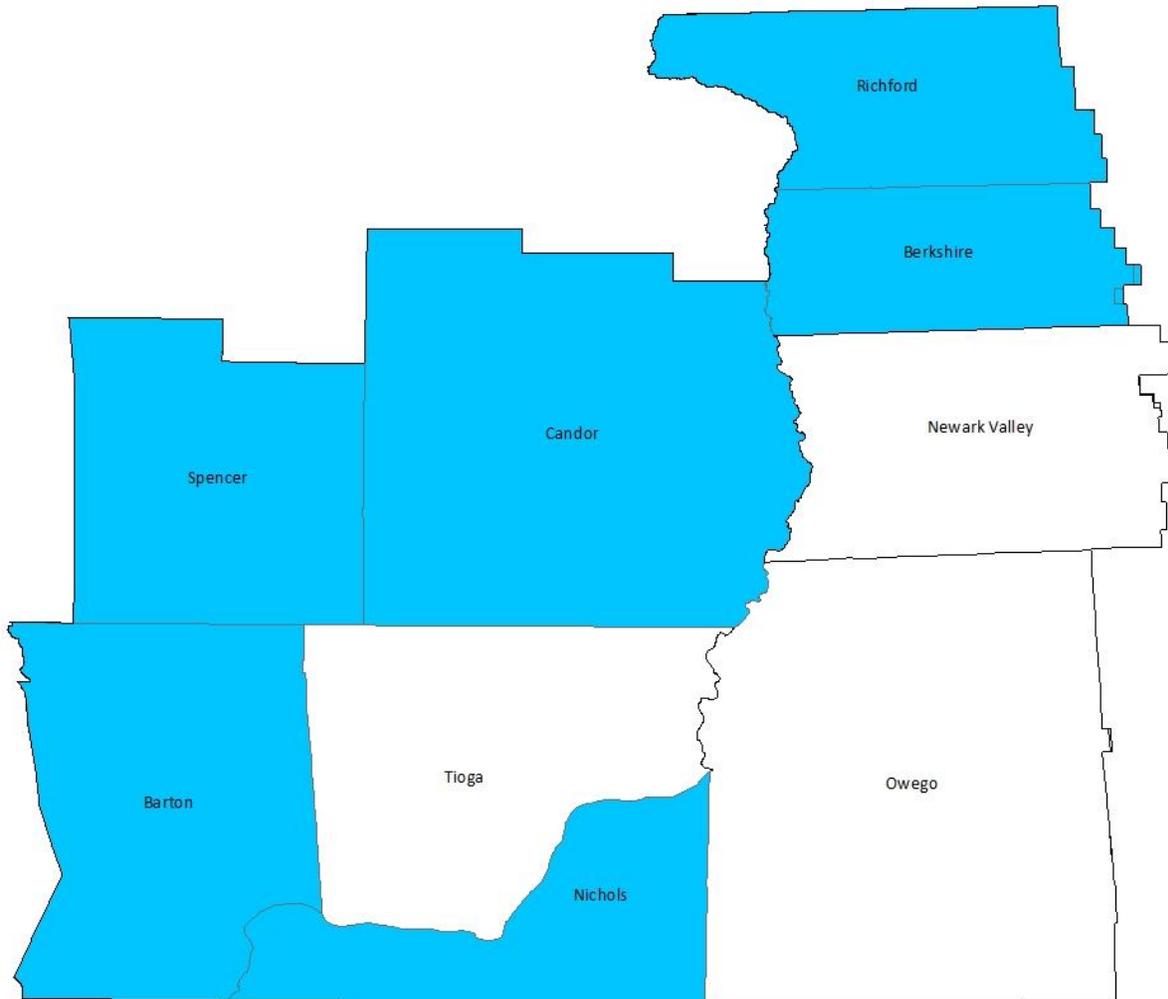
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**Population Demographic Information**

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Demographic Measure</b>	<b>Tompkins</b>	<b>New York</b>
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	103,855	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	20,250	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.91	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	4,393	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	4,481	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	4,173	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.2%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	4.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	4.0%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	81,151	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,777	2,831,813
	Asian	10,400	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	4,756
	Native American	323	46,324
	Two or More Races	3,431	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	4,486	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	94.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	30.1%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	5.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	55.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	44.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$176,500	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$988	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$74,524	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,929	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,291	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.5%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.2%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	4,800	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,003	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,863	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	20.9%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	38.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Tompkins</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	21	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	27	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	23	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	17	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Tompkins</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	1,129	168,718
Infant	130	15,250
Toddler*	255	30,158
Pre-School	680	101,787
School Age	64	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	415	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	180	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	1,183	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Tompkins</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	3.7%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	2	8.7%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Tompkins	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$2,171,489	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$2,209,167	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$2,263,595	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Tompkins	New York
Low Income Cases	219	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	33	64,826
Total	252	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Tompkins	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	61	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	52	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	4	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Tompkins County, effective June 2016.**

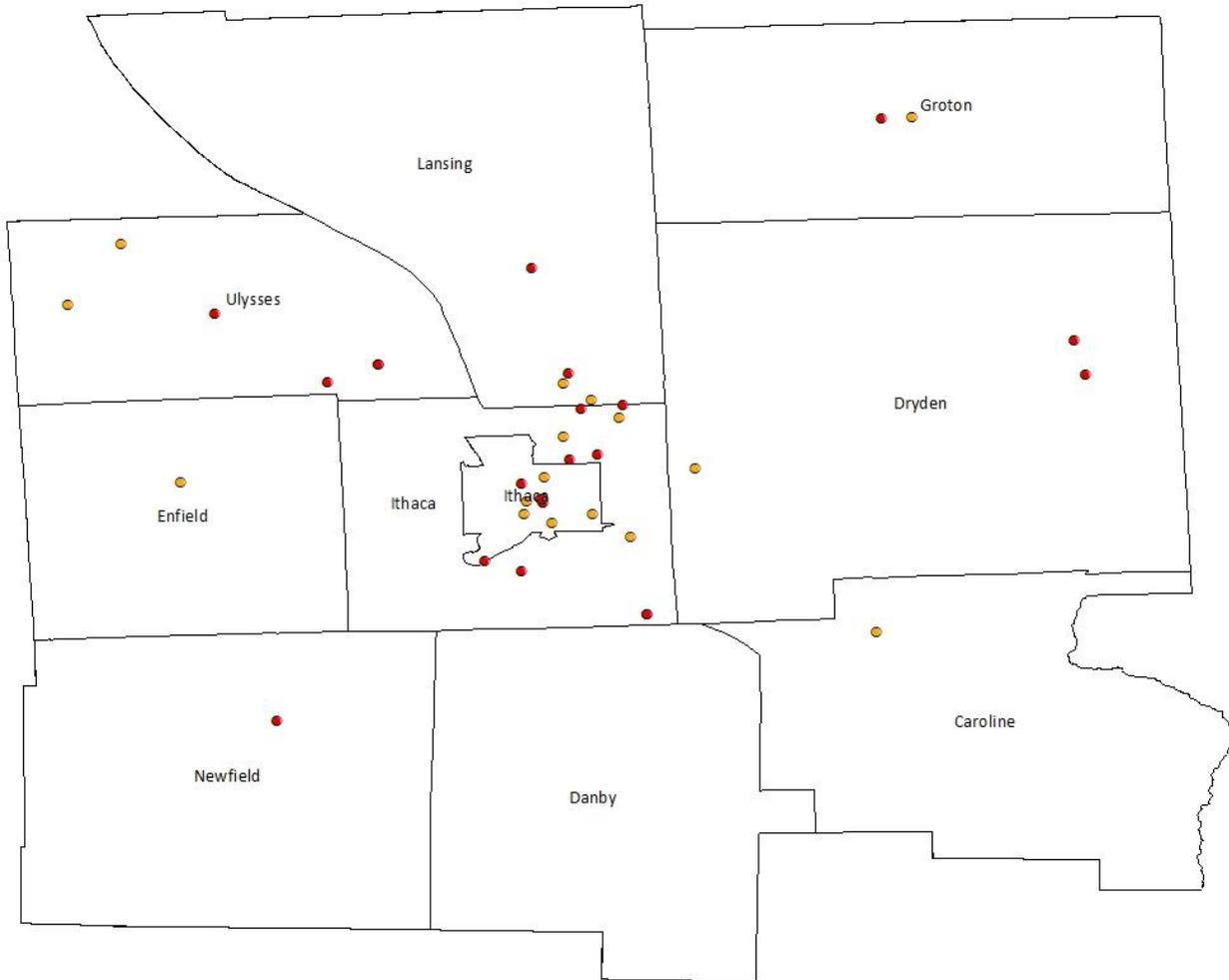
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

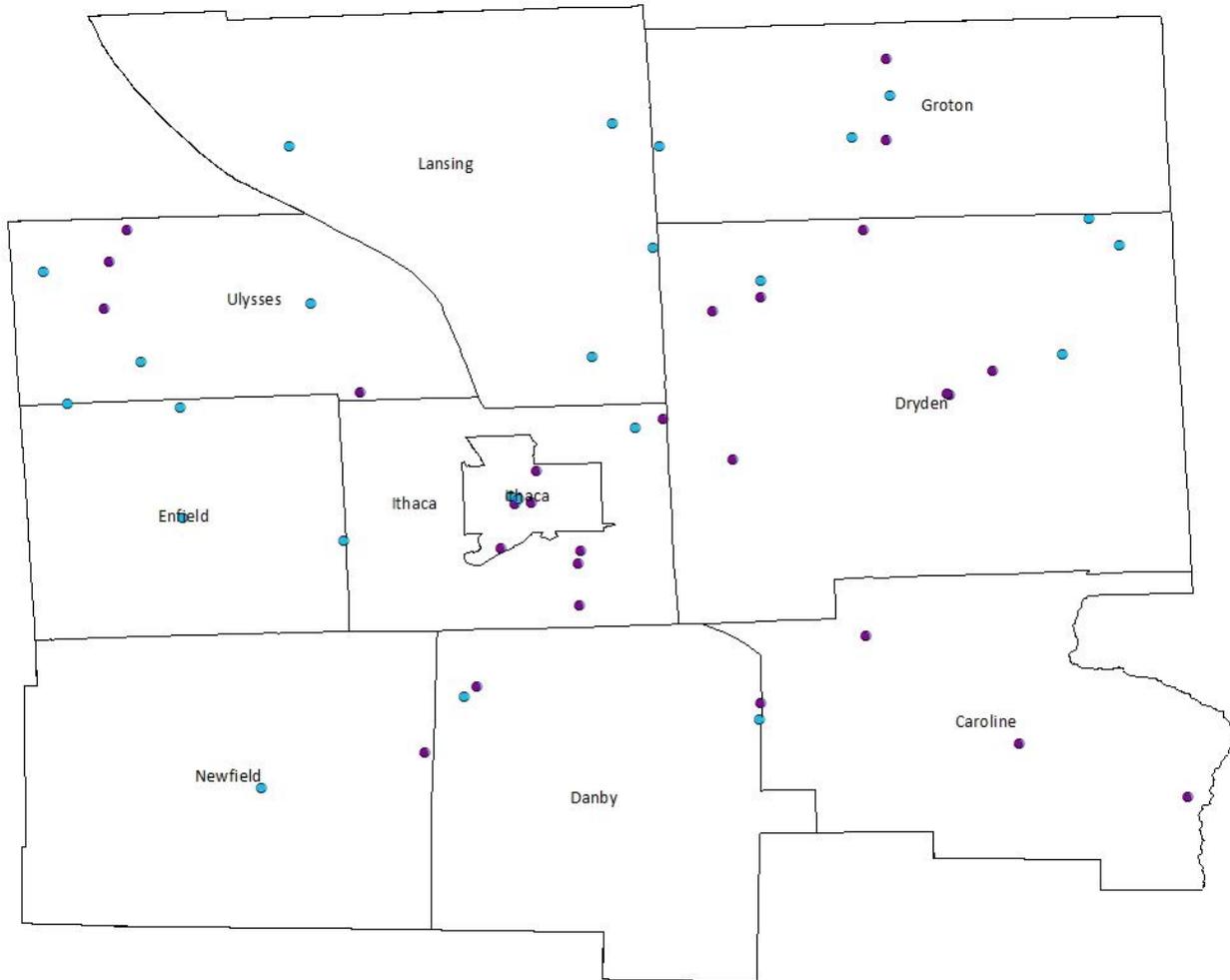


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

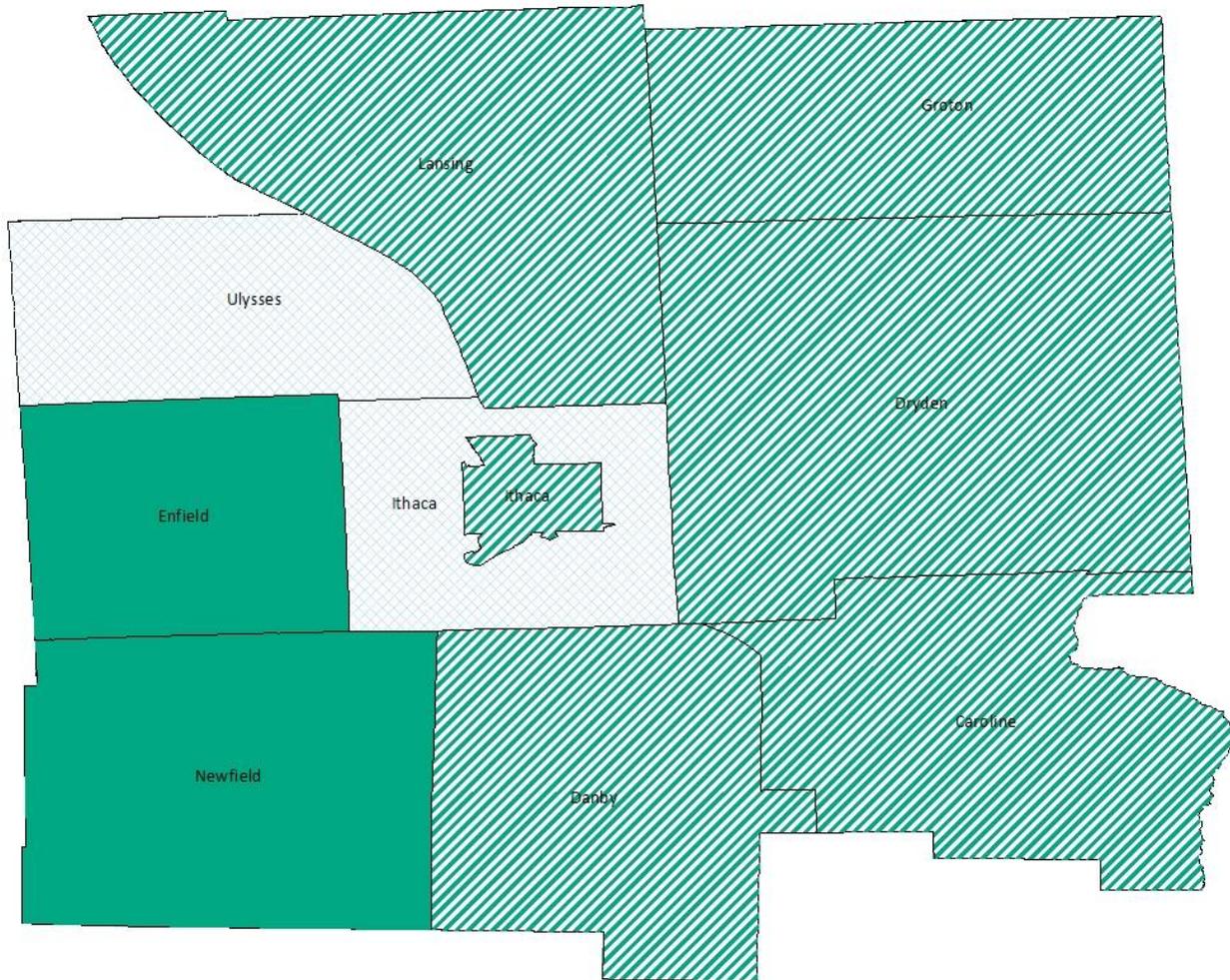


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

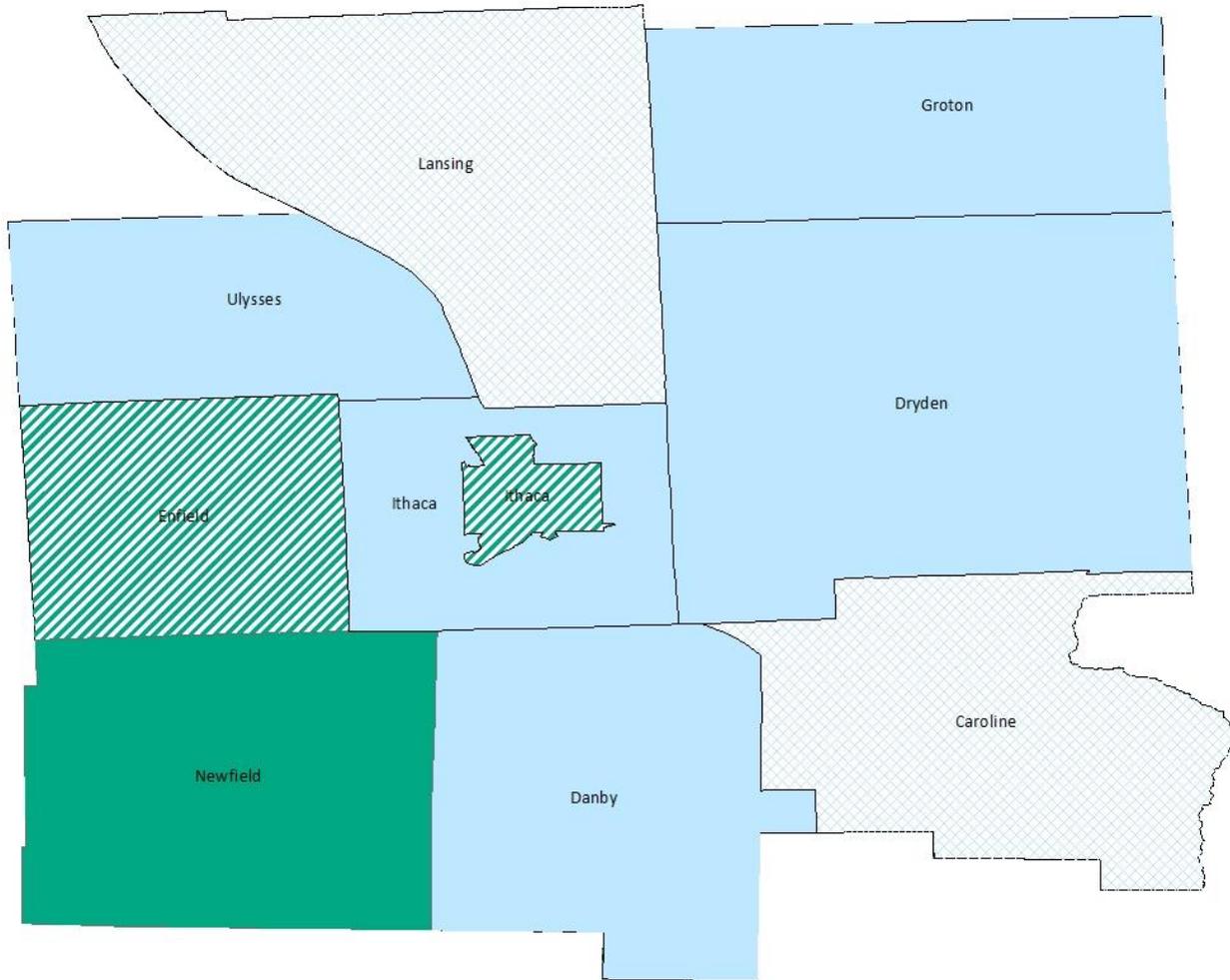
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



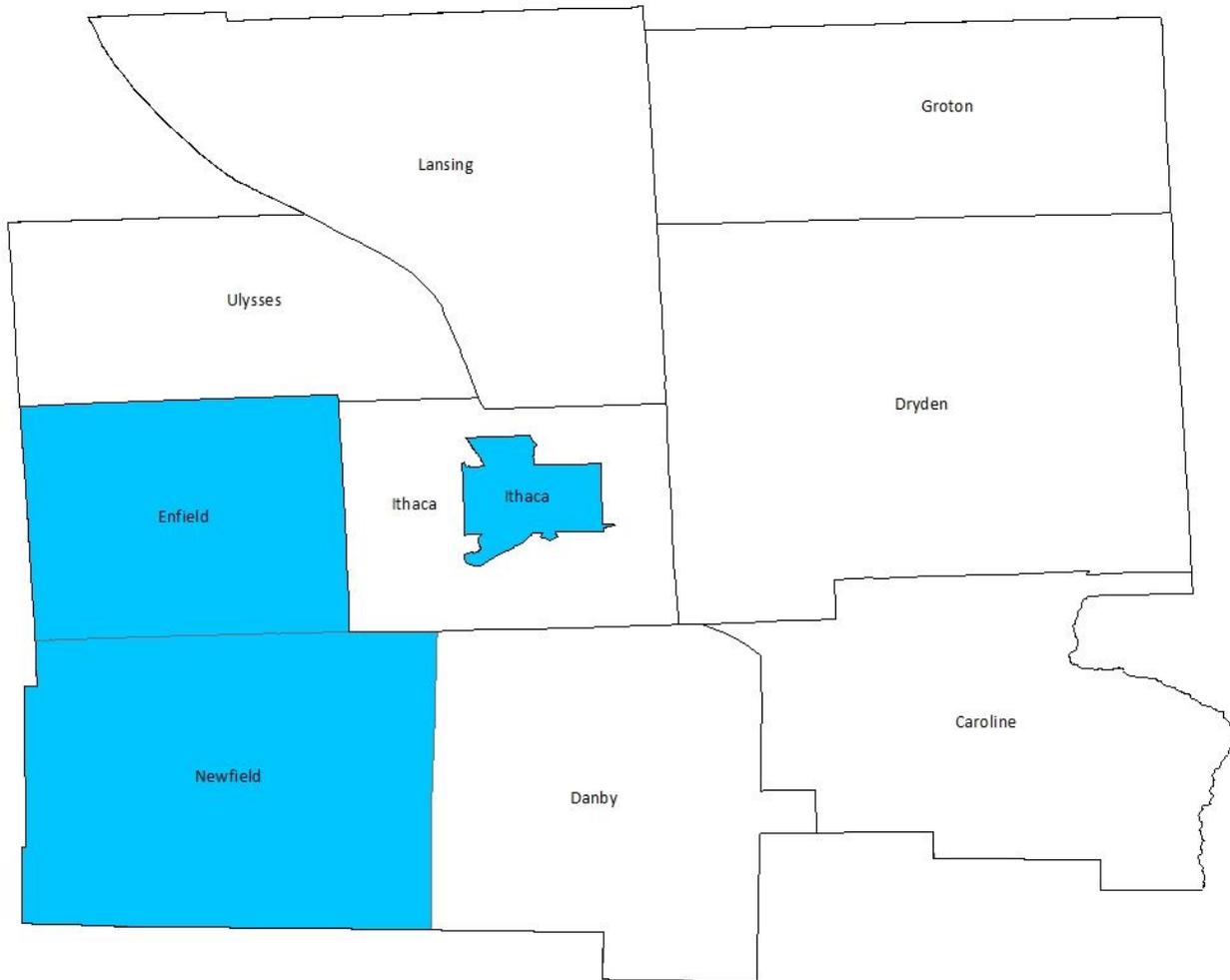
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Ulster	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	181,300	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	43,342	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.05	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	8,411	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	9,279	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	9,976	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	145,799	11,170,518
	Black or African American	9,565	2,831,813
	Asian	3,388	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	85	4,756
	Native American	111	46,324
	Two or More Races	6,742	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	15,159	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.7%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	28.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.3%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	69.0%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	31.0%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$222,800	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,013	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$74,546	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	3,163	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	9,231	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	7.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	9,759	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,853	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,945	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	19.0%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	40.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ulster	New York
Day Care Centers	41	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	39	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	68	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	15	2,758
Total	163	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ulster	New York
Day Care Centers	2,065	168,718
Infant	184	15,250
Toddler*	376	30,158
Pre-School	1,335	101,787
School Age	170	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	622	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	542	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	809	304,573
Total	4,038	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Ulster		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	2.4%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	2	5.1%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	20	29.4%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	23	14.1%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Ulster	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$3,999,943	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$3,866,823	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$3,753,499	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Ulster	New York
Low Income Cases	506	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	80	64,826
Total	586	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Ulster	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	68	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	130	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	2	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Ulster County, effective June 2016.**

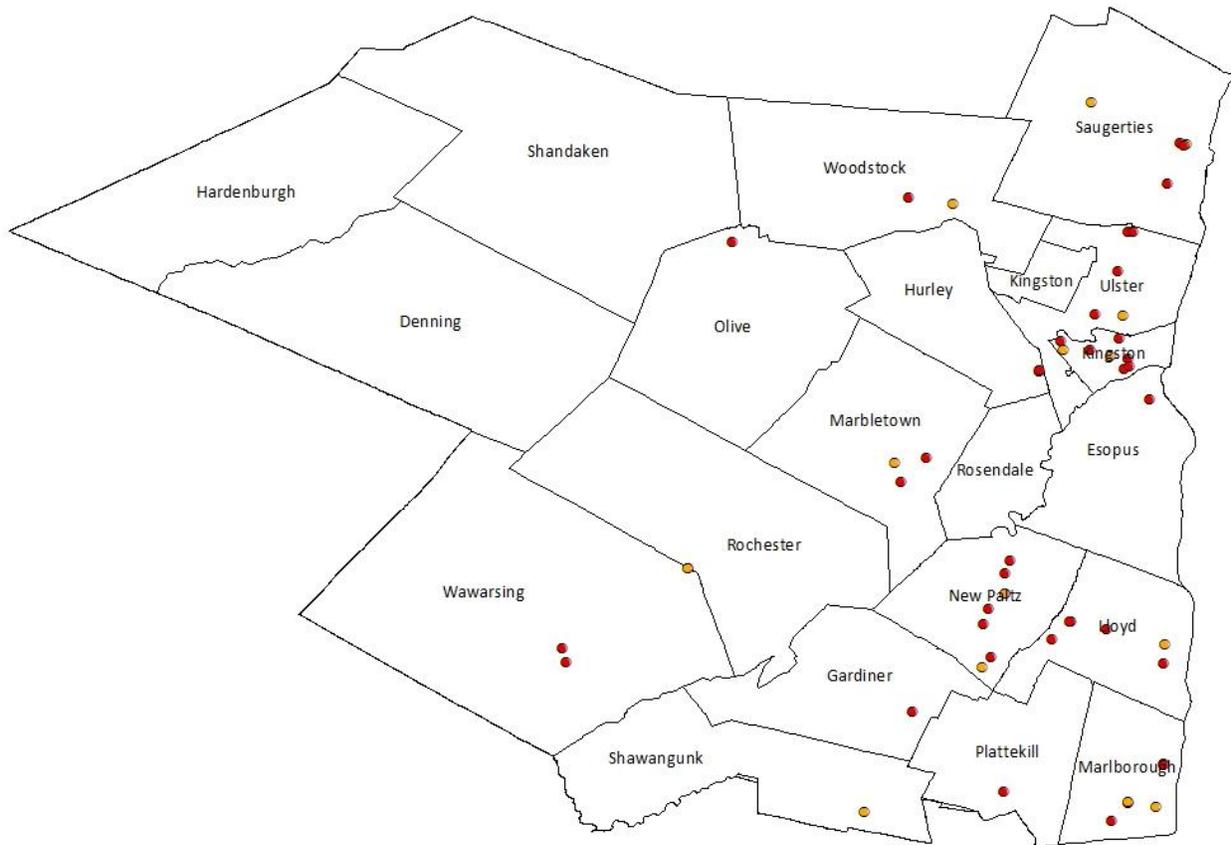
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$262	NA	\$225	\$146	\$158	NA
Toddler - FT	\$247	NA	\$200	\$130	\$140	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$169
School Age - FT	\$220	\$220	\$200	\$130	\$140	\$165
School Age - AS	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$90	\$95	\$116

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

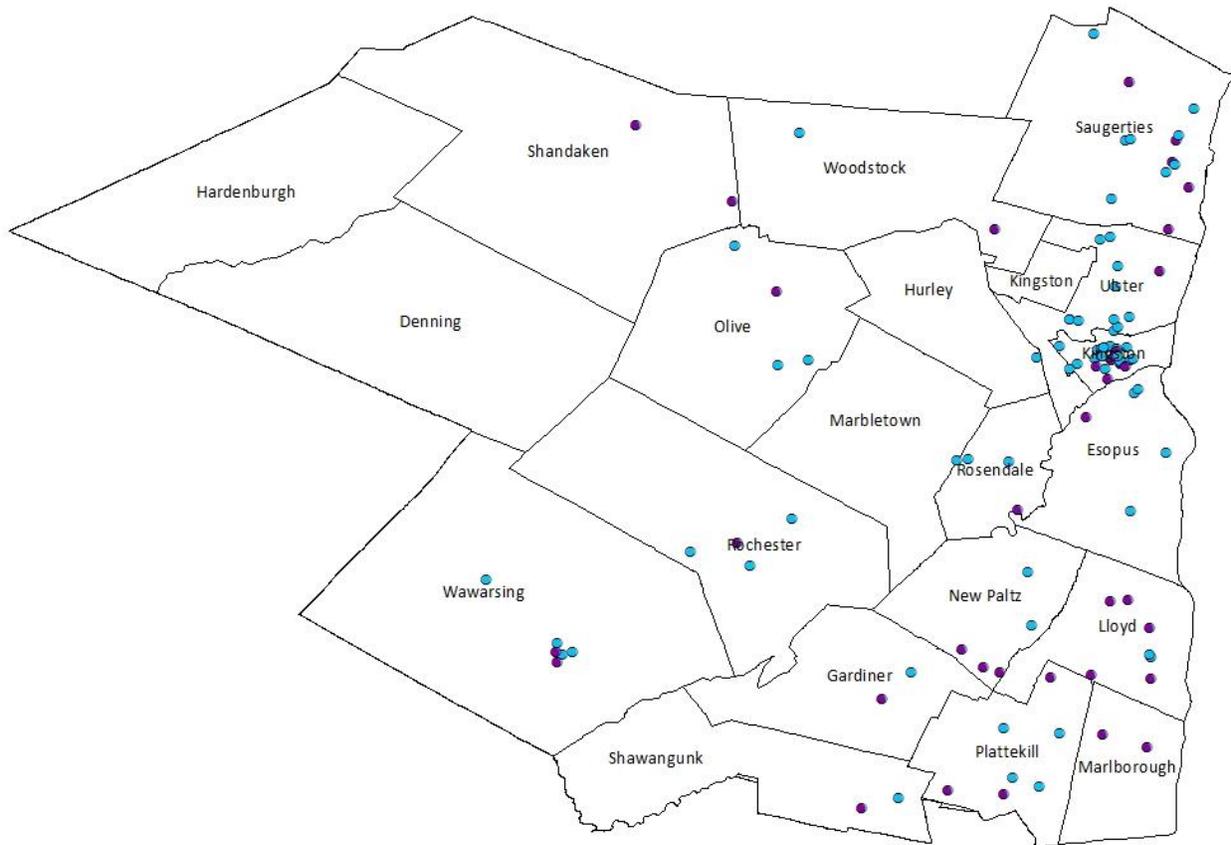


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

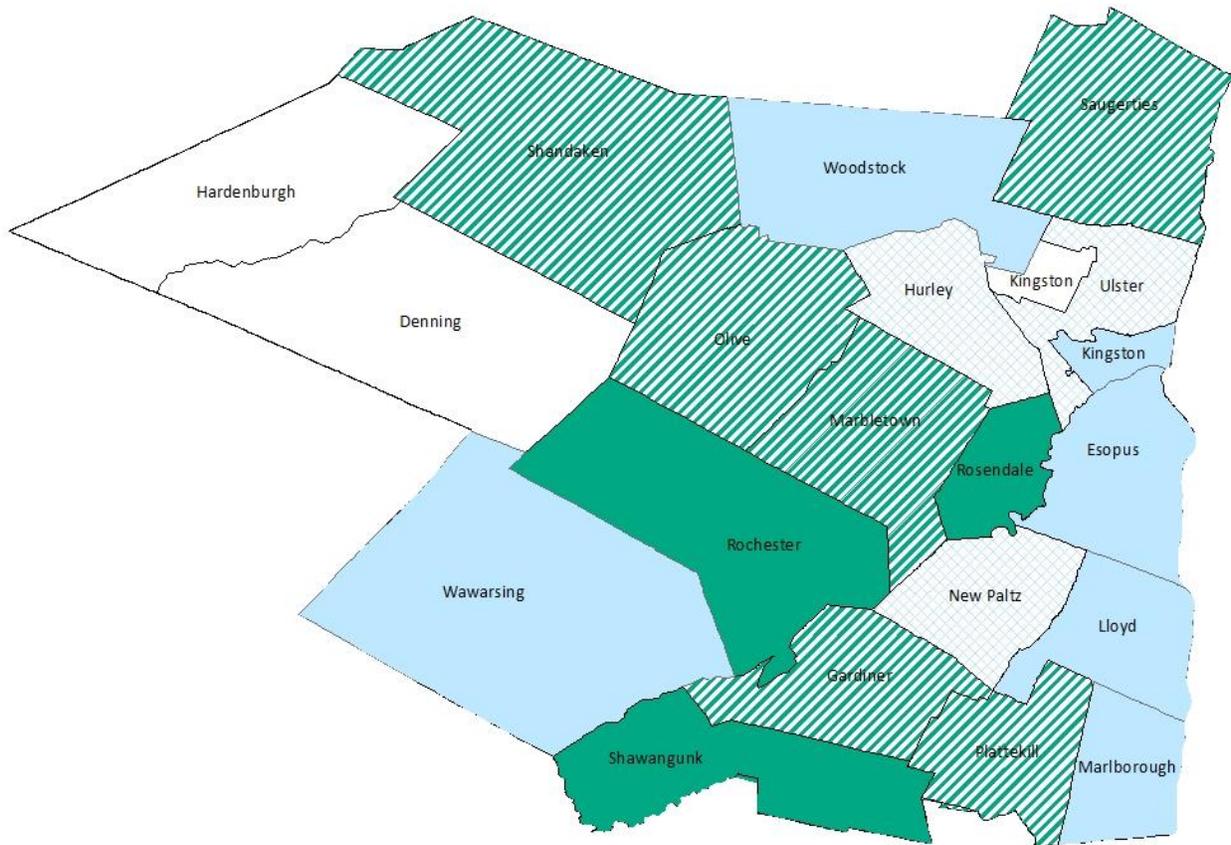


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

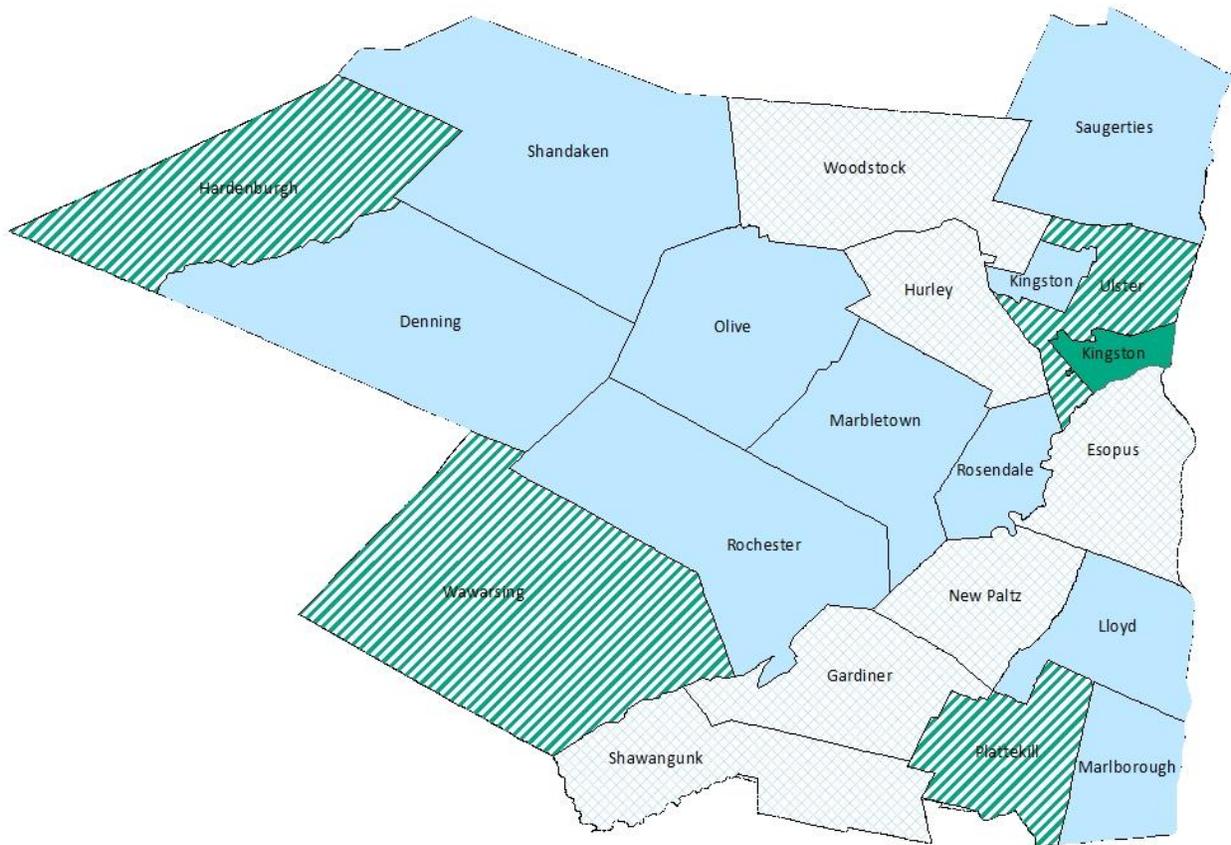
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



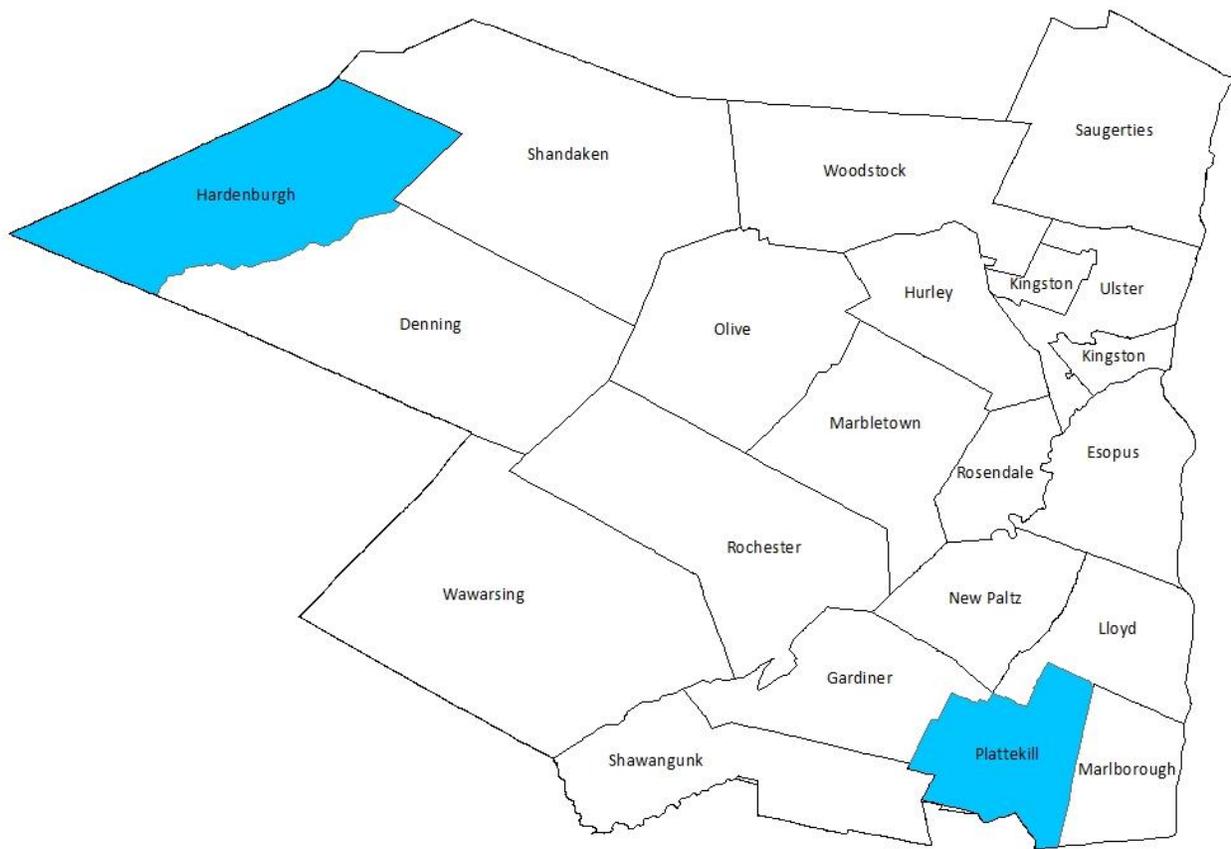
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Warren	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	65,180	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	17,002	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.97	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,013	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,466	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,667	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	4.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.6%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	61,638	11,170,518
	Black or African American	783	2,831,813
	Asian	596	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	20	4,756
	Native American	152	46,324
	Two or More Races	742	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,179	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	90.9%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	19.4%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	70.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	29.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$189,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$862	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$68,409	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,527	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	3,676	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.0%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	21.6%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,585	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	760	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,389	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	21.2%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	38.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Warren	New York
Day Care Centers	16	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	9	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	25	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	11	2,758
Total	61	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Warren	New York
Day Care Centers	1,073	168,718
Infant	111	15,250
Toddler*	179	30,158
Pre-School	574	101,787
School Age	209	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	136	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	195	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	363	304,573
Total	1,767	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Warren		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	1	4.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	1	1.6%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Warren	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$1,441,874	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,413,048	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,317,215	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Warren	New York
Low Income Cases	246	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	10	64,826
Total	256	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Warren	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	38	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	52	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Warren County, effective June 2016.**

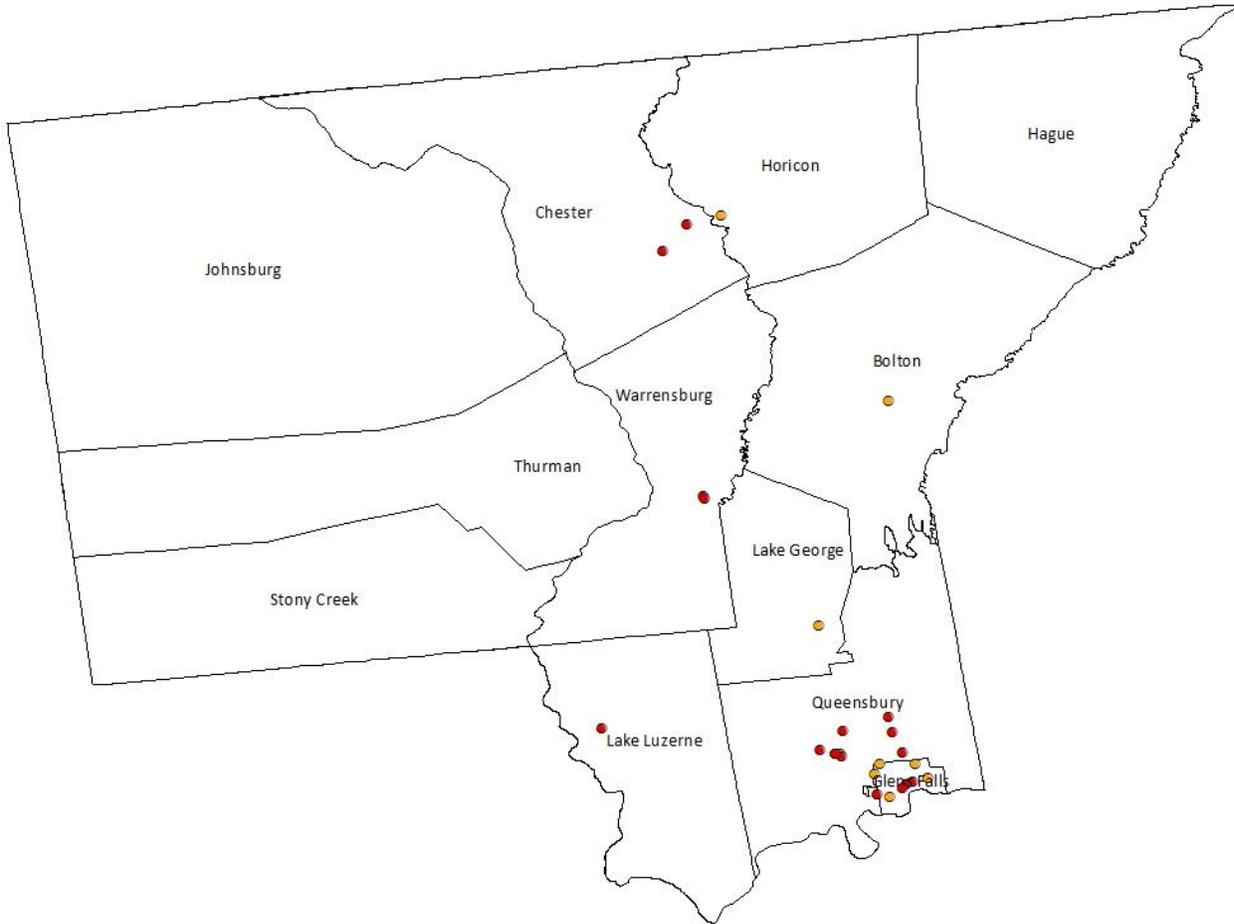
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$259	NA	\$185	\$120	\$130	NA
Toddler - FT	\$242	NA	\$175	\$114	\$123	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$225	\$225	\$175	\$114	\$123	\$169
School Age - FT	\$200	\$200	\$165	\$107	\$116	\$150
School Age - AS	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$75	\$80	\$105

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

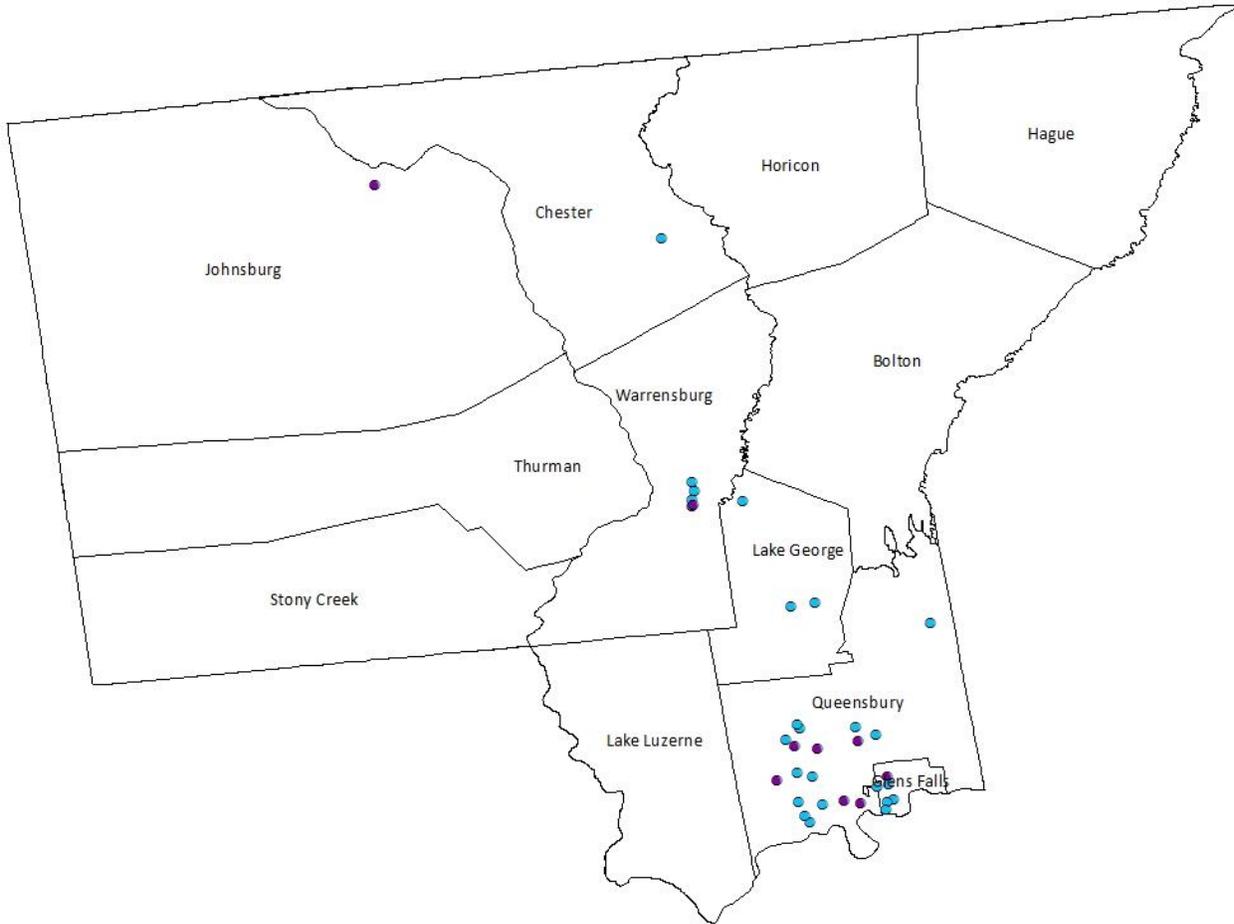


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

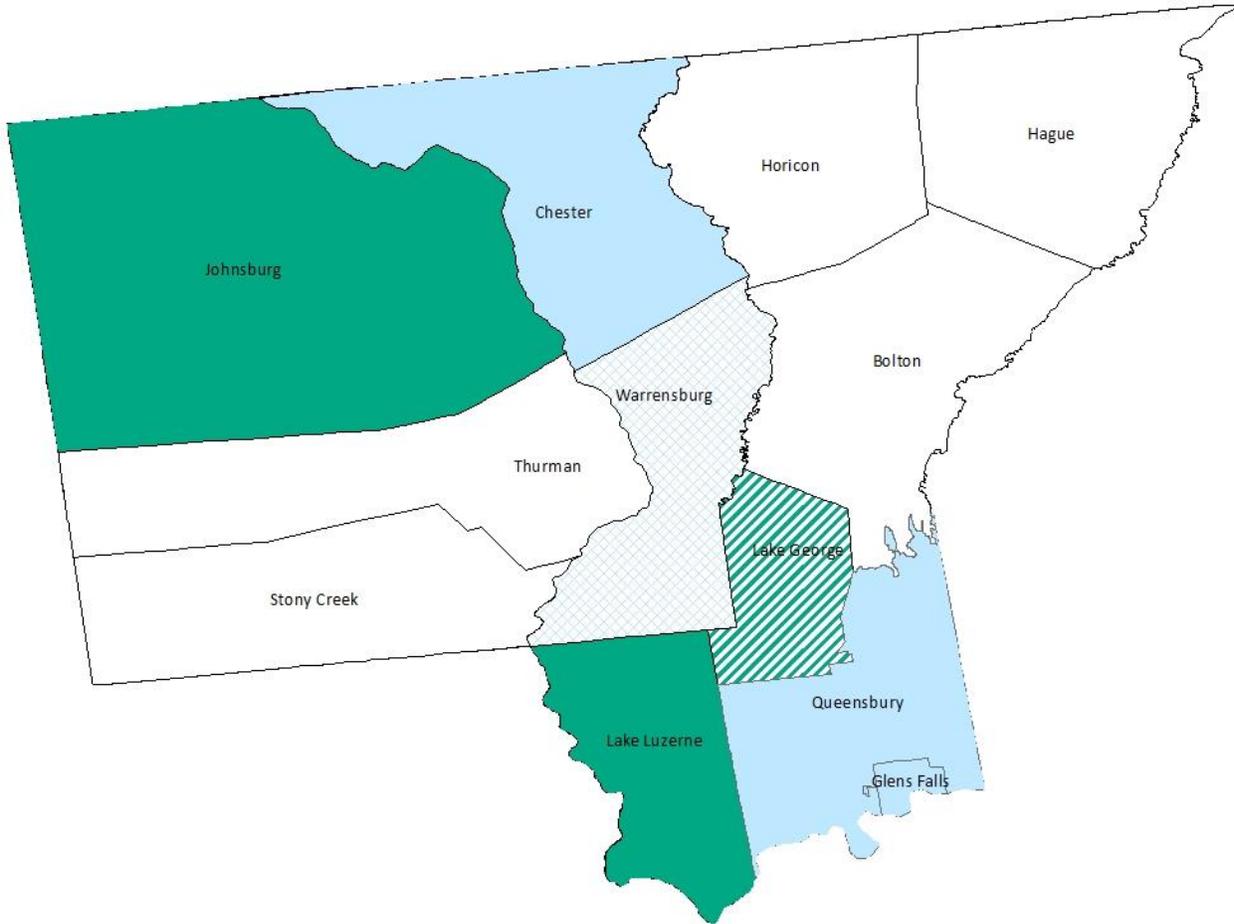


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

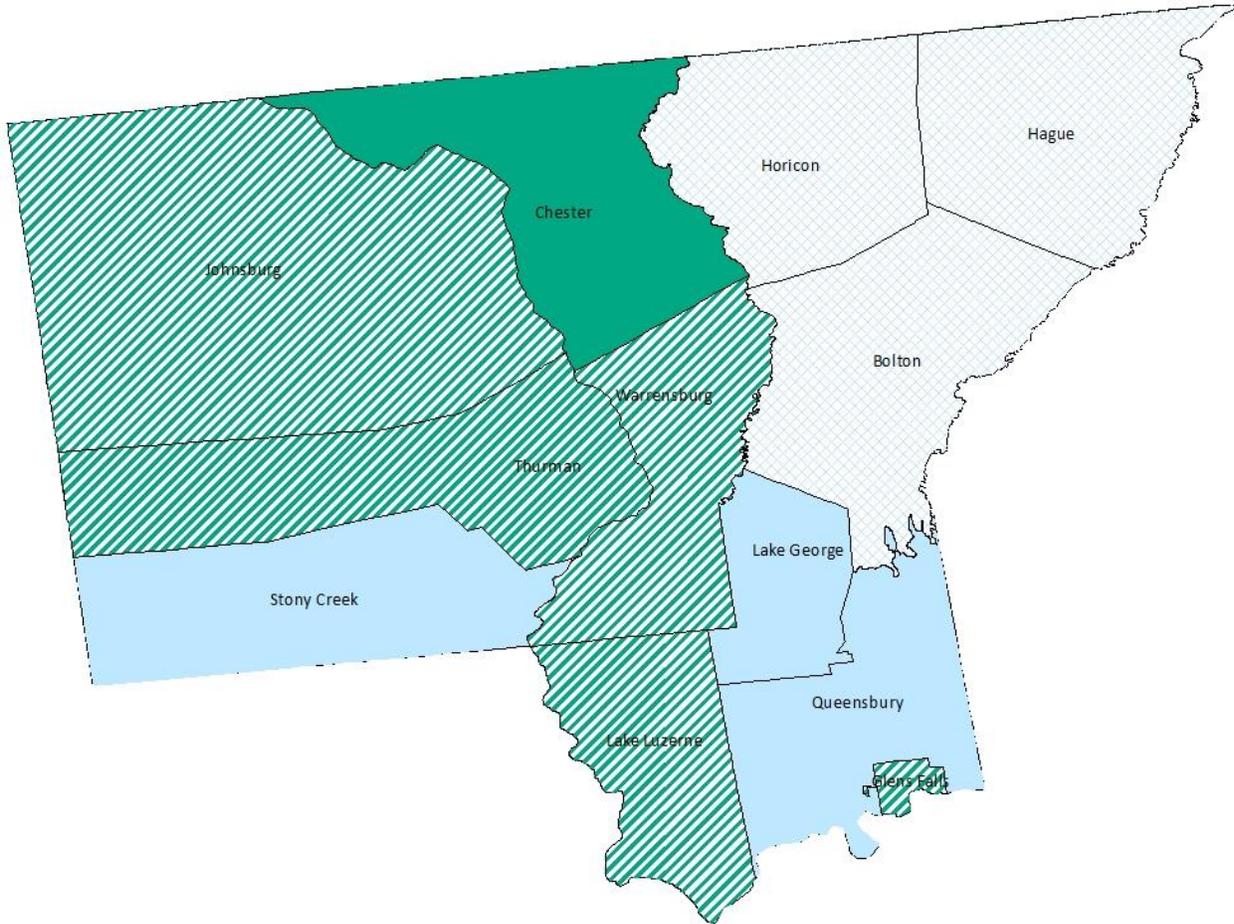
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



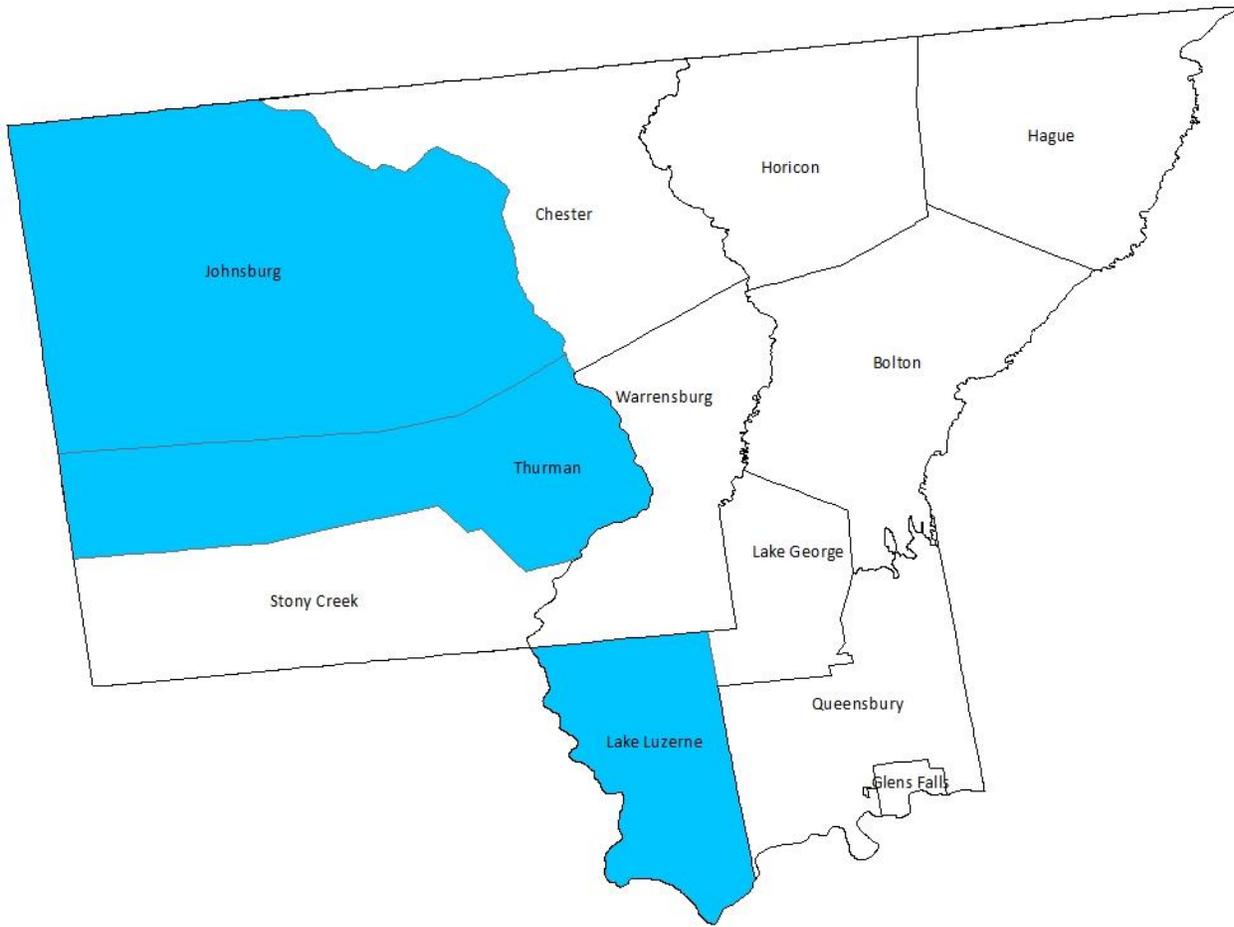
- 10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- 35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
- No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Washington	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	62,700	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	16,459	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.90	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	3,113	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	3,427	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	3,634	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.5%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	58,182	11,170,518
	Black or African American	1,753	2,831,813
	Asian	297	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	151	46,324
	Two or More Races	886	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,383	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	88.5%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	20.6%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	9.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	72.3%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.7%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$142,700	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$803	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$61,344	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,539	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	4,299	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	26.1%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	3,678	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	749	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,703	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	20.4%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	46.3%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Washington	New York
Day Care Centers	8	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	27	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	21	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	2	2,758
Total	58	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Washington	New York
Day Care Centers	444	168,718
Infant	20	15,250
Toddler*	74	30,158
Pre-School	284	101,787
School Age	66	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	432	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	168	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	85	304,573
Total	1,129	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Washington		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	3	11.1%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	14.3%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	2	100.0%	27	1.0%
Total	8	13.8%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Washington	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$927,369	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,050,377	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$874,567	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Washington	New York
Low Income Cases	133	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	13	64,826
Total	146	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Washington	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	31	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	26	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Washington County, effective June 2016.**

	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

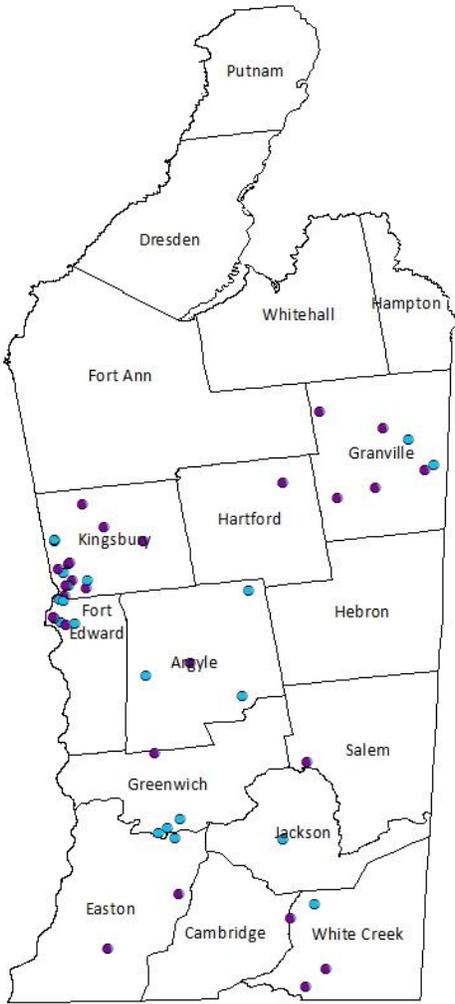


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

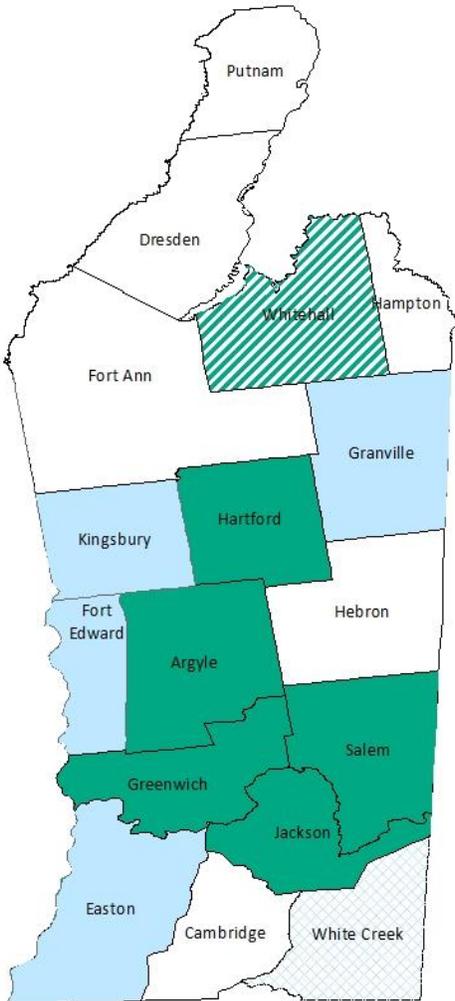


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

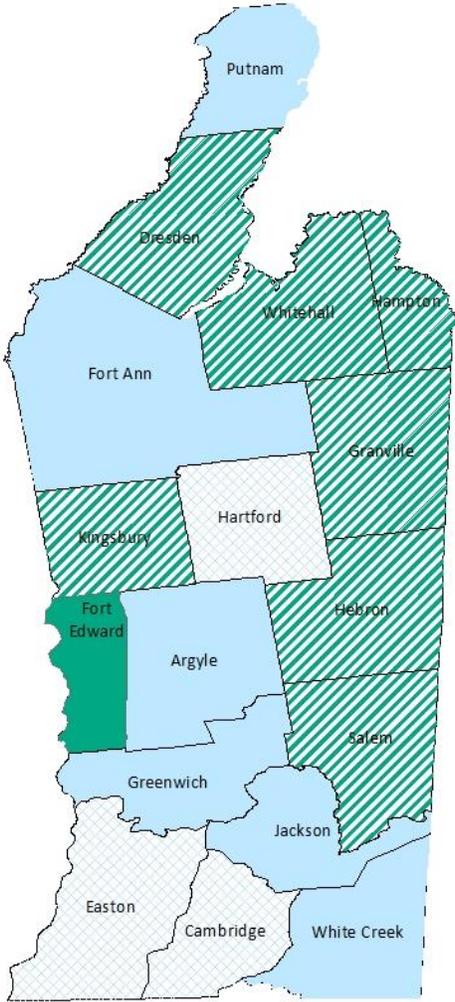
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



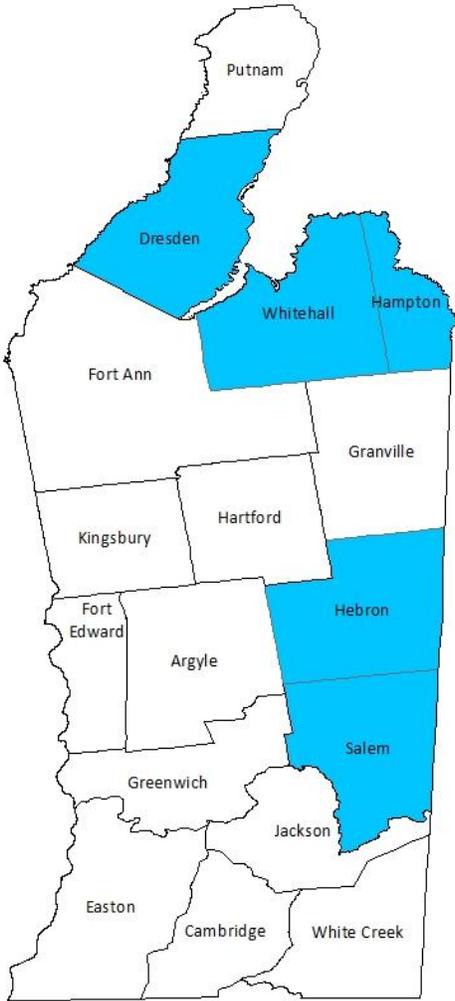
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty and low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Wayne	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	92,416	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	24,718	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.00	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	5,140	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	5,678	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	6,034	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.6%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.1%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.5%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	83,544	11,170,518
	Black or African American	3,027	2,831,813
	Asian	575	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	77	4,756
	Native American	183	46,324
	Two or More Races	1,509	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	3,447	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	89.6%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	46.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.5%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	77.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	22.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$112,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$694	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$61,933	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	2,299	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	6,005	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	9.3%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	24.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	6,099	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	1,483	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,729	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	24.3%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	44.7%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Wayne	New York
Day Care Centers	20	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	14	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	27	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
Total	65	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Wayne	New York
Day Care Centers	1,617	168,718
Infant	148	15,250
Toddler*	244	30,158
Pre-School	928	101,787
School Age	297	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	218	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	216	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	402	304,573
Total	2,453	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Wayne		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	5.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	7.1%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	3	11.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	3	75.0%	27	1.0%
Total	8	12.3%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

## Subsidized Child Care Information

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Wayne	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$872,329	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$1,025,221	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$1,163,145	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Wayne	New York
Low Income Cases	181	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	3	64,826
Total	184	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Wayne	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	15	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	14	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Wayne County, effective June 2016.**

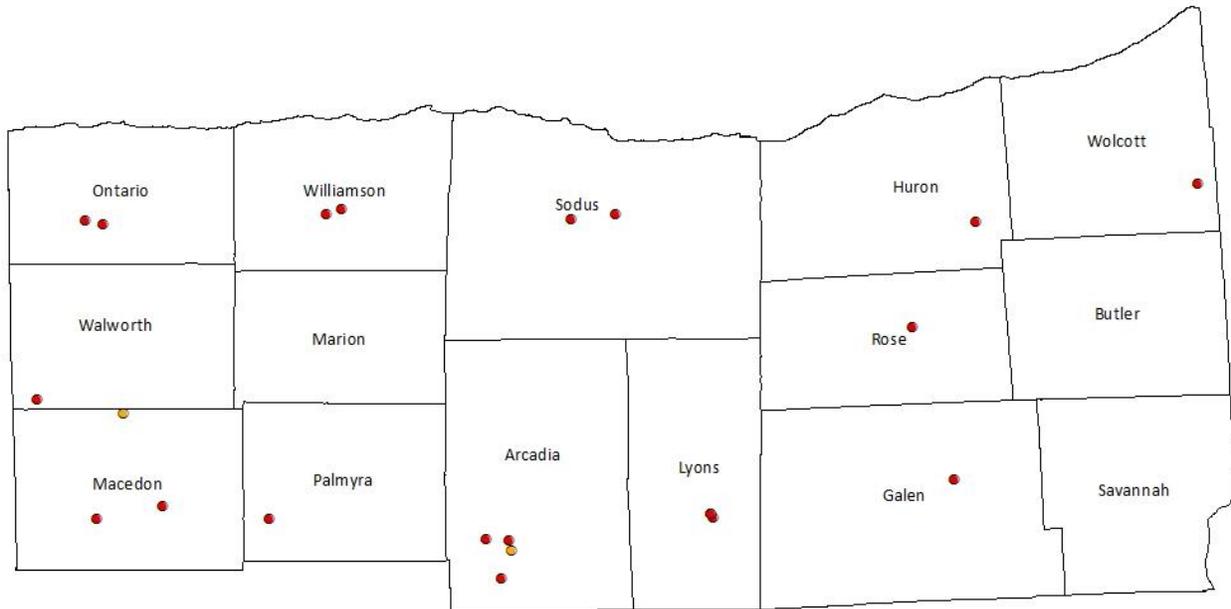
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

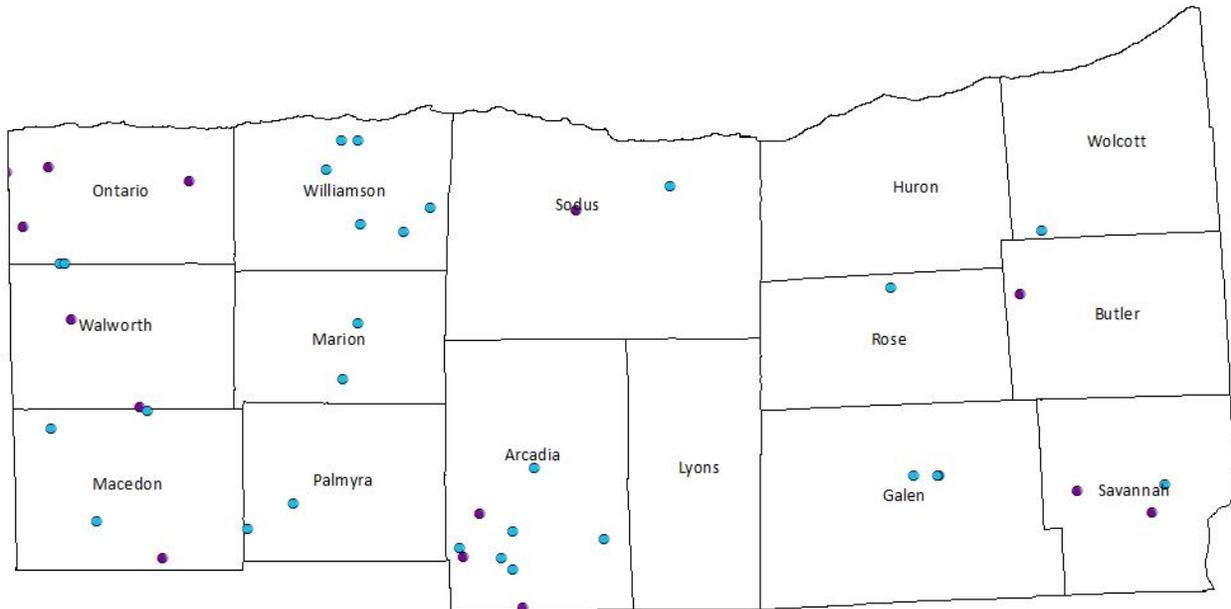


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

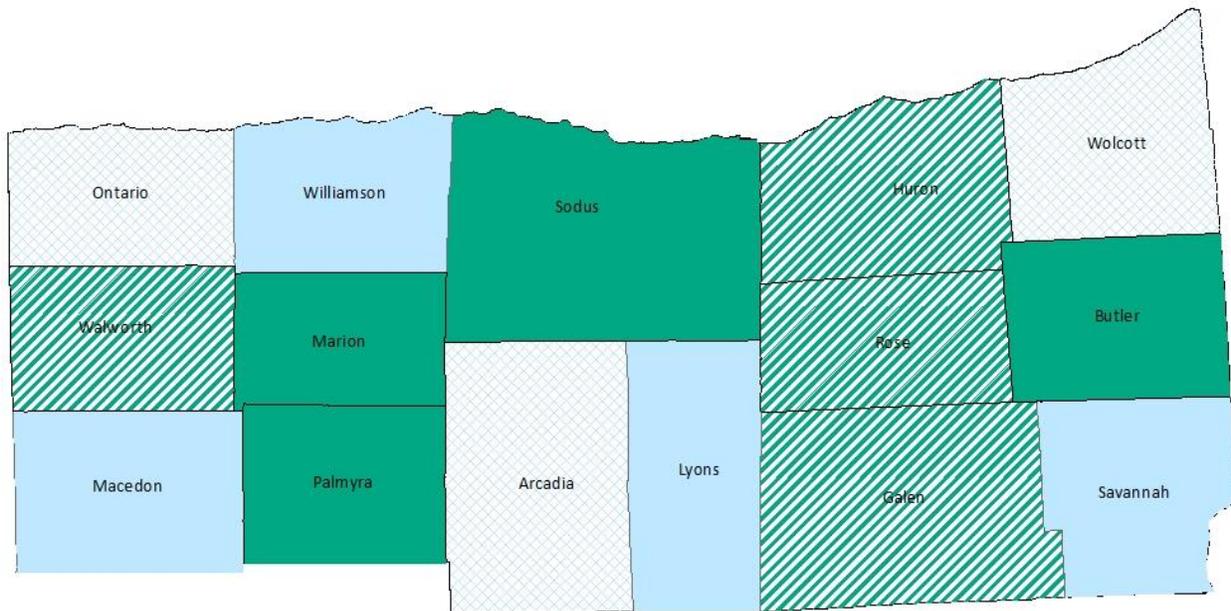


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

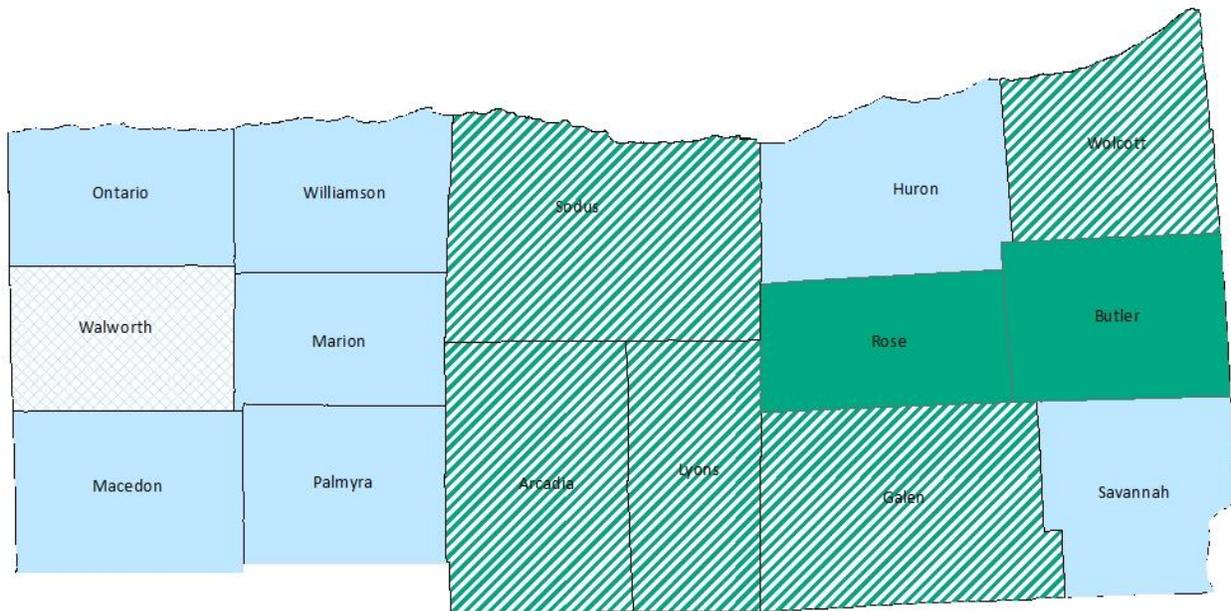
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



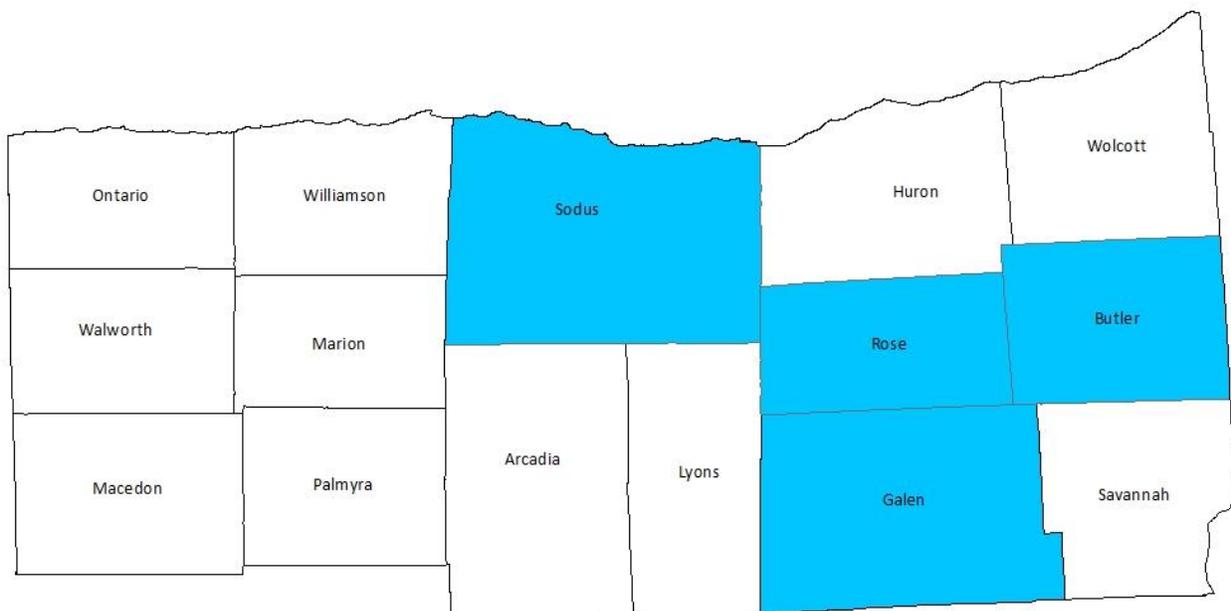
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Westchester	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	967,315	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	237,666	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	3.34	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	55,883	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	61,561	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	65,355	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.8%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.4%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.8%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	535,731	11,170,518
	Black or African American	129,418	2,831,813
	Asian	54,669	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	158	4,756
	Native American	1,239	46,324
	Two or More Races	29,231	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	213,090	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.5%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	15.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.6%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	61.5%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	38.5%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$506,900	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$1,364	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$108,108	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	16,305	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	42,187	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	6.9%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	17.8%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	67,180	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	9,446	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	20,517	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	14.1%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.5%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

## Regulated Child Care Information

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Westchester	New York
Day Care Centers	196	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	286	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	128	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	137	2,758
Total	747	17,221

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Westchester	New York
Day Care Centers	17,959	168,718
Infant	1,229	15,250
Toddler*	3,286	30,158
Pre-School	11,621	101,787
School Age	1,823	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	4,487	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	1,004	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	11,297	304,573
Total	34,747	630,444

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

Child Care Type	Westchester		New York	
	#	%	#	%
Day Care Centers*	1	0.5%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	44	15.4%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	18	14.1%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
Total	63	8.4%	1,561	9.1%

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Westchester	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$30,099,875	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$28,353,404	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$27,775,594	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Westchester	New York
Low Income Cases	2,673	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	361	64,826
Total	3,034	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Westchester	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	203	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	352	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	5	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Westchester County, effective June 2016.**

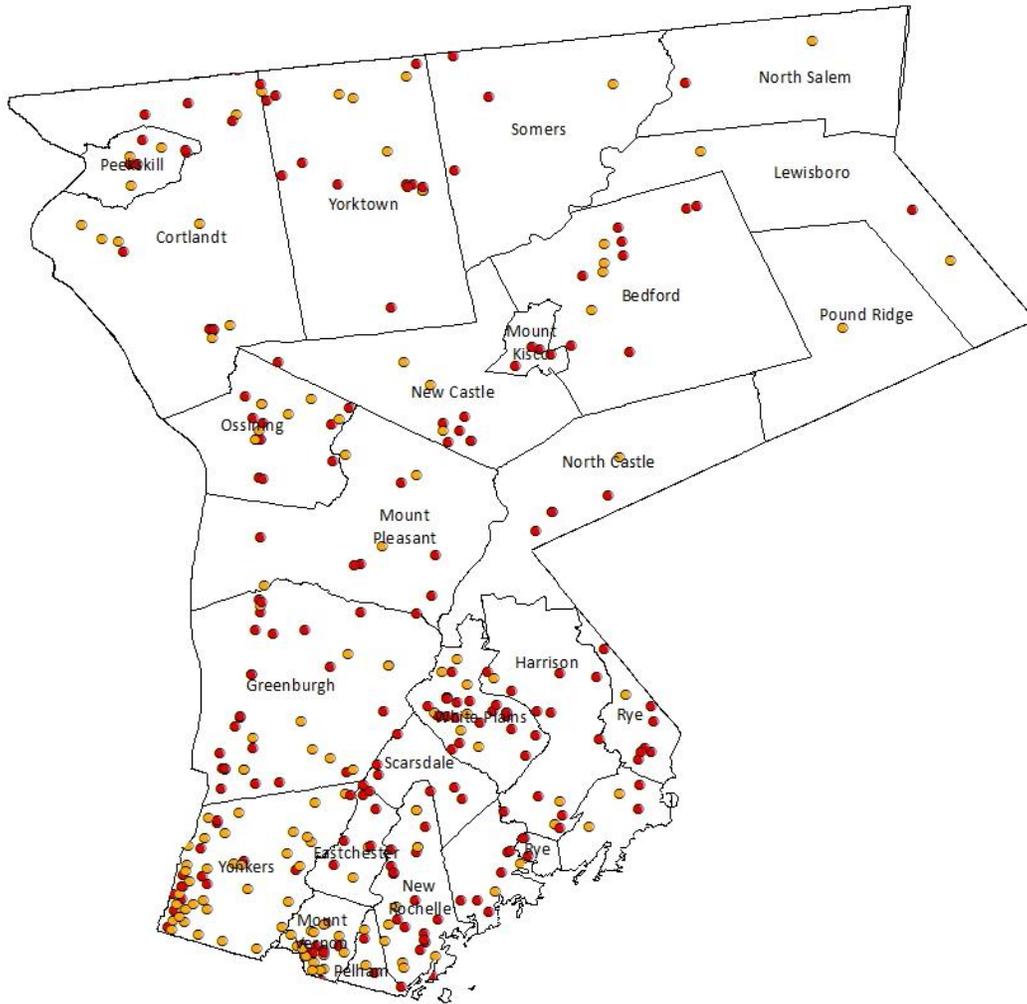
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$350	NA	\$295	\$192	\$207	NA
Toddler - FT	\$312	NA	\$275	\$179	\$193	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$179	\$193	\$217
School Age - FT	\$290	\$290	\$265	\$172	\$186	\$218
School Age - AS	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$110	\$120	\$143

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

Abbreviations: FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

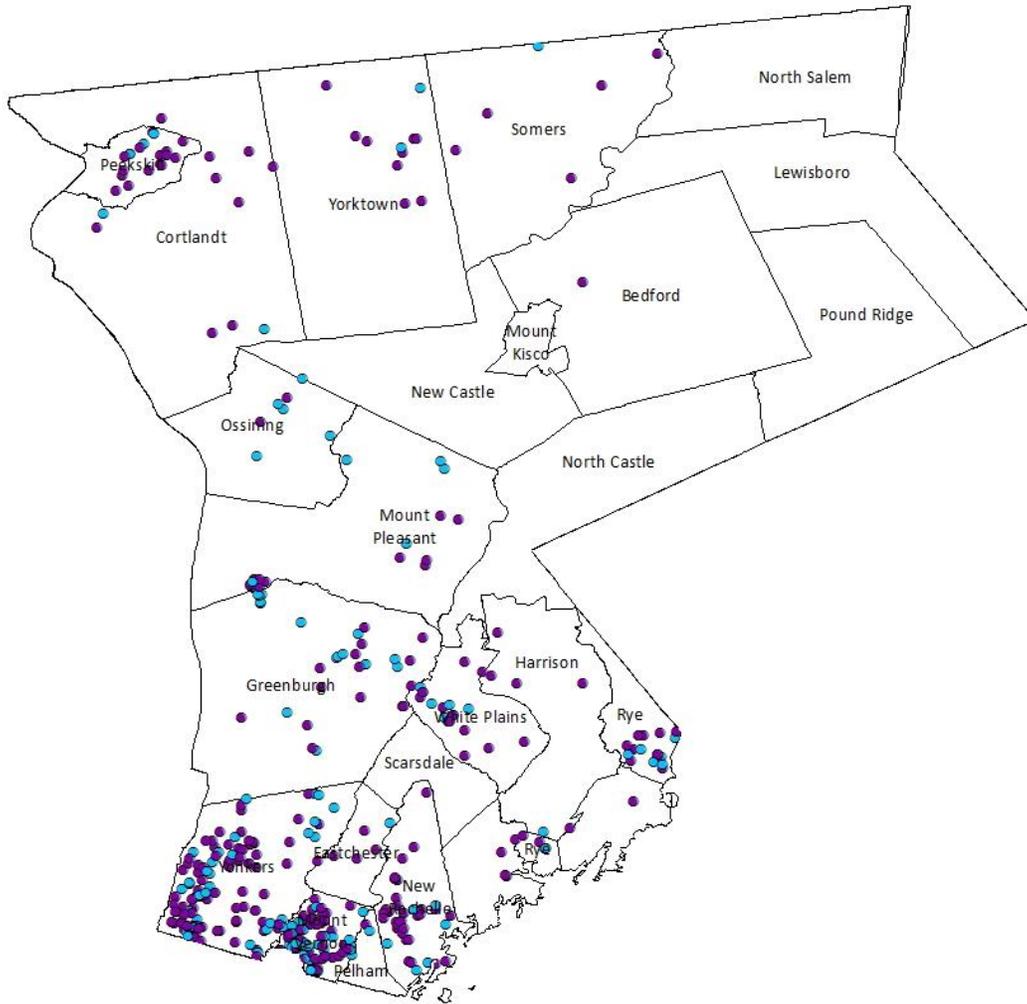


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

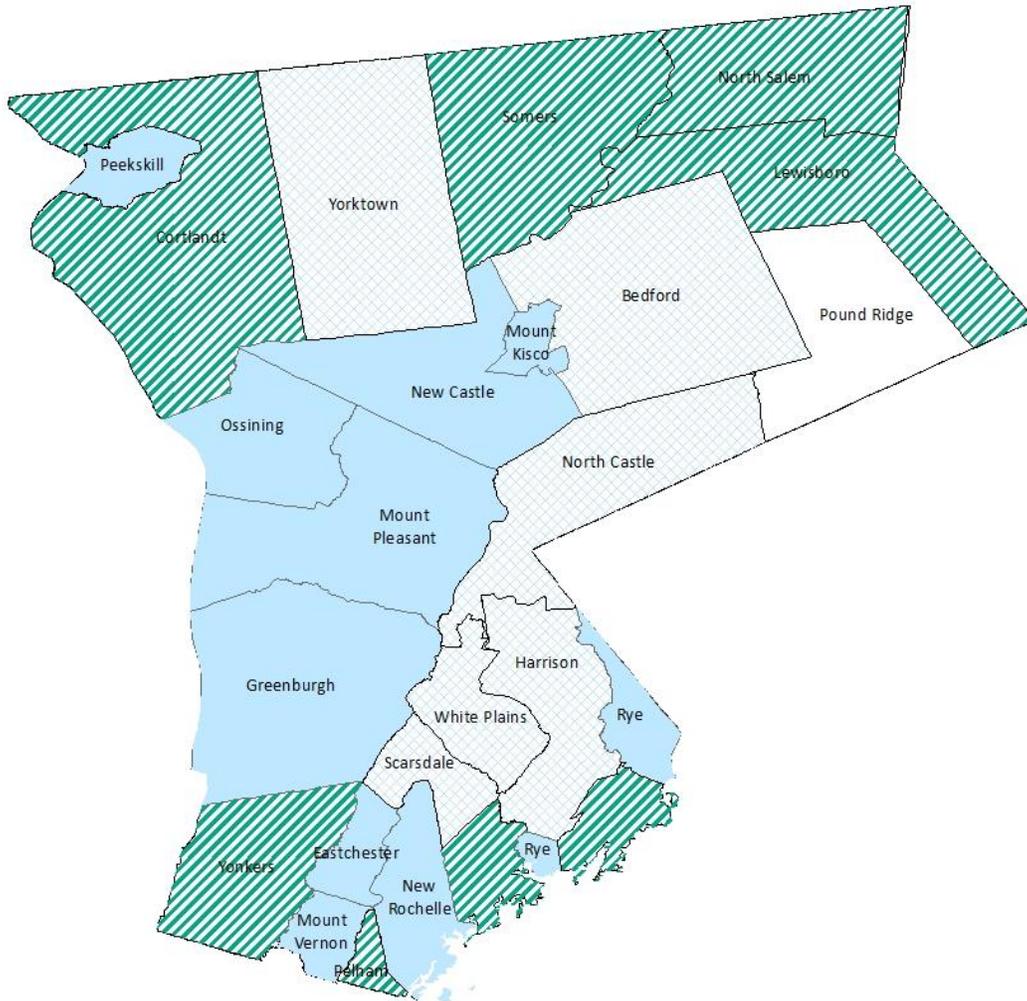


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

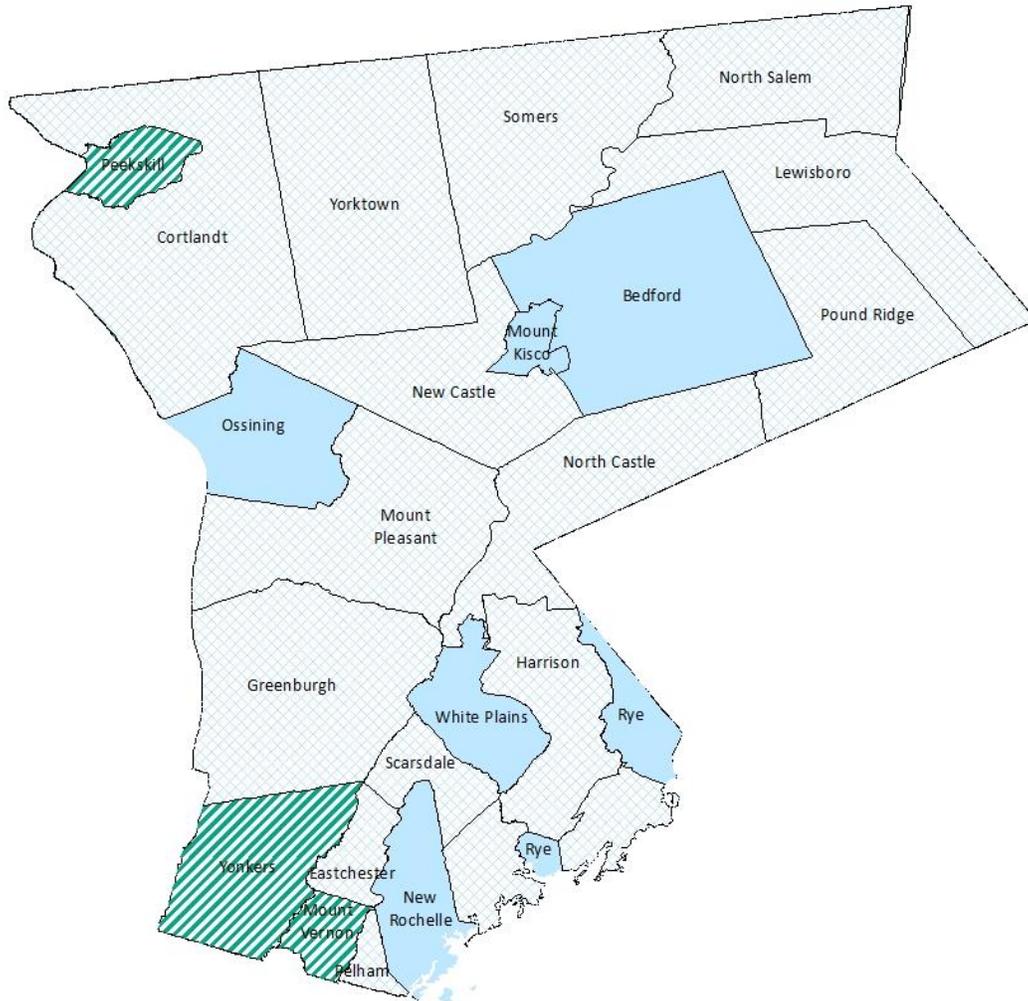
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



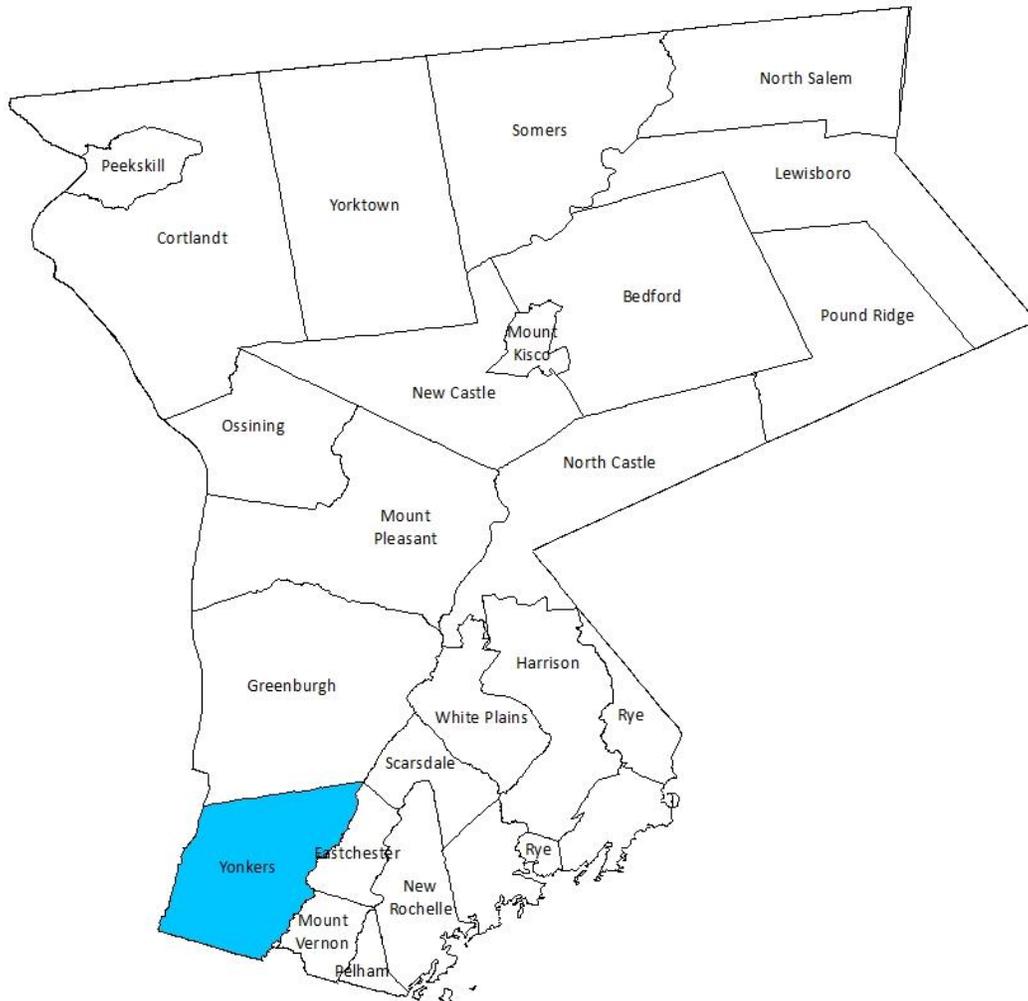
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Population Demographic Information

Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.

Category	Demographic Measure	Wyoming	New York
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	41,446	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	10,484	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.88	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	2,065	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	2,182	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	2,453	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.0%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	5.3%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	37,232	11,170,518
	Black or African American	2,219	2,831,813
	Asian	175	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	4,756
	Native American	97	46,324
	Two or More Races	534	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	1,181	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	87.2%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.7%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	7.4%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.2%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	24.8%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$102,000	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$589	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$64,100	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	883	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	2,401	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	8.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	22.9%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	2,457	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	412	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,028	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	16.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	41.8%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	5	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	10	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	12	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	4	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	274	168,718
Infant	40	15,250
Toddler*	49	30,158
Pre-School	155	101,787
School Age	30	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	156	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	96	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	176	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Wyoming</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	1	20.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	1	10.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Wyoming	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$521,181	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$488,005	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$472,604	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Wyoming	New York
Low Income Cases	74	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	13	64,826
Total	87	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Wyoming	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	5	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	14	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Wyoming County, effective June 2016.**

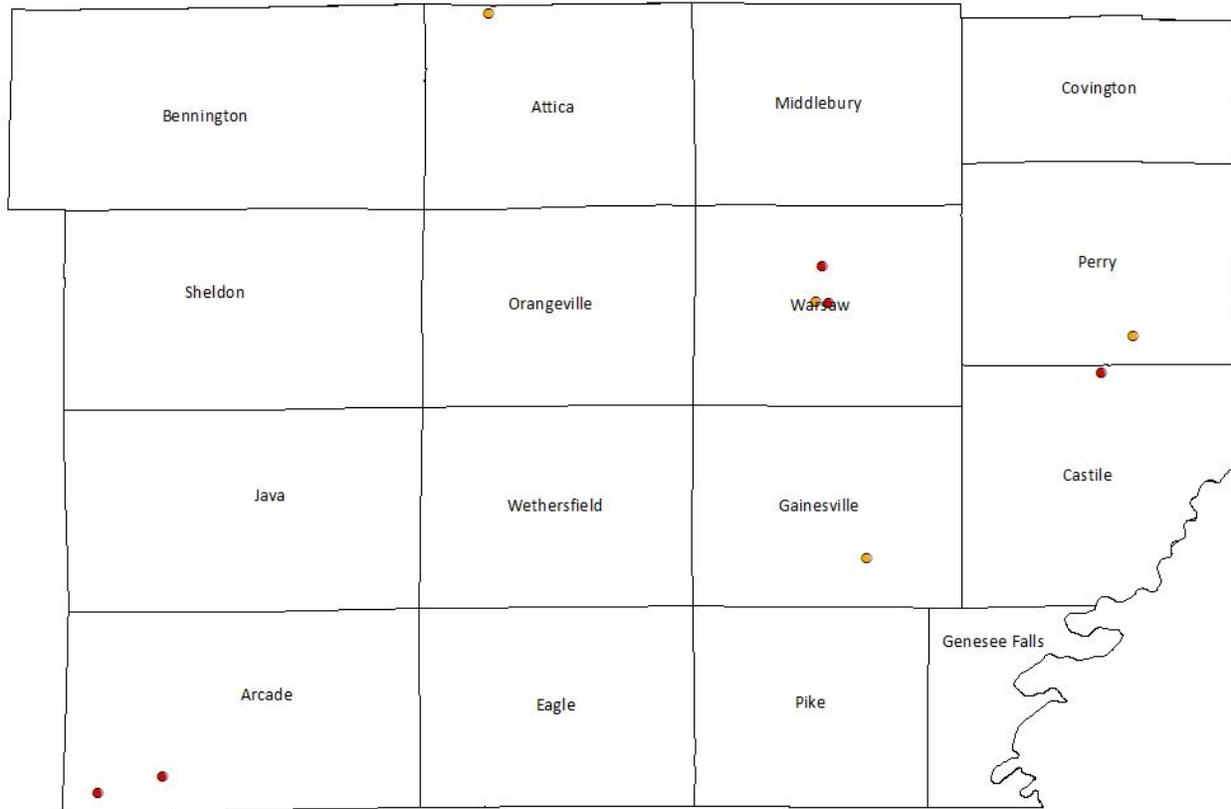
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)



- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Supply of Regulated Child Care

### Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)



- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

## Availability of Regulated Child Care

### Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## Low Income Families

### Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

## High Child Care Need Areas

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**Population Demographic Information**

**Table 1. Demographic and socio-economic data from the U.S. Census.**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Demographic Measure</b>	<b>Yates</b>	<b>New York</b>
<b>Population</b>	Total Population	25,187	19,673,174
<b>Families</b>	Total Families	6,580	4,625,960
	Average Family Size	2.96	3.30
<b>Children</b>	Under 5 Years (#)	1,481	1,176,432
	5 to 9 Years (#)	1,653	1,150,246
	10 to 14 Years (#)	1,586	1,179,723
	Under 5 Years (%)	5.9%	6.0%
	5 to 9 Years (%)	6.6%	5.8%
	10 to 14 Years (%)	6.3%	6.0%
<b>Race &amp; Ethnicity</b>	Non-Hispanic Race		
	White	24,063	11,170,518
	Black or African American	237	2,831,813
	Asian	135	1,558,536
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	5	4,756
	Native American	24	46,324
	Two or More Races	235	560,879
	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity	475	3,619,658
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	Adults over 25 Years		
	High School Graduate or Higher	85.8%	85.6%
	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	34.2%	34.2%
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment Rate 16 Years and Over	6.9%	8.2%
<b>Housing</b>	Owner Occupied Housing Units	76.6%	53.6%
	Renter Occupied Housing Units	23.4%	46.4%
	Median Value of Owner Occupied Housing	\$124,200	\$283,400
	Median Gross Residential Monthly Rent	\$688	\$1,132
<b>Income &amp; Poverty</b>	Median Family Income	\$61,588	\$71,973
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (#)	686	554,398
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,996	1,242,948
	Families < 100% Poverty Level (%)	10.4%	12.0%
	Families < 200% Poverty Level (%)	30.3%	26.9%
	Children Under 6 Years (#)	1,800	1,381,163
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (#)	428	331,422
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (#)	1,124	611,467
	Children Under 6 Years < 100% Poverty Level (%)	23.8%	24.0%
	Children Under 6 Years < 200% Poverty Level (%)	62.4%	44.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey, 2011-2015, 5-Year Estimates.

**Regulated Child Care Information**

**Table 2. Number of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Yates</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	4	2,060
Group Family Day Care Homes	3	8,114
Family Day Care Homes	15	4,289
School Age Child Care Programs	0	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17,221</b>

**Table 3. Capacity of Regulated Child Care Programs by Type, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Yates</b>	<b>New York</b>
Day Care Centers	293	168,718
Infant	20	15,250
Toddler*	24	30,158
Pre-School	199	101,787
School Age	50	21,523
Group Family Day Care Homes	46	123,894
Family Day Care Homes	117	33,259
School Age Child Care Programs	0	304,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>630,444</b>

\*Toddler capacity for the five boroughs of New York City includes a combined infant and toddler capacity for NYC Day Care Center programs, which are reflected in the New York State total.

**Table 4. Regulated Child Care Programs that Offer Care during Non-Traditional Hours, March 2017.**

<b>Child Care Type</b>	<b>Yates</b>		<b>New York</b>	
	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>%</b>
Day Care Centers*	0	0.0%	57	2.8%
Group Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	906	11.2%
Family Day Care Homes	0	0.0%	571	13.3%
School Age Child Care Programs	0	0.0%	27	1.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>9.1%</b>

\*Does not include data on non-traditional hours for NYC day care centers in the New York State total.

**Subsidized Child Care Information**

**Table 5. New York State Child Care Block Grant (NYSCCBG) Social Services District Allocations.**

	Yates	New York
State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	\$165,745	\$805,928,001
State Fiscal Year 2015-2016	\$174,728	\$794,071,409
State Fiscal Year 2014-2015	\$235,691	\$794,071,409

\* For additional information, see 16-OCFS-LCM-08, 15-OCFS-LCM-02, 14-OCFS-LCM-02, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/>.

**Table 6. Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving NYSCCBG Subsidized Child Care, 07/15-06/16\*.**

	Yates	New York
Low Income Cases	43	61,277
Temporary Assistance (TA)	4	64,826
Total	47	126,103

\*See the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Annual Legislative Report, available online at <http://otda.ny.gov/resources/legislative-report/>.

**Table 7. Legally-Exempt Child Care Providers Enrolled to Care for Children with Subsidies, March 2017.**

	Yates	New York
Legally-Exempt Family Child Care Providers	6	8,685
Legally-Exempt In-Home Child Care Providers	4	12,017
Legally-Exempt Group Child Care Programs	0	404

**Table 8. Weekly Child Care Subsidy Market Rates\* for Yates County, effective June 2016.**

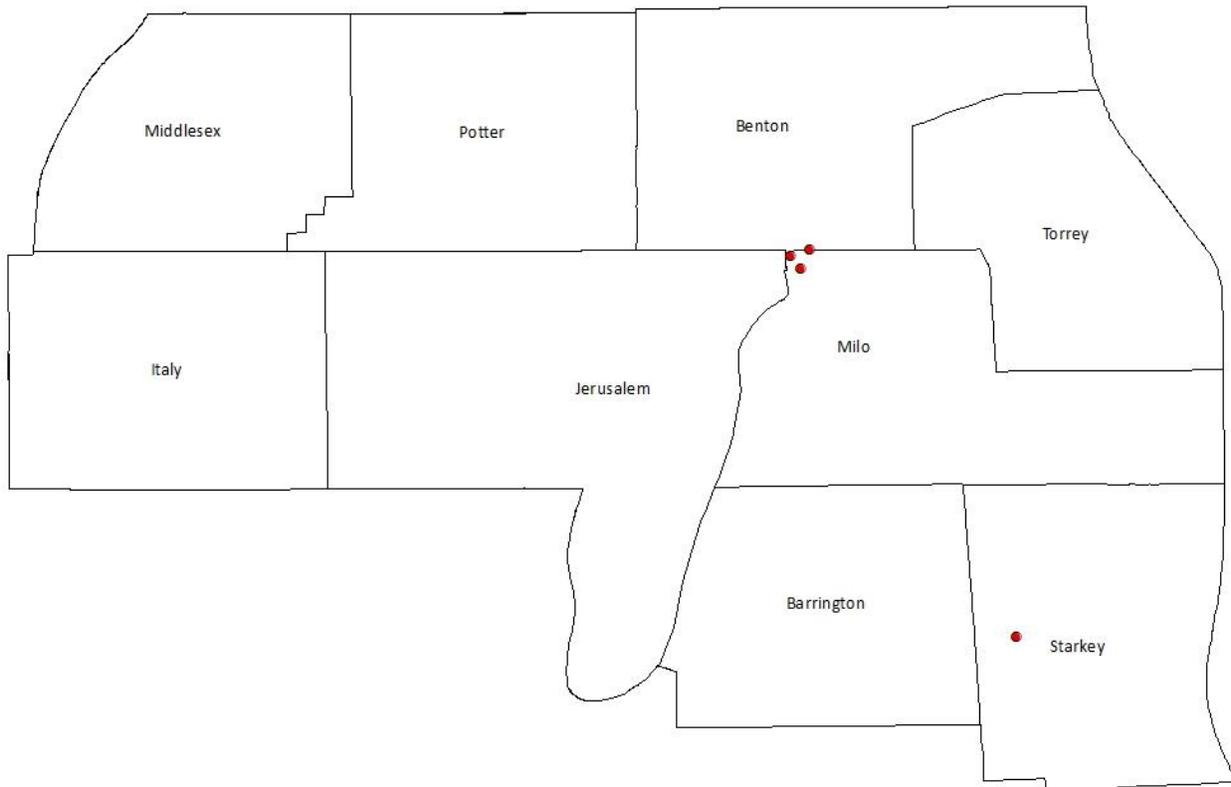
	Licensed/Registered			Legally-Exempt		
	Day Care Center	School Age Child Care	Group/Family Day Care	Family & In-Home Child Care		
				Standard	Enhanced	Group
Infant - FT	\$200	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Toddler - FT	\$190	NA	\$150	\$98	\$105	NA
Pre-School - FT	\$180	\$180	\$150	\$98	\$105	\$135
School Age - FT	\$170	\$170	\$143	\$93	\$100	\$128
School Age - AS	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$65	\$70	\$94

\*For additional information about the child care subsidy market rates, see 16-OCFS-LCM-18, available online at <http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/> and the Child Care Market Rate Survey 2015 Report [http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy\\_program.asp](http://ocfs.ny.gov/main/childcare/subsidy_program.asp).

**Abbreviations:** FT=Full-time child care, defined as 30 or more hours per week, one weekly market rate. AS=after-school care, 5 part-day market rates.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Center-Based Child Care Providers (Day Care Centers and School Age Child Care)

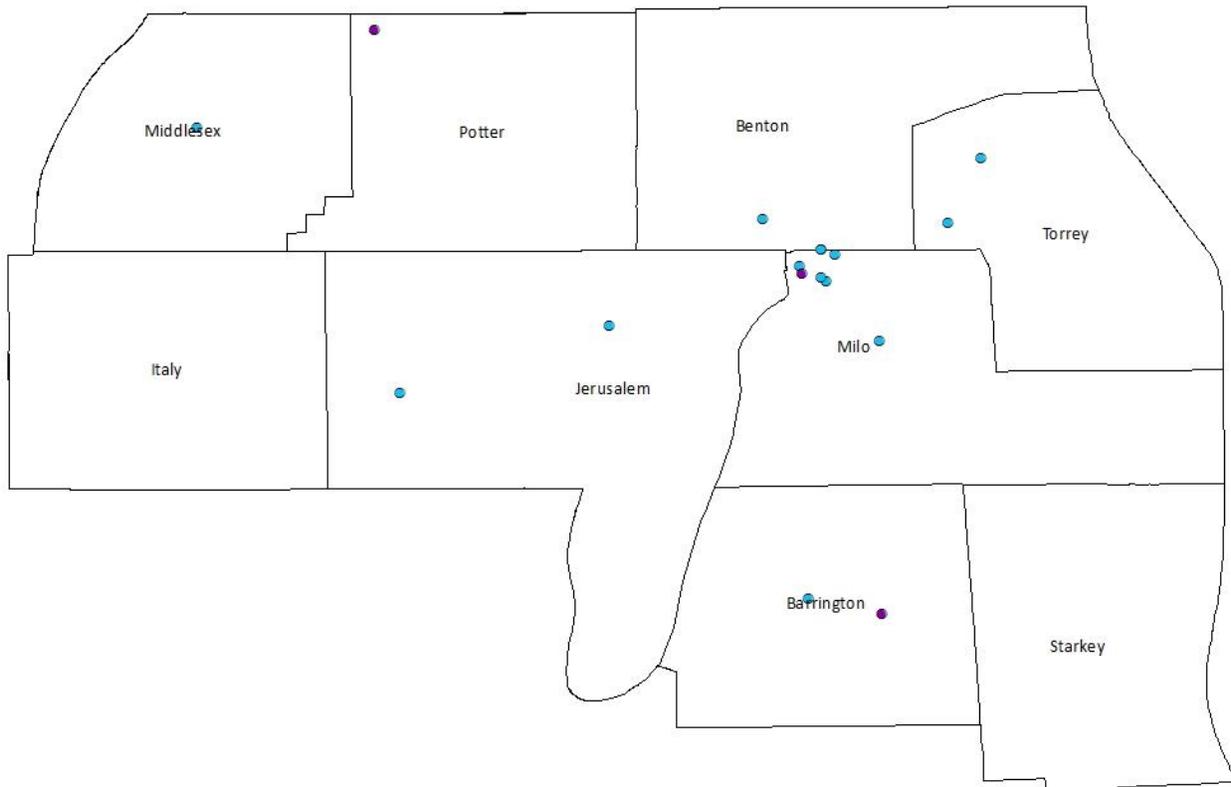


- Day Care Centers
- School Age Child Care Programs

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Supply of Regulated Child Care

Regulated Home-Based Child Care Providers (Family Day Care and Group Family Day Care)

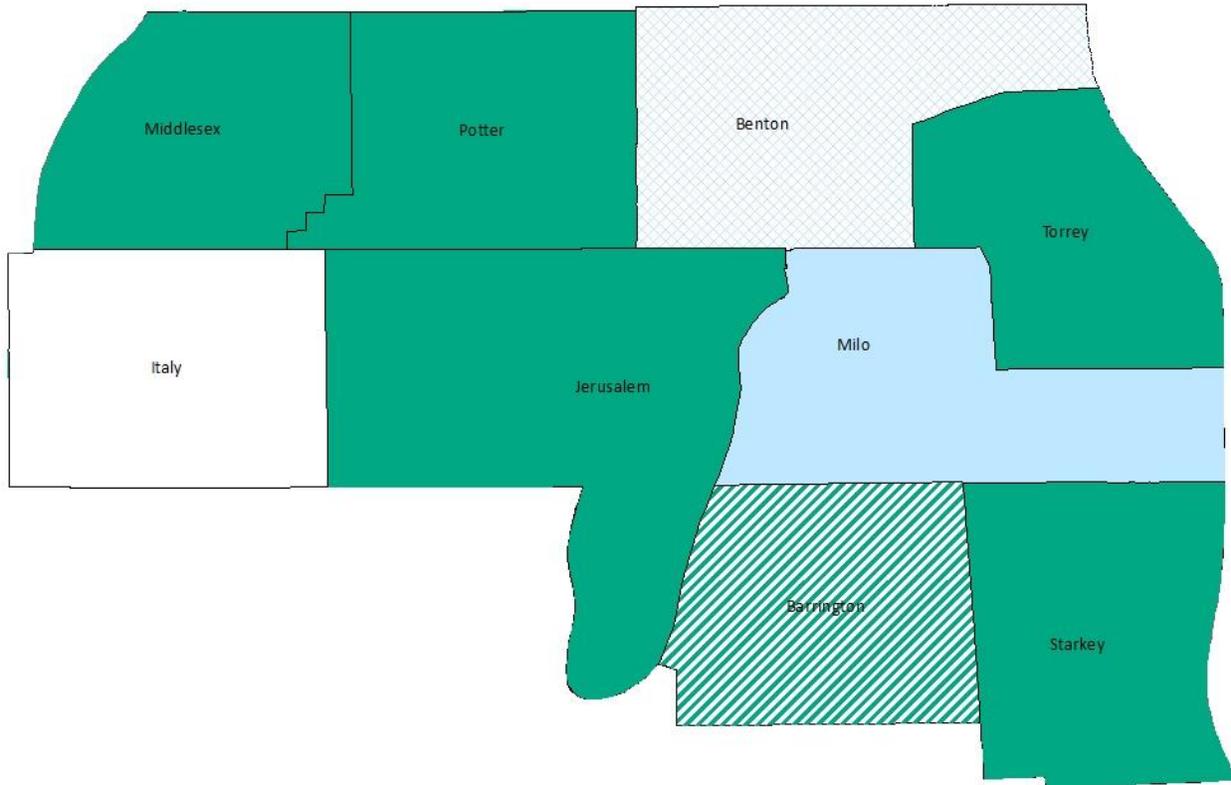


- Family Day Care Homes
- Group Family Day Care Homes

Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

Availability of Regulated Child Care

Number of Children Under 5 Years Per Regulated Child Care Slot\* by Sub-County Area†



-  0 to 1.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  2 to 2.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  3 to 5.99 Children per Regulated Slot
-  6 or More Children per Regulated Slot
-  No Child Care Provider Slots for Infants, Toddlers, or Preschoolers

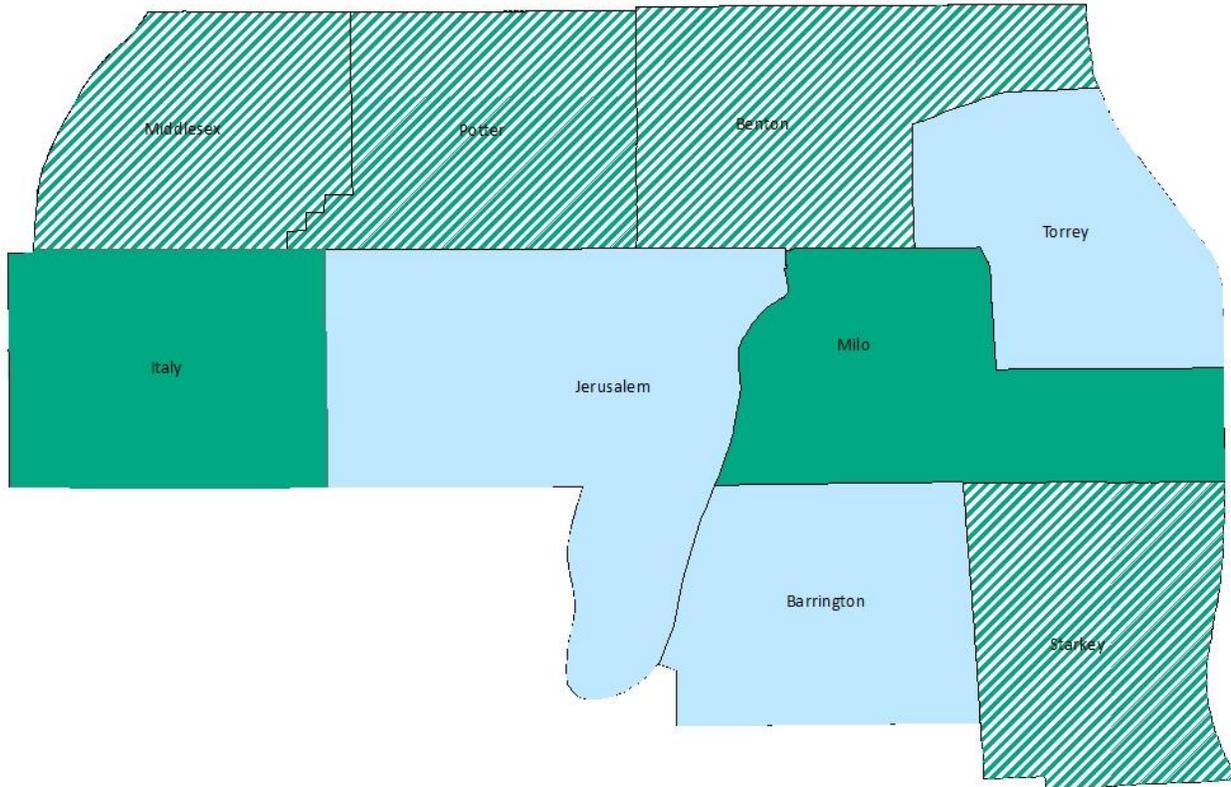
Source: New York State Child Care Facility System.

\*Slots for children under 5 years are defined here as infant, toddler, or pre-school slots in a Day Care Center or any slot in a Family or Group Family Day care for children 6 weeks to 12 years.

†The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

Low Income Families

Percentage of Families Below 200% Poverty Level by Sub-County Area\*



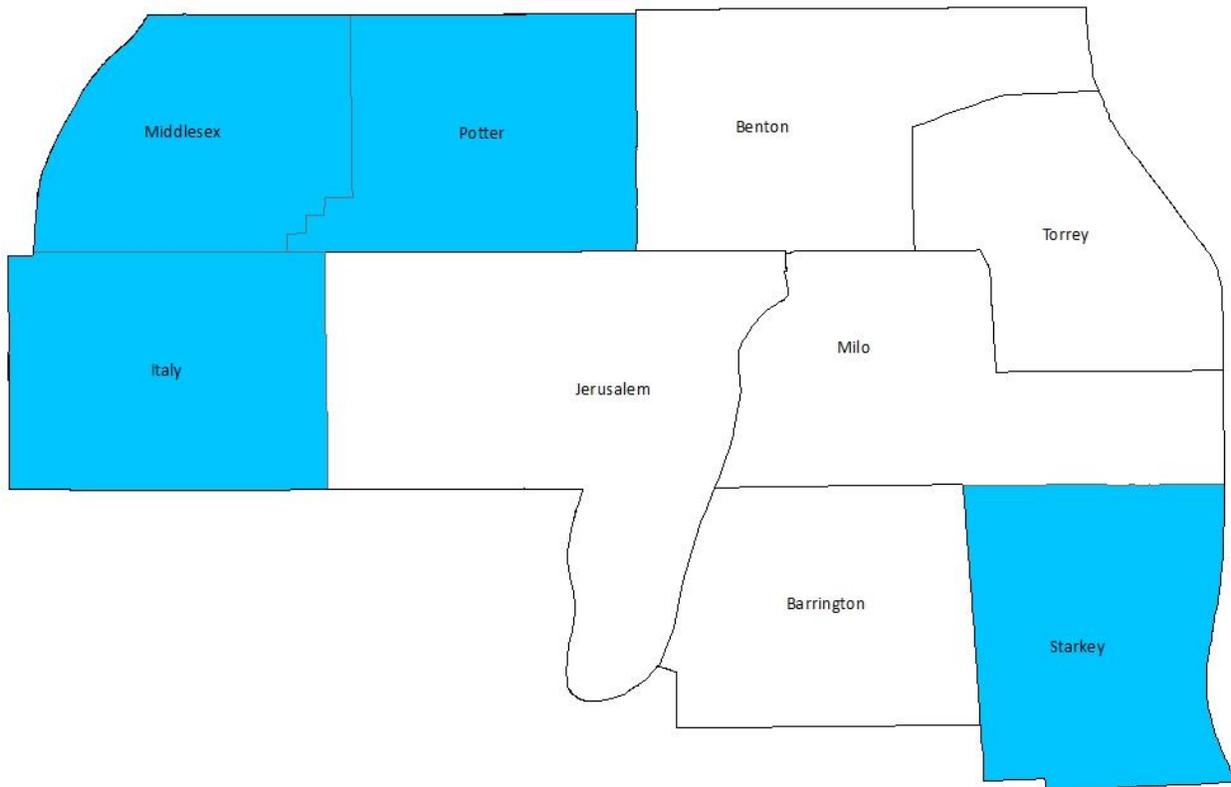
-  10 to 14.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  15 to 24.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  25 to 34.99% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  35 to 100% of Families with Income Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level
-  No Family Poverty Status Data for the Census Tract

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

**High Child Care Need Areas**

“High child care need area” is defined here as being both high poverty **and** low relative availability of licensed or registered child care. Sub-county areas\* are identified as “high child care need areas” if 25% or more of families have incomes below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level and there is a ratio of 3 children or more children under 5 years of age per regulated child care slot.



- Not a “High Child Care Need Area”
- “High Child Care Need Area”

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and New York Child Care Facility System.

\*The sub-county areas used in this report are geographic areas by the U.S. Census Bureau: county subdivisions for the counties outside of New York City.

